

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps  
History and Museums in accordance with the  
provisions of GPO ltr Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:-  
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffany 8 Mar 77  
Signature/Date

*History of Forces*

*Aug 1967*

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

August 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	5, 18
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	1, 3, 15, 22, 26, 28, 31
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	16
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	4, 12, 18, 25
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	1, 3, 5, 9, 15, 17, 18, 29, 30
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	3, 4, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 31
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	3, 4, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 31
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	24, 31
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 31
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	31
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	31
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	81
20-1	No. of Casualties incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	11, 25
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 31
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	31
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FVMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	29
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	1, 14, 21, 22, 29
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	5, 19
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	5, 19
26-3	Units in Vietnam	5, 19
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	11, 29
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	5, 19, 25 I CTZ SEASIA WESTPAC
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	14
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	31
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	16, 23
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	2, 10, 28
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	1, 3, 31
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	3, 14, 28
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	28
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	16, 28, 29, 31
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	8, 31
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	1, 4, 8, 9, 22
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	1, 5, 11, 17, 24, 31
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	7, 15, 18, 30
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	1, 5, 10, 12, 15, 26, 28

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 2  
August 1967

1-1 Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	
2-1 Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	
3-1 FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	26, 28, 29, 30,
4-1 Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	
8-1 Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	
9-1 Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	
10-1 Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	
11-1 5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	
14-1 M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31
15-1 WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31
16-1 Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSCM 218-66	
17-1 Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSCM 218-66	
18-1 Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1 Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	
20-1 No. of Casualties Incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	
20-2 USMC Casualties in RVN	21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31
20-3 Enemy Casualties in RVN	21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31
21-1 USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1 Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	29, 30, 31
24-1 Disposition of Major U.S. & FMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	
25-1 Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	
26-1 U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2 General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	
26-3 Units in Vietnam	
27-1 U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	
28-1 U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1 Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1 Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1 Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32-1 Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4 Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1 Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1 Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1 Vietnam General Reference Data	
39-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1 Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
42-1 Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	
43-1 FMF Lant Readiness Summary	

~~SECRET~~

31 AUGUST 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**UNCLASSIFIED** **SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

**PERSONNEL**

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	285,269*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	162,537#	56.97	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	41,000#	14.37	25.22	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	121,537#	42.60	74.78	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	77,322	27.09	47.57	63.62

SOURCES: \* MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 23AUG67; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 23AUG67.

**AIRCRAFT**

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	675	613	1288	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	637	589	1226	95.19	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	266	171	437	33.93	35.64	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	371	418	789	61.26	64.36	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	188	295	483	37.50	39.40	61.22

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9AUG67 ; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 29AUG67.

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**Unclassified**

~~SECRET~~

AO3D

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
 DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

31 AUGUST 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI*	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-314			HMM-262	1
								HMM-362	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

\* INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AOTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI*	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72					1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

\* INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

SEP 1 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 AUGUST 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	12/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-314					15/F-4B			
VMA-121					19/A-4C			
HMM-262								16/CH-46A
HMM-362								21/UH-34D
MAG-16								
	6/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16								
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-361			22/UH-34D					
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 6/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		25/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334								15/F-4J
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								15/CH-46D
HMM-364								7/UH-1E
HMH-462								17/CH-53
VMO-5								19/UH-1E
MWSG-37								3/C-117D 3/T1A 2/C-54Q
H&MS-37								9/KC-130F
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F				
MHTG-30								4/UH-34D
H&MS-30								6/CH-46A
HMMT-301								22/UH-34D
HMMT-302								24/CH-46A 10/F-8D/B
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW) 212						25/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (371)	74	114		16	42	26	99	
HELICOPTERS (418)	99	66	91	3		6	114	39

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

31 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE	
5TH MARINE DIVISION	22AUG67	14056	657	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	31AUG67	
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	22AUG67	1294	39	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	31AUG67	
27TH MARINES (-)	22AUG67	1991	73	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31AUG67	
HQS CO		(217)	(4)									
2nd BN	22AUG67	(886)	(35)	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31AUG67	
3rd BN	22AUG67	(888)	(34)	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31AUG67	
28TH MARINES	22AUG67	3011	98	C3	P	3	3	1	3	C2	31AUG67	
HQS CO		(294)	(3)									
1st BN	22AUG67	(862)	(31)	C3	P	3	3	1	3	C4	31AUG67	
2nd BN	22AUG67	(942)	(31)	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31AUG67	
3rd BN	22AUG67	(913)	(33)	C3	P	3	3	1	3	C2	31AUG67	
13TH MARINES (-)	22AUG67	1546	30	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	31AUG67	
HQS BTRY		(248)	(4)									
2nd BN (-)	22AUG67	(401)	(9)	C4	P	3	1	4	2	C3	31AUG67	
3rd BN	22AUG67	(550)	(10)	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	31AUG67	
4th BN (-)	22AUG67	(347)	(7)	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	31AUG67	
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	22AUG67	290	6	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	31AUG67	
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	22AUG67	562	12	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	31AUG67	
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	22AUG67	99	154	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31AUG67	
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	22AUG67	229	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH RECON BN (-)	22AUG67	305	12	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31AUG67	
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	22AUG67	342	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31AUG67	
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	22AUG67	609	19	C2	E	1	1	2	1	C1	13SEP67	
REINFORCING UNITS												
5TH TANK BN (-)	22AUG67	696	12	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	31AUG67	
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	22AUG67	691	11	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	31AUG67	
13TH ENGINEER BN	22AUG67	990	15	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31AUG67	
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	22AUG67	358	6	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31AUG67	
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	22AUG67	250	5	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	31AUG67	
5TH FORCE RECON CO	22AUG67	142	3	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	31AUG67	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	22AUG67	358		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	31AUG67	
5TH BRIDGE CO	22AUG67	181	2	C3	S	1	3	3	2	C2	31AUG67	
1ST CIV AFF GRP	22AUG67	67	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	31AUG67	
5TH HOSPITAL CO	22AUG67	37	38	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31AUG67	
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	22AUG67	4	43	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	24AUG67	
17TH DENTAL CO	22AUG67	4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31AUG67	

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED



~~SECRET~~

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,560	68,533	73,093
DANANG . . . . .	(2,401)	(34,489)	(36,890)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(782)	(9,157)	(9,939)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(702)	(10,002)	(10,704)
DONG HA. . . . .	(675)	(14,885)	(15,560)
SLF's. . . . .	214	3,287	3,501
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,705)	(1,815)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(104)	(1,582)	(1,686)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,952	72,409	77,361
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			81,300
31 OCT 1967 . . . . .			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	386	2,746	3,132

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 884 EVENTS OF 29 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIOS AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	14,885
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		USN	627
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (REIN) (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	HMM-361		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (-) (OPN KINGFISHER)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN BELT DRIVE) SLF BRAVO			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG. V 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,361	3,332	
III MAF . . . . .	73,093	3,132	
SLF's . . . . .	3,501	194	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	187		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	59		
CO L, MARSP/TBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,704
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	667
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
<b>2/26</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
	MAG-16		
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>	
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 21 BNs)	76,841
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	20,629
US NAVY . . . . .	21,284
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,239
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	5,951
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,960)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,337)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,335)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 210,394</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,890
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,460
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>MAG-16</b>	
1/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
<b>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
2/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
3/7			
2/5			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,815	99	
(HMM-362 (UH-34D)			
BACK-LOADING FROM CHU LAI			
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,686	95	
(HMM-262 (CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	9,939
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	378
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
<b>14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)</b>		<b>MAG-13</b>	
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
<b>3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)</b>		<b>MAG-36</b>	
1/35	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>			
1/327 ABN INF			
2/327 ABN INF			
2/502 ABN INF			
<b>174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)</b>			
<b>2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,951</b>			
1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		USMC	USN
		7,721	197
<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>			
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMGR-152 (XC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>		USMC	USN
		1,872	298
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>	
DET, VMFA-122	CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67
1ST & 3D REDEYE PLATOONS	OKINAWA-29PALMS; ETD: 15SEP67
VMFA-122 (F-4B)	CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 15SEP67
TRANSAC "BEARING SUMMIT"	

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMP

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66  
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH		DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE		SHIPPING
		PLANNED	ACTUAL				PLANNED	ACTUAL	
LO1A	BLT 3/1	1,544	1,512	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	17FEB66	APA PAUL REVERE, AKA SKAGIT, LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1H	HQ,RLT-1 & SPT UNITS	550	721	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAI CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
LO3A	DET, 3D FSR	170	165	12JAN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAI CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
RO1	BLT 2/5	1,562	1,546	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	4FEB66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO2	HQ,RLT-5 & SPT UNITS	546	559	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO3	DET, FSR	192	192	JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	JAN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO4	1ST MARDIV HQ (REAR)	1,086	792	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER, LSD COLONIAL, LSD WHEATSTONE
LO1C	BLT 2/3	1,719	1,632	26FEB66	OKI(SLF)	DANANG	FEB66	28FEB66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, LSD MONTICELLO, APA MONTROSE
LO1D	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	289	410	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO1E	HQBTRY, 11TH MAR	292	80	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3B	1ST 155MMGUNBTRY(SP)	155	143	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3C	3D 8" HOW BTRY (SP)	219	205	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3D	DET, 3D FSR	433	297	19FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	13MAR66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3E	1ST FOR RECON CO	68	68	NOV65-FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG	FEB66	FEB66	VARIOUS
LO9	DET, 1ST RADIO BN	210	105	10JAN66	HAWAII	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	5FEB66	NOT SPECIFIED
RO5	BLT 1/5	1,776	1,682	16FEB66	HAWAII	OKI(SLF)	FEB66	7MAR66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, APA PICKAWAY
RO6	DET, FSR	338	107	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	2FEB66	APA BEXAR
RO7	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	148	134	8FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	7MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO1F	BLT 3/4	1,564	1,526	14MAR66	OKINAWA	PHU BAI	MAR66	19MAR66	APA PAUL REVERE, AKA SKAGIT, LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1E	1ST MARDIV & SPT UNITS	2,447	3,352	3MAR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAR66	5APR66	APA TALLADEGA, APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER, LSD COLONIAL, LSD WHEATSTONE, AKA TULARE, AKA SEMINOLE, AKA WINSTON, LST TERREL CTY, LST WASHO CTY, LST VERNON CTY, LST WHITFIELD CTY
LO3F	DET, 3D FSR	220	107		OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO3G	7TH MT BN	307	189	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3H	1ST HOSPITAL CO	95	99	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3I	1ST DENTAL CO	70	48	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO31	11TH DENTAL CO	70	25	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	28MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO4A	HMM-164	256	254	16FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	MAR66	7MAR66	LPH VALLEY FORGE
RO8	BLT 3/5	1,552	1,526	1MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	26MAR66	APA RENVILLE, AKA WINSTON, LSD TORGUGA
RO9	DET, FSR	382	382	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R10	9TH MAB HQ	261	261	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO2A	2D BN, 5TH MAR	1,742	1,516	8APR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	APR66	12APR66	APA CLYMER, LSD COLONIAL, AKA TULARE
LO3J	DET, 3D FSR	220	220	APR66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	APR66	APR66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23A	DET, MWSG-17	175	147	10JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	APR66	18JUN66	LST TERREL CTY
R11	3D FOR RECON CO	161	37	26APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	25MAY66	LPH BOXER
R12	DET, FSR	320	320	APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO11	PHOTO WRITERS	20	20	APR66	CONUS	DANANG	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS

ACTUAL STRENGTHS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT SAILING OR STRENGTH REPORTS AT THE TIME OF DEPLOYMENT EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF ITEMS SPECIFYING INDIVIDUALS IN REPLACEMENT DRAFTS. STRENGTHS FOR THOSE ITEMS ARE ESTIMATES ONLY.

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH		DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE		SHIPPING
		PLANNED	ACTUAL				PLANNED	ACTUAL	
LO2B	BLT 1/5	1,742	1,642	6MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	5MAY66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
LO2C	HQ, 5TH MAR	168	237	22MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	26MAY66	AKA RENVILLE
LO3K	9TH ENGR BN	1,116	1,024	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAY66	17JUN66	LPH OGDEN, LST STONE CTY, LSD FORT MARION, LSD GUNSTON HALL, AKA MATHEWS
LO3L	DET, 3D FSR	640	640	MAY66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23B	DET, MWSG-17	185	155	JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	MAY66	18JUN66	AIRLIFT
LO14	DET, COMM BN	440	440	MAY66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO13	DET, FSR	640	640	MAY66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO10	CIVIC ACTION AUG	65	65	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO14	DET, FSR	641	641	JUN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO2D	BLT 3/5	1,741	1,695	13MAY66	OKI(SLF)	CHU LAI	JUN66	30JUL66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
L03M	7TH COMM BN	566	593	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUN66	1JUL66	APA OKANOGAN, LPD OGDEN,
LO3D	DET, 3D FSR	237	237	JUN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JUN66	JUN66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23C	DET, MWSG	226	226	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO4B	VMFA-323	339	272	4JUL66	JAPAN	DANANG	JUL66	5JUL66	AIRLIFT
R15	BLT 1/26	2,838	2,580	9JUL66	CONUS	SUBIC (SLF)	JUL66	28JUL66	LPH IWO JIMA, LPD VANCOUVER, LSD THOMASTON
L001H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	AUG66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	NOT SPECIFIED
L007A	SCOUT SNIPER PLAT	36	36	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO08A	60MM MORT SECT (8)	104	104	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO23D	MWSG DET	225	225	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO16	BLT 2/26, HQ RLT-26	2,193	3,402	27JUL66	CONUS	OKINAWA	AUG66	22AUG66	APA HENRICO, AKA UNION, LSD COMSTOCK, APA BEKAR, AKA WASHBURN, AGC ESTES, APD DIACHENCO
U001	H&MS-15	395	315	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	26AUG66	LST SUTTER CTY, AIRLIFT
U002	MABS-15	605	449	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	19AUG66	LST SUMNER CTY, AIRLIFT
U003	VMA-121	233	215	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
U004	VMF(AW)-232	212	216	AUG66	HAWAII	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	AIRLIFT
L001H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	SEP66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	NOT SPECIFIED
L001J	CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN	280	280	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE, LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L002E	CO C, 1ST TANK BN	133	90	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE, LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L002F	CO B, 1ST AT BN	102	102	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE, LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L007B	SCOUT SNIPER PLT (2)	67	67	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008B	60MM MORT SECT (24)	312	312	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO17A	MAG-13 HQ, H&MS-13	395	410	17-23 SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP55	25SEP66	LST's PAGE, WHITFIELD, TOM GREEN, VERNON CTYs
LO17B	MAG-13 HQ, MABS-13	605	406	30AUG-3SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP66	5-11 SEP66	LTS's WHITFIELD, WASHOE, WASHENAW, TERRELL CTYs
LO25	SFCP TM (2)	32	32	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO26	REGT NGF LN TM	9	9	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO27	RADAR BEACON TM	3	3	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
LO28	TACP TM (2)	28	28	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG	SEP66	SEP66	AIRLIFT
RO17	BLT 3/26	2,130	1,960	1-7SEP66	CONUS	OKINAWA	SEP66	SEP66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, APA LENAWEE, LSD BELLE GROVE

Unclassified

S E C R E T

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66  
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas) 16-4

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH		DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE		SHIPPING
		PLANNED	ACTUAL				PLANNED	ACTUAL	
LO12	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	116	117	31MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	JUN67	26JUN67	USS PAUL REVERE
LO30	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	3		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO30A	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	4		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO36C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1000		JUN67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JUN67	JUN67	
LO05J	11TH ITI	11	11	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
LO05N	5TH IT	6	6	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
LO05P	7TH IT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
LO05Q	9TH IT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
LO05L	15TH ITT	11	11	20JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	23JUL67	AIRLIFT
LO05K	13TH ITT	11	11	18AUG67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT
LO05M	17TH ITT	11	11	18AUG67	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT
LO05R	11TH IT	6	6	18AUG67	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
 CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE	JANUARY 1965							
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG				
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG				
	CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG				
					DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JAN65 *</b>		
					(610)	USMC	610	
					(7)	USN	7	
					(617)	TOTAL	617	
FEBRUARY 1965								
	BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG				
	1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG				
	CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG				
					DANANG	<b>TOTALS 28FEB65</b>		
					(1,083)	USMC	1,083	
					(15)	USN	15	
					(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098	
MARCH 1965								
	HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG				
	HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG				
	3D BN, 9TH MAR	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG				
	1ST BN, 3D MAR	12MAR65	926	DANANG				
	BRIG ARTY GROUP	12MAR65	235	DANANG				
	NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG				
	BRIG LOG SPT GROUP	14MAR65	583	DANANG				
					DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31MAR65</b>		
					(4,239)	USMC	4,239	
					(619)	USN	619	
					(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858	
APRIL 1965								
	VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG				
	2D BN, 3D MAR	11APR65	1,072	DANANG				
	HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG				
	3D BN (REIN), 4TH MAR	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI				
	VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG				
	MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG				
					PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30APR65</b>	
					(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC 7,018	
					(41)	(663)	USN 704	
					(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL 7,722	
MAY 1965								
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG				
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG				
	HQ, 3D MARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG				
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI				
	1ST BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI				
	2D BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI				
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG				
	3D BN (-) (REIN), 12TH MAR	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI				
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI				
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG				
	3D BN, 3D MAR	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI				
1	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG				
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI				
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG				
					CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31MAY65</b>
					(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC 12,999
					(779)	(41)	(701)	USN 1,521
					(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL 14,520
JUNE 1965								
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI				
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI				
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG				
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI				
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI				
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI				
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG				
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG				
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI				
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG				
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG				
			500	CHU LAI				
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG				
			75	CHU LAI				
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG				
			59	CHU LAI				
					CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30JUN65</b>
					(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC 17,215
					(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN 2,351
					(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL 19,566

Unclassified

\* MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
 CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE		JULY 1965				
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON		
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG		
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG		
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI		
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG		
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG		
	HQBN(-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG		
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG		
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG		
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG		
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG		
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG		
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG		
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG		
			215	CHU LAI		
			178	PHU BAI		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65
		(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC 24,928
		(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN 2,589
		(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL 27,517
		AUGUST 1965				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG		
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI		
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG		
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI		
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI		
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI		
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG		
	CO B (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG		
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG		
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG		
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI		
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG		
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG		
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65
		(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC 30,738
		(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN 3,011
		(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL 33,749
		SEPTEMBER 1965				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI		
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG		
			953	CHU LAI		
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI		
	COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG		
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG		
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI		
			20	PHU BAI		
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG		
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW (REAR ELEMENTS)	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG		
			236	CHU LAI		
			327	QUI NHON		
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG		
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65
		(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC 36,580
		(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN 3,767
		(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL 40,347
		OCTOBER 1965				
9	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI		
	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI		
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG		
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG		
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI		
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65
		(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC 37,211
		(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN 6,172
		(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL 43,383
		NOVEMBER 1965				
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG		
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65
		(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC 37,762
		(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN 6,306
		(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL 44,068

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN**

**SECRET**

NOTE		DECEMBER 1965					
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG			
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI			
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI			
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI			
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG			
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI			
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG			
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31DEC65</b>	
		(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
		(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
		(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891
		<b>JANUARY 1966</b>					
17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI			
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG			
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI			
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG			
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI			
		QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JAN66</b>	
		(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
		(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
		(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412
		<b>FEBRUARY 1966</b>					
20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG			
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG			
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG			
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI			
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI			
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI			
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI			
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI			
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI			
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG			
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG			
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 28FEB66</b>	
			(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
			(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
			(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719
		<b>MARCH 1966</b>					
23	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG			
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI			
	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG			
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG			
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI			
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI			
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG			
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN,						
	1ST AT BN (ELMS)&						
	1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI			
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG			
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI			
			48	DANANG			
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI			
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI			
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI			
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI			
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI			
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI			
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI			
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI			
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG			
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI			
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN &						
	DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI			
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31MAR66</b>	
			(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
			(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
			(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080
		<b>APRIL 1966</b>					
24	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI			
	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)						
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG			
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI			
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG			
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG			
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI			
	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH, 9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG			
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI			
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30APR66</b>	
			(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
			(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
			(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
 CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE		MAY 1966							
29	BLT 1/4	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI					
	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG					
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI					
	BLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI					
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG					
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31MAY66</b>			
			(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863		
			(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315		
			(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178		
		JUNE 1966							
	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI					
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI					
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG					
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30JUN66</b>			
			(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309		
			(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436		
			(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745		
		JULY 1966							
31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI					
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG					
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI					
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI					
33	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,655	CHU LAI					
	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG					
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JUL66</b>			
			(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763		
			(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540		
			(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303		
		AUGUST 1966							
34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG					
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG					
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31AUG66</b>			
			(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979		
			(1,901)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572		
			(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551		
		SEPTEMBER 1966							
36	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI					
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI					
	CHANGE OPCON SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)								
	MWSG-17(ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG					
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI					
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG					
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI					
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30SEP66</b>			
			(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034		
			(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562		
			(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596		
		OCTOBER 1966							
39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI					
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI					
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI					
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG					
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI					
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI					
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31OCT66</b>			
			(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559		
			(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635		
			(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194		
		NOVEMBER 1966							
42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG					
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG					
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG					
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI					
43	VMP(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG					
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG					
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI					
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA					
			CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 30NOV66</b>		
			(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790	
			(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(1,534)	USN	2,871	
			(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,500)	TOTAL	63,661	

Unclassified

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

## CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE	DECEMBER 1966					
44	VMA-121	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI		
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI		
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA		
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA		
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG		
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG		
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI		
	DET HMM-463	31DEC66	65	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66
		(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC 67,729
		(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN 2,649
		(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL 70,378
JANUARY 1967						
47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG		
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67
		(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC 73,550
		(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN 3,059
		(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL 76,609
FEBRUARY 1967						
49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI		
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG		
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67
		(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC 73,730
		(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN 2,896
		(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL 76,626
MARCH 1967						
52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA		
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI		
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67
		(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC 74,928
		(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN 2,921
		(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL 77,849
APRIL 1967						
55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI		
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG		
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG		
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67
		(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC 73,443
		(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN 2,849
		(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL 76,292
MAY 1967						
58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA		
	HMM-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG		
	DET VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI		
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67
		(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC 74,944
		(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN 3,089
		(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL 78,033
JUNE 1967						
59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG		
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI		
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG		
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67
		(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC 76,250
		(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN 3,193
		(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL 79,443

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
 CHRONOLOGY III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

		JULY 1967					
61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU HAI			
	5TH ITT	17JUL67	6	DANANG			
	11TH IT	17JUL67	11	DANANG			
	7TH ITT	20JUL67	6	DANANG			
	9TH ITT	20JUL67	6	DANANG			
	15TH IT	23JUL67	11	DANANG			
	HO BTRY, 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG			
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG			
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	<b>TOTALS 31JUL67</b>	
	(10,343)	(16,429)	(11,218)	(36,898)	USMC	74,888	
	(405)	(666)	(837)	(1,508)	USN	3,416	
	(10,748)	(17,095)	(12,055)	(38,406)	TOTAL	78,304	

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
 CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.  
 9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.  
 15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.  
 19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.  
 22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.  
 25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.  
 27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.  
 32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.  
 37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.  
 39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.  
 45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).  
 46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.  
 49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.  
 51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.  
 52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 ON 9MAR67. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.  
 53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 ON 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO JAPAN 1MAR67.  
 54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 ON 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.  
 55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 ON 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.  
 56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 ON 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".  
 57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELEMENTS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF.  
 58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.  
 59 MACS-4 REPLACES MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D WING ETD RVN 19JUL67.  
 60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 12JUN. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".  
 61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 ON 12 JULY1967. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

**1965**

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA\*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	28JUL	1 BN	2 BN	1	7			28		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			964	9	25
PIRANHA	6-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183		
BLUE MARLIN II	16-18NOV	1 BN	2 BN		3	2	1	25	15	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	51	218	108		407	33	231

## SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 335 KIA and 2,047 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

**1966**

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA\*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	2	53			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		122	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-25MAR	2 BN	2 BN	58	168	5	32	405	39	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	68	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	252	18	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103		408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	225	1159			1397	25	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			36	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-24DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12DEC66-21JAN67	1 BN	2 BN	10	50			111	9	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		25	185			261	5	693

## SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,656 KIA and 10,151 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

\* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM 1967

31 AUGUST 1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
		USMC	ARVN	USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA	DET	
				KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	
LINCOLN	5-9JAN	1 BN			6			1	1	
CLEVELAND	24-25JAN	1 BN (-)			2					
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN (-)		17	52			79		2
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN (-)		76	573			383	9	131
SHARK	30JAN-1FEB	1 BN	1 ROKMC		6			3	3	
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN		93	483			693	20	
INDEPENDENCE	1-9FEB	3 BN (R)		9	35			139	20	86
CLAY	1-3FEB	1 BN			10			1		2
SEARCY	1-9FEB	1 BN			16			7	18	8
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN		9	77			291	65	17
RIO GRANDE	17-22FEB	1 BN		4	16			7		9
CHINOOK II	16FEB-4APR	2 BN		12	111			104	12	130
PULASKI	25-27FEB	1 BN		2	3			1		2
LANOKE	26-28FEB	1 BN (-)			5					2
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN		6	41			77	19	170
GULF	4-7MAR	1 BN (-)			5					
YUBA	10-12MAR	1 BN (-)			5					
TIPPECANOE	13-18MAR	1 BN (-)		1	4			3		
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN (R)		55	529			356		164
NEW CASTLE	22-26MAR	1 BN		5	55			118	1	
EARLY	24-25MAR	2 BN			2			5		
PERRY	25-27MAR	1 BN (R)			8					7
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN (R)		2	61			39	8	65
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN		22	127			70		23
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	4 BN	3	40			85	6	253
DIXIE	7-10APR	1 BN		7	54			8		1
HUMBOLT	13-17APR	1 BN			9			13	13	2
LAWRENCE	17-19APR	1 BDE								
YELL	18-20APR	1 BN (-)		6	17			17		32
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN (R)		162	1227			496	1	105
GRAND	21-26APR	1 BN			1					47
UNION	21APR-17MAY	3 BN	3 BN	110	473			865	173	188
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	3 BN	13	139			128	7	60
KHE SANH AREA	29APR-5MAY	2 BN		155	414			990	4	
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	1 BDE (R)		51	285			393	11	170
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN		52	255			206		5
WEBSTER	16-18MAY	1 BN			1			2		
HICKORY	18-28MAY	6 BN	5 BN	119	817			362		38
DUVAL	19-25MAY	1 BN			1					
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN		18	153			160	15	132
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN		110	241			701	23	14
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN		38	470			245	2	150
COLGATE	7-11JUN	1 BN		3	29			35	8	55
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	1 BDE (R)		30	260			488		59
CUMBERLAND	3JUN-7JUL	1 BN (-)			25			1	1	11
BUTLER	10-12JUN	1 BN			3					
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN		8	85			80	2	112
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN		11	41			74	6	47
BROWN	18-22JUN	1 BN			23			20	1	6
CALHOUN	25JUN-2JUL	6 BN		6	37			24	3	20
MARYLAND	25-28JUN	1 BN			4			7	4	
BUFFALO	2JUL-14JUL	6 BN		159	885			1290		15
ELLIOT	5-6JUL	3 BN		1	7					
LAKE	6-12JUL	1 BN		6	2			6		
FREMONT	10JUL-	3 BN		13	162			59		69
GEM	12-15JUL	1 BN (-)			1			15		
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN		4	99			57		72
KINGFISHER	16JUL-	5 BN		73	668			530		72
ARDMORE	17JUL-	2 BN (-)		9	44			61		3
CUMBERLAND-PHASE II	17JUL-	1 BN (-)		5	87			8	530 144	23
PECOS	20-27JUL	2 BN (-)			1			2		
STOCKTON	27-29JUL	1 BN (R)			4			2	342	
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN		8	60			100		58
HOOD RIVER	2-13AUG	3 BN	2 BN	3	38	16	59	78		6
RUSH	5-9AUG	1 BN	1 CO	2	24			1		
COCHISE	11-27AUG	3 BN	DIV (-)	10	113	70	151	156		138
BENTON	13AUG	5 BN		41	263			397		9
YAZOO	27AUG	2 BN		4	4			1		

★ CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS  
 ● U.S. ARMY OPERATIONS IN I CTZ UNDER OPCON III MAF  
 ★ INCLUDES CASUALTIES LISTED UNDER OPN CUMBERLAND 3JUN-7JUL67.

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

# **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

## **USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,390	29,139	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 AUG 1967

## **USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
492	698	0

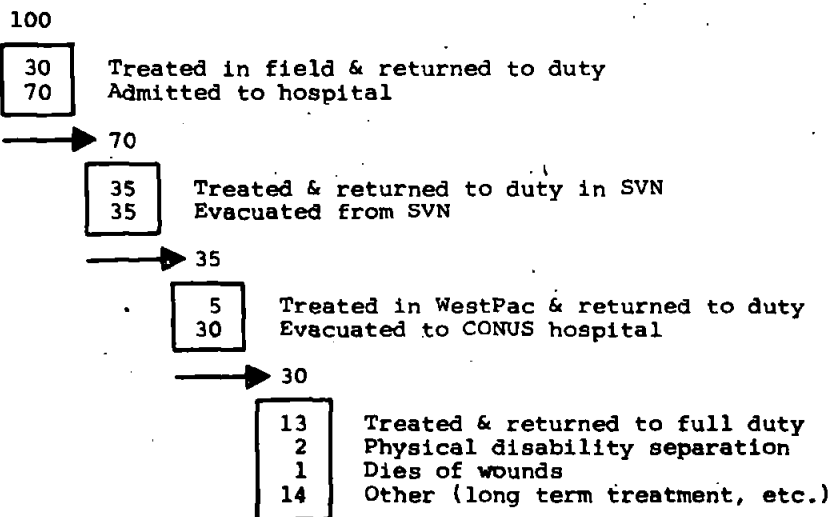
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## **USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,692	2,120	3,909

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

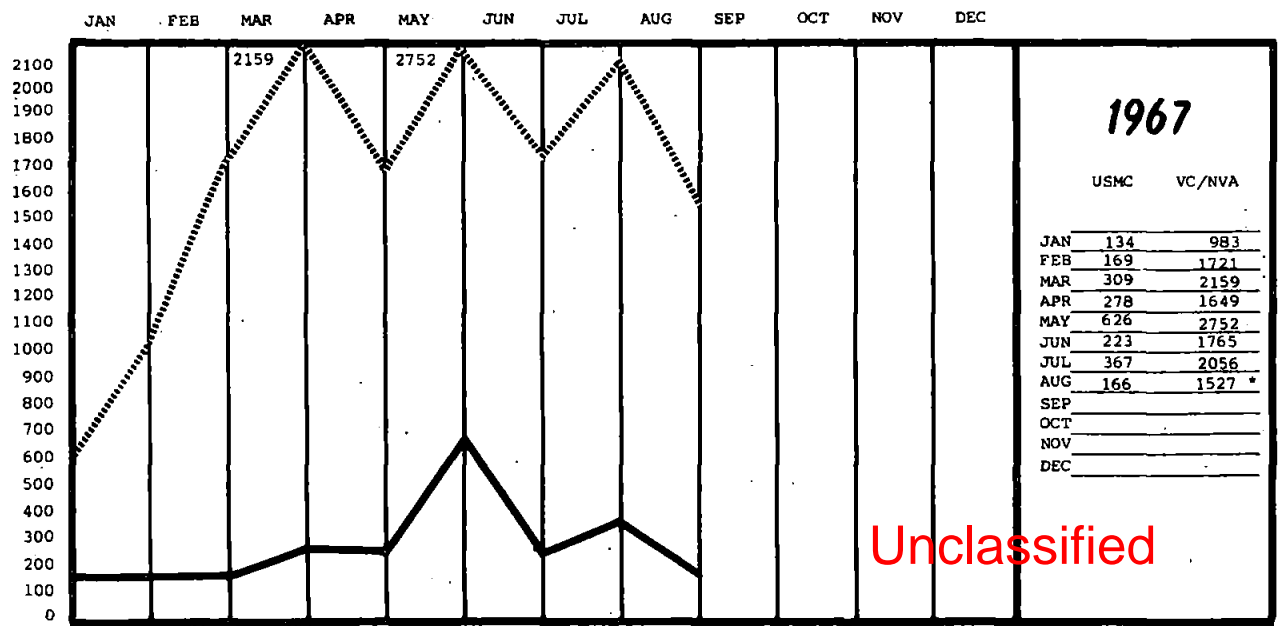
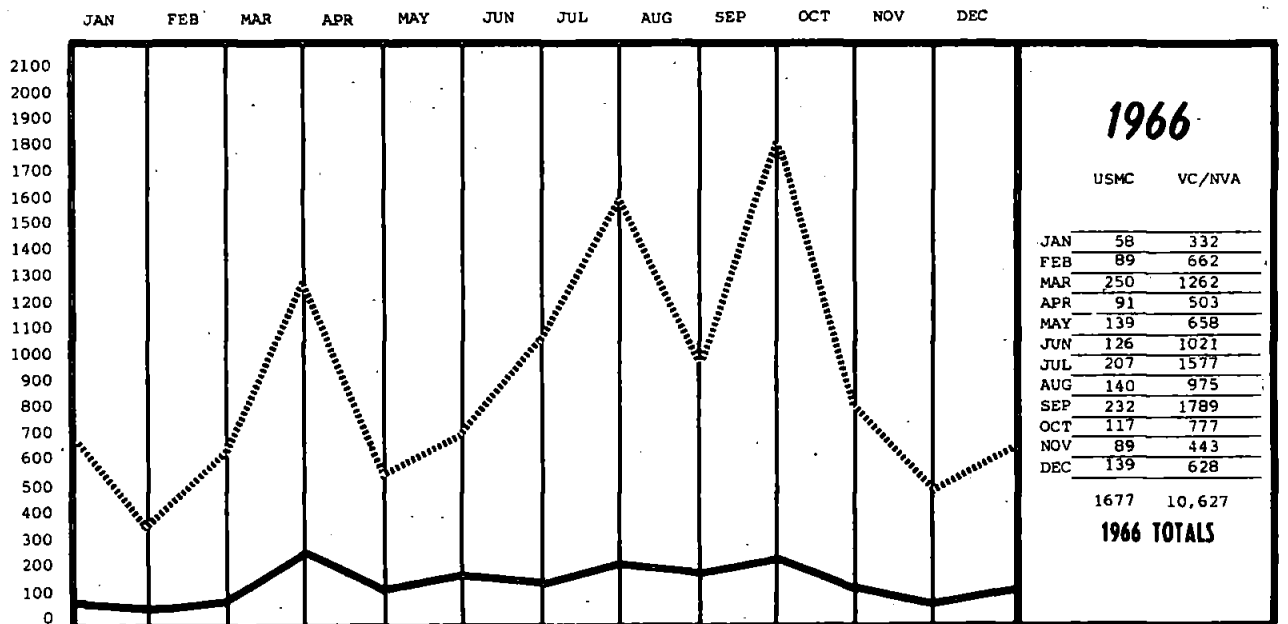
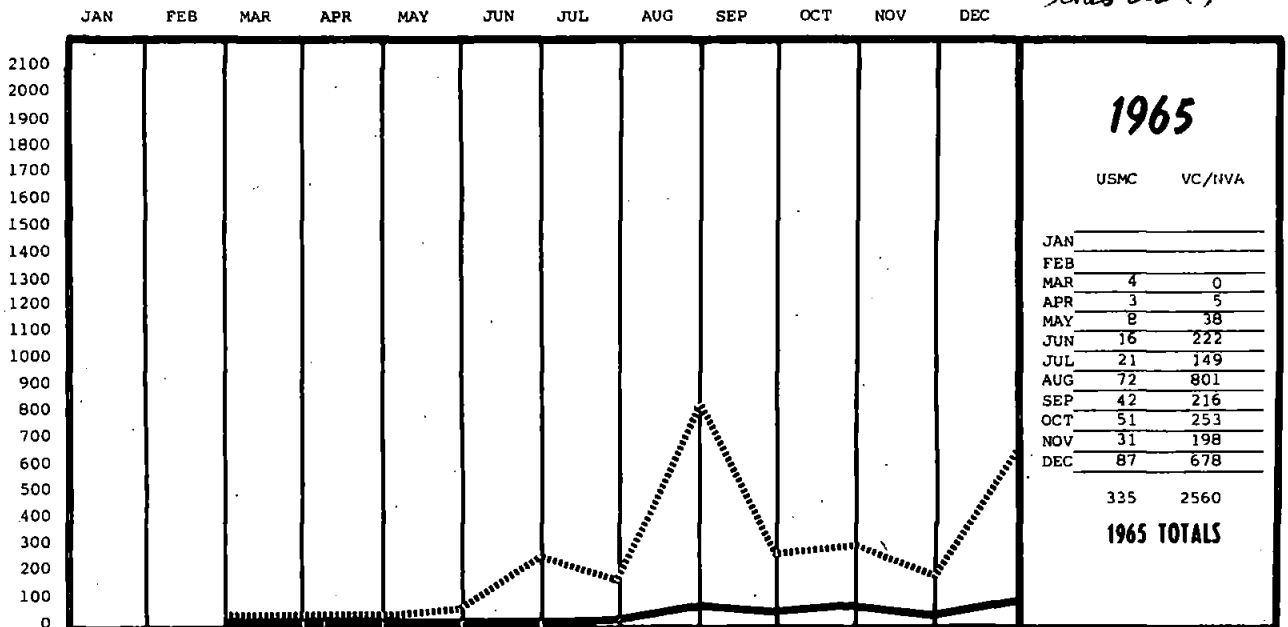
## **TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA**



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES**

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

*Aug 67  
 (See other tabs  
 this date)*



USMC ——— VC/NVA ·······

Unclassified

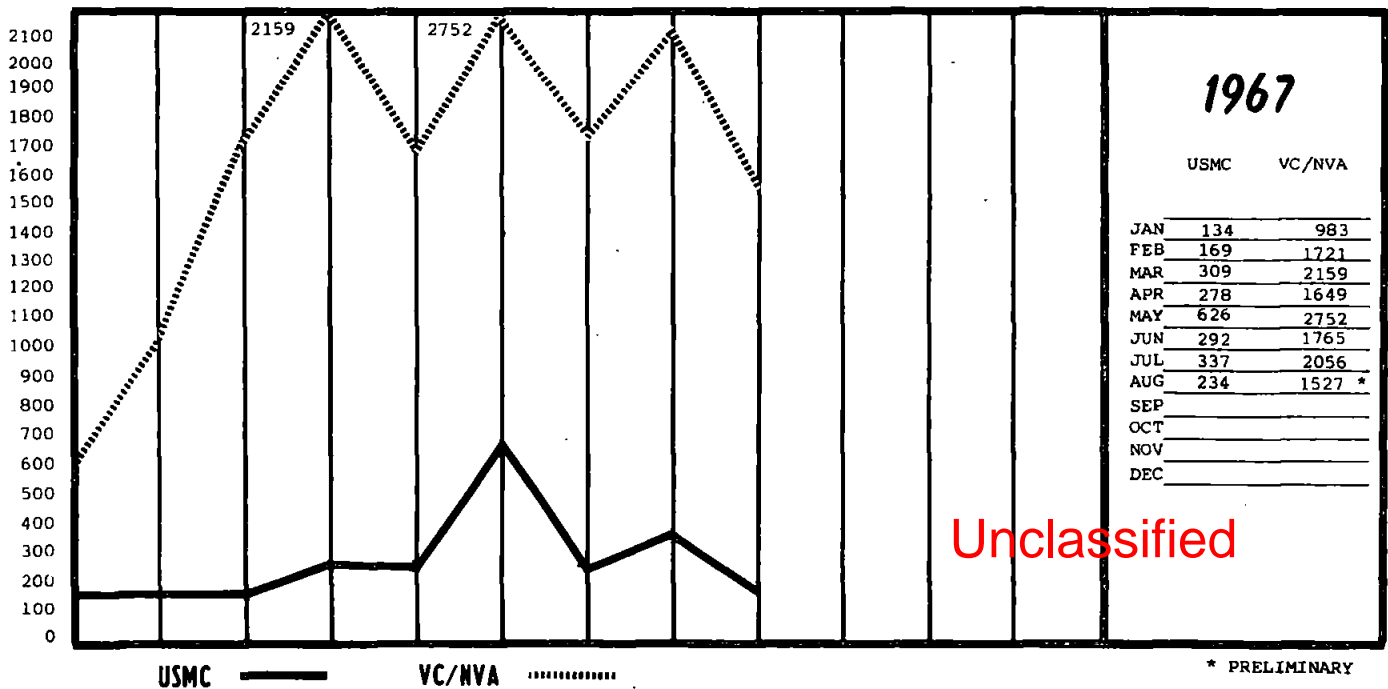
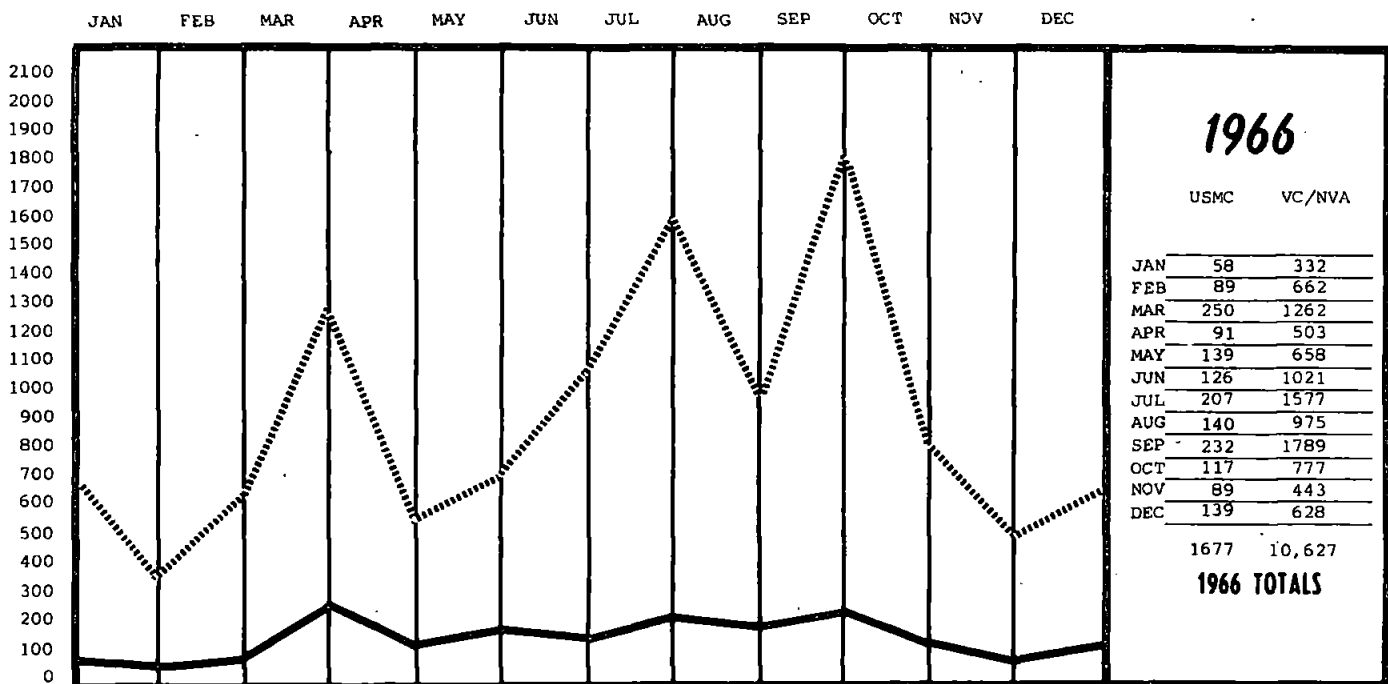
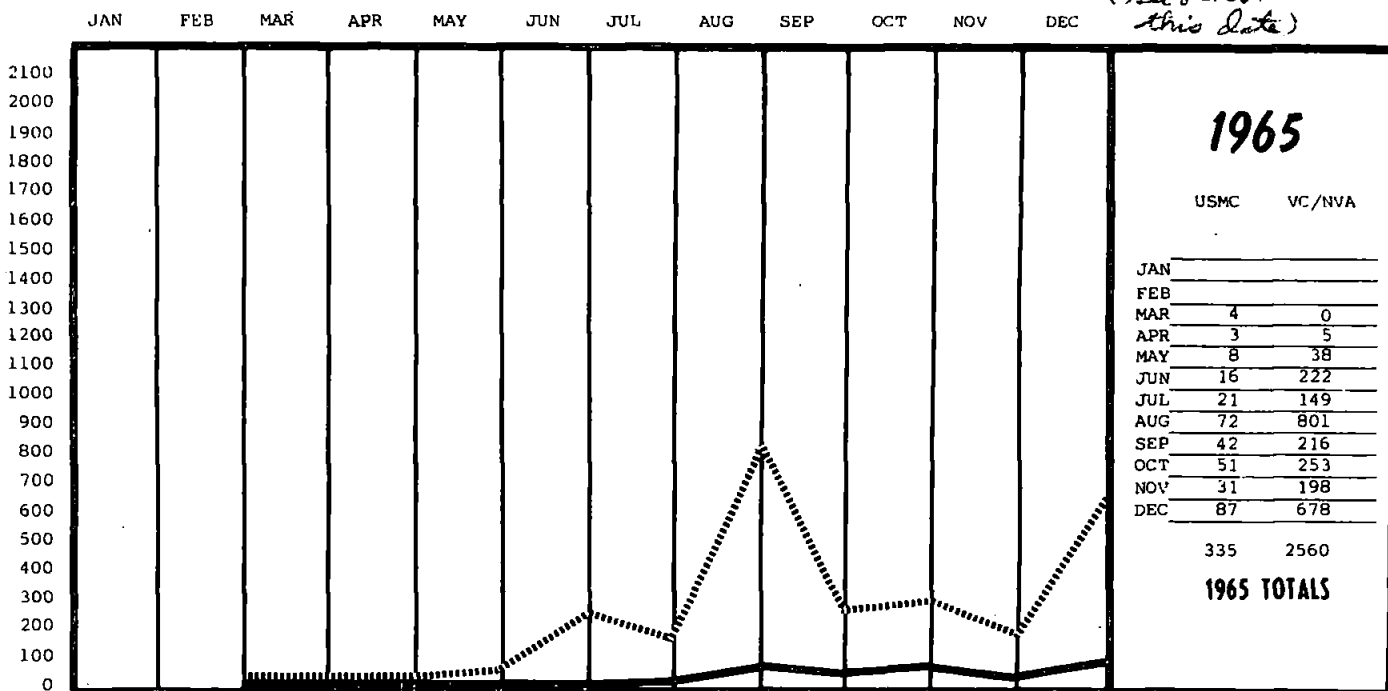
\* PRELIMINARY



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES**

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

*Aug 67  
 (See other tab  
 this date)*



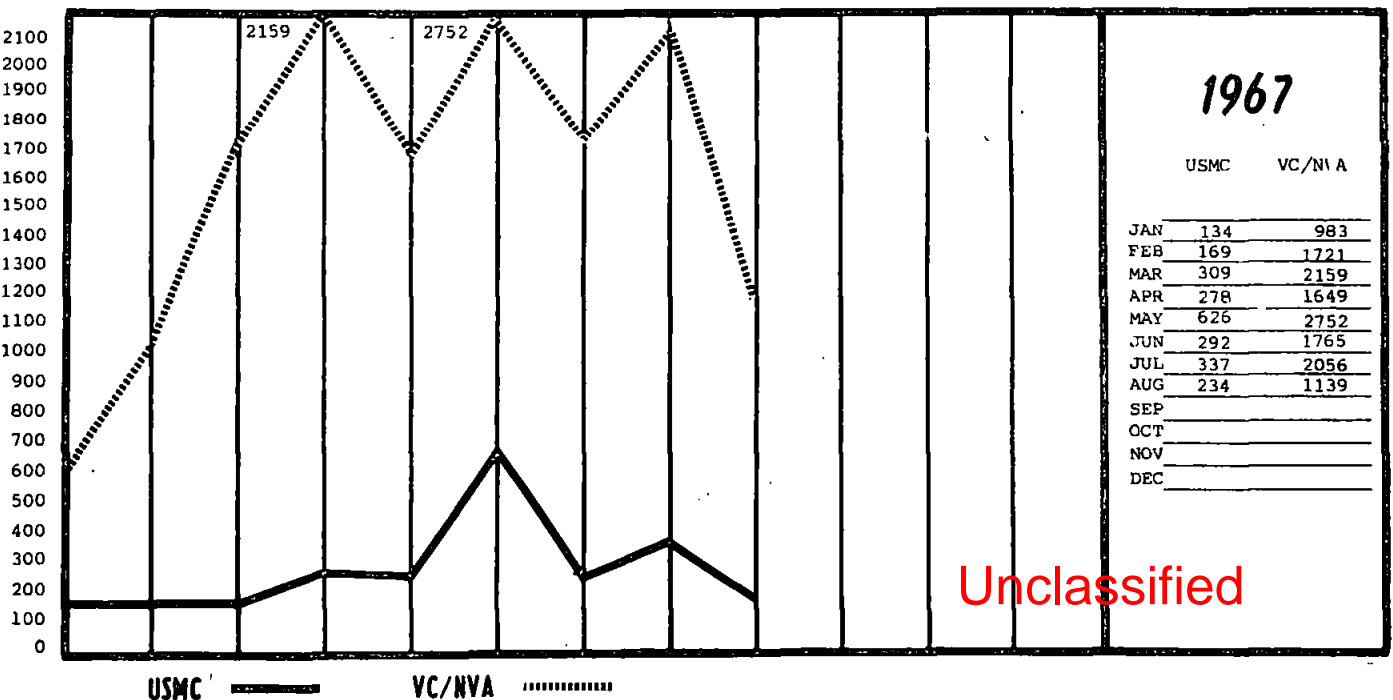
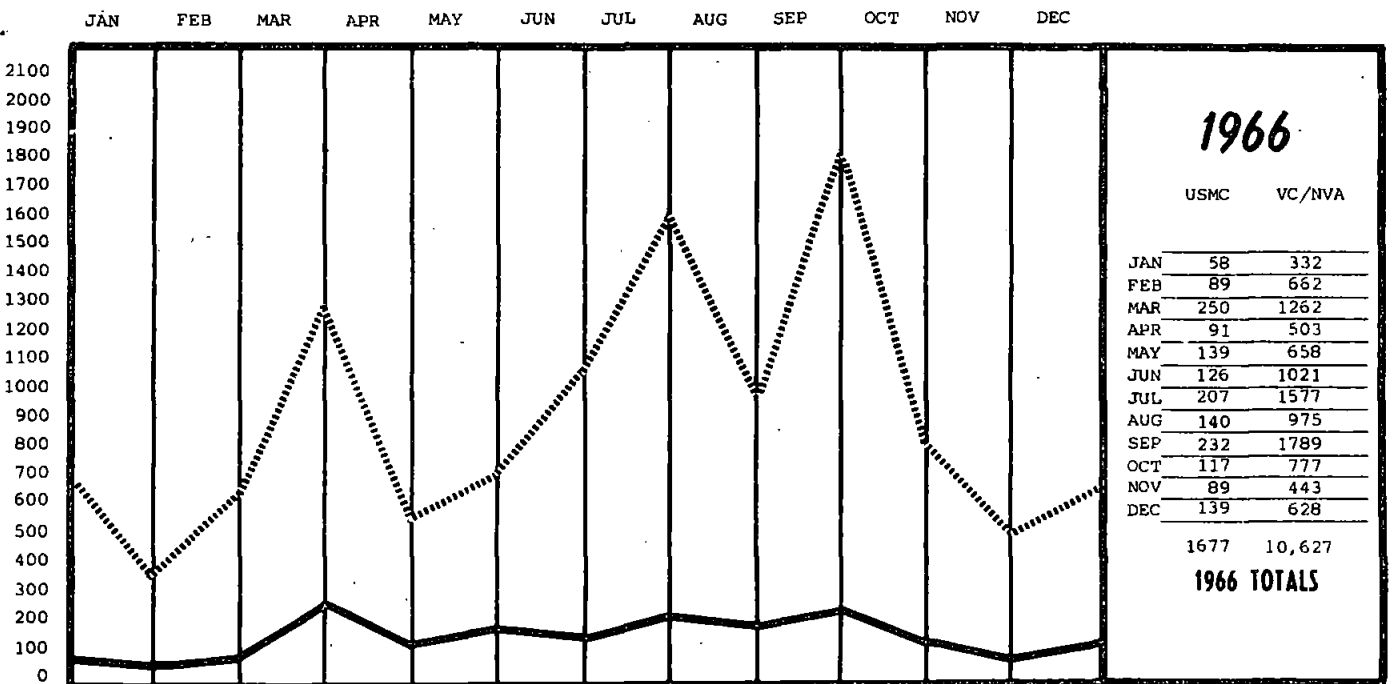
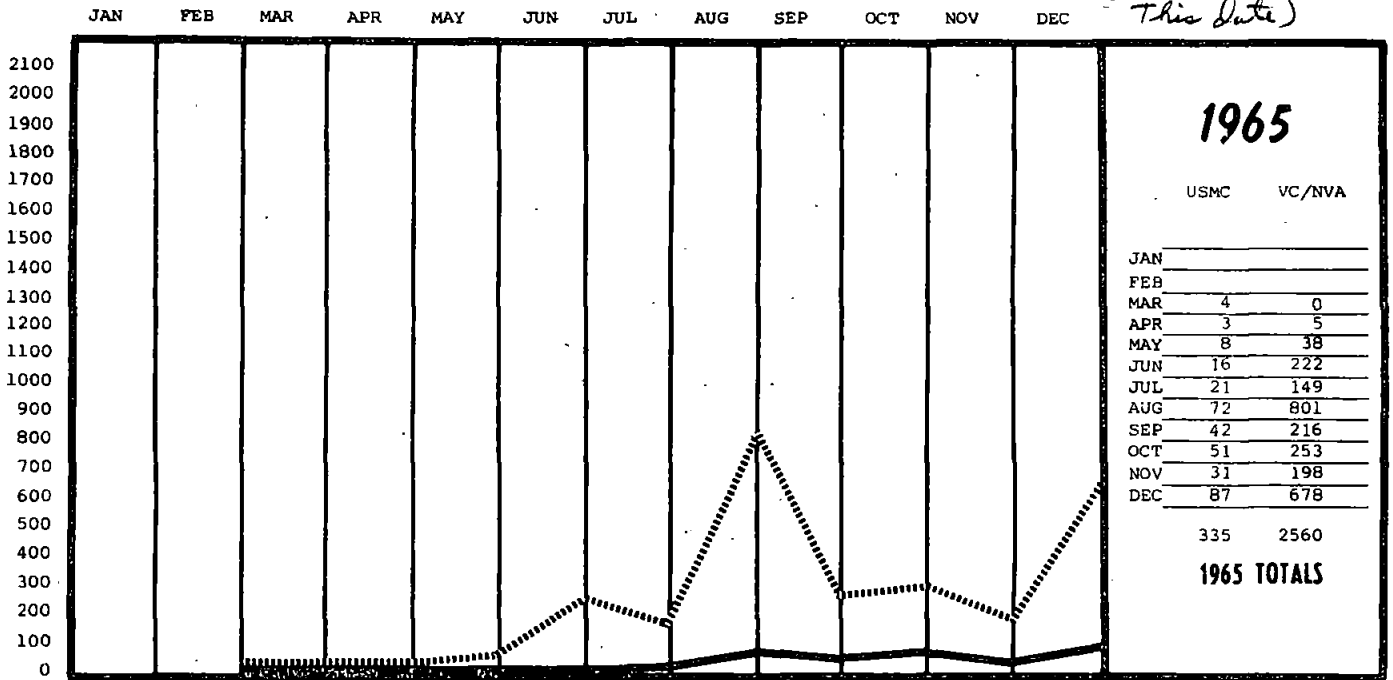
Unclassified

\* PRELIMINARY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES**

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

*Aug 67  
 (See other Tab  
 This Date)*



Unclassified

## U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 crew, 5 pax killed. RVN
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Fuselage intentionally destroyed. 1 inj. RVN
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during Opn "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. RVN
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Intentionally destroyed on ground. 1 KIA. RVN
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Intentionally destroyed on ground. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injured. RVN
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause not available. RVN
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop lift. 1 injured. RVN
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing Gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN
25SEP65		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failure. Intentionally destroyed. RVN
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN
28OCT65	7 UH-34D 13 UH-1E 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN
2NOV65		1 CH-37C	Forced landing. Destroyed by VC Grenade. RVN
5NOV65		1 F-8E	Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN
13NOV65		1 UH-34D	SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN
14NOV65		1 UH-1E	Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN
17NOV65		1 F-8E	Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. NVN
18NOV65		1 UH-34D	Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN
22NOV65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN
3DEC65		1 UH-34D	Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN
6DEC65		1 UH-1E	Tail rotor separated from acct. 4 injured. RVN
7DEC65		1 F-4B	EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN
9DEC65		1 UH-1E	Enemy Fire MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN
12DEC65		1 UH-34D	Power failure. Destroyed by VC Grenade. RVN
29DEC65		1 A-4E	Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN
10JAN66		1 F-4B	Cause not available. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadal Canal. RVN
24JAN66		2 F-4B	Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Most accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN
1FEB66		1 KC-130	Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN
2FEB66		1 F-8E	Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on Take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 dead, 4 injured. RVN
21FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on Take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN
24FEB66		1 F-4B	Hit by ground fire on rescue operation. LAOS
25FEB66		1 F-4B	Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN
2MAR66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN
3MAR66		1 F-4B	Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN
9MAR66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN
10MAR66		2 UH-34D	Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN
		1 A-4C	Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN
11MAR66		1 A-4C	Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN
11MAR66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN
14MAR66		1 F-4B	Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS
18MAR66		1 EF-10B	Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during med evac mission. 1 KIA, 2 MIA, 1 rescued. RVN
21MAR66		1 UH-34D	Ground fire in LS during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN
25MAR66		1 F-8E	Crashed on bomb run. Cause unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN
3APR66		1 UH-34D	Forced landing after sustaining SA Fire. Burned on ground. RVN
21APR66		1 F-4B	Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS
27APR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed during Opn "Osage" mission. Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN
29APR66		1 A-4E	Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN
11MAY66		1 A-4E	Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN
14MAY66		1 UH-34D	Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN
25MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. 1 KIA. RVN
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. RVN
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN
3JUN66		1 A-4E	Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. Pilot KIA. RVN
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN

## U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while landing on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ. 2 crew, 4 pax injured, 1 MIA. RVN
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on withdrawal from LZ. Emerg landing. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d Helo. Both broke in half. 2 KIA, 7 WIA. RVN
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm Ground Fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while conducting bombing run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure, crashed, landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	MidAir collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. RVN (SLF)
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in revine. 4 injured & recovered. RVN
14AUG66		1 F-8	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN
17AUG66		1 F-8	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. Pilot ejected, no injuries. RVN
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire, broke on impact. A/C destroyed, 18 minor injuries. RVN
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	A/C being extracted from DONH HA. Dropped from Alt 50 feet. Strike. RVN
9SEP66	1 A-4E		A/C lost while making instrument landing approach. RVN
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off, crashed in water. No injuries. RVN
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on AirSup mission. No ejection sighted. RVN
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Helicopter hit by FR Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 killed. RVN
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and MMAF. 4 crew members & 2 PAX missing. RVN
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On Med Evac mission, collided w/trees. 4 crewmen injured, 2 seriously. RVN
	1 UH-1E		A/C on S&R msn. Operational accident during marginal weather. 3 injured. RVN
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected & believed to be in enemy hands. RVN
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. 3 crewmen killed. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water during opns with SLF. Crew recovered. RVN
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. RVN
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. RVN
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by enemy ground fire. RVN
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Struck on rotor root by SA fire. Tail severed. 2 crewmen injured. RVN
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on T/O at Chu Lai. RVN
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure, 3 crew and 6 pax killed.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot WIA
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. Acft broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take-off. No injuries. RVN
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured RVN
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN
		1 UH-1E	Engine failure acft landed. Fixed wing acft destroyed. RVN
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Struck bush in LZ. Broke damage, destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN
26FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew. Bodies recovered. RVN
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Forced landing on beach. Dropped by CH-46A at sea while retrieving. SLF
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Lost on gunship escort. RVN
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN
		1 O-1C	Power loss-rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Engine failure. RVN
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew, KIA. RVN
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire. RVN
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS
	1 A-4C		Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. Casualties unk. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Collided with C-141 on take-off. Crew injuries moderate/minor. 4 killed C-141
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN
	1 UH-1E		Cause unknown. NO INJURIES. RVN
30MAR67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 Pilot 3 crew, KIA. RVN
5APR67	1 UH-1E		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause of loss unknown. Pilot recovered.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN
12APR67	1 A-4E		Engine failure. Rolled and was destroyed. RVN
16APR67	1 UH-1E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN
17APR67	1 A-6A		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire, while on MedEvac. 1 crew WIA. RVN
18APR67		1 F-4B	Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. RVN
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen injured. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause Unk. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF. RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru broom. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Enemy fire on lift-off. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Streamed fuel. Caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	SLF. Mid-air collision. 4 fatal, 2 injured. (1 ACFT major damage).
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered.
	1 A-4E		Suspected SAM hit. Pilot missing.
11MAY67		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & Troop lift. 4 WIA.
	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down while on resupply mission. 2 crew injured. 2 MIA. RVN.
13MAY67		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. Four crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire while on MEDEVAC. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by Napalm Fire. RVN
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attempted recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoilless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/Crew MIA. 3 Pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW fire while on RECON insert miss. Acft crashed & burned. 12 Fatal
16JUN67		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree near LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		(No details at this time)
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take off. 2 rescued, 2 MIA. SLF
		1 F-8E	A/C experienced Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN
21JUN67		1 A-4E	A/C engine exploded, lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. 1 crewman killed & 1 injured. RVN
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy grd fire in vicinity of LZ. Pilot & 4 pax KIA 3crew & 4 pax WIA
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN
	1 F-9E		Hit by ground fire. Blew-up. Pilot ejected & recovered. Minor injuries. RVN.
3JUL67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered w/minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MEDEVAC. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ Prep Mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off from apparent power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
24JUL67		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. 1 pilot inj. RVN
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 Crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. RVN.
3AUG67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injury, minor. RVN
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA on dive on target. Pilot missing. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
12AUG67		1 O1-C	Aircraft stalled on take off and crashed into fuel pit & burned. RVN.
12AUG67		1 A4E	Engine failure. Crashed & burned at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac Mission. Crashed while evading enemy fire. No injuries. RVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mountain Air Facility. RVN
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN
	1 A4E		Hit by AA fire while on a 060° bomb run. No chute observed. RVN

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

29 AUGUST 1967

COMBAT

HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
114	85
54 UH-34D	56 A-4E/C
32 UH-1E	15 F-4B
27 CH-46A	10 F-8E
CH-37C	2 EF-10B
	1 KC-130F
	1 A6-A

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
78	37
60 UH-34D	14 A-4
13 CH-46A	7 F-8
5 UH-1E	5 F-4
	5 O-1
	1 F-8E
	2 A-6A
	1 RF-8A
	1 C-117D
	1 KC-130F

Unclassified

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**

31 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BACK-LOADING FROM CHU LAI
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M40 106MM RR	<b>SHIPPING</b>
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					1 LVTP-6	
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					10 LVTP-5	
3D MED BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					36 M35 2 1/4 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					1 M38 1/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM-362	48	195	1			<b>SUPPLIES</b>
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	
					21/UH-34D	

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISIOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	<b>SHIPPING</b>
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 DUKW	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					29 M35 2 1/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					1 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, BMU-1					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-262	44	219	1			<b>SUPPLIES</b>
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	
					18 CH-46A	

**SECRET****SPEC 11 LANDING FORCE, 71 FLEET****SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES					
					USMC		VC/NVA			
					KIA	WIA	KIA	POW	DET	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	964	9	25	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			1			
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	KHANH HOA PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID						
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV 60 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			2	25		
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID						
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI N GUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	12	38	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	51	218	407	33	231	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	278	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	156	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	BIEN HOA PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5		
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8			
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-27JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS		20	65	72		
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	16-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS			3			
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	2	1		
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-18SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	5		★
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D ELM MULTI-BN S&D 2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	14	57	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1		
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	26	220	334			
BEACON STAR PH I	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY		1				
BEACON STAR PH II (KHE SANH AREA)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	S&D OPN WITH BLT 3/3	78	233	466			★
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	66	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARKATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83		19	★
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SECT OF PROV PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362		137	★

★ CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

★ CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE INCLUDED IN THE CASUALTY COUNT CARRIED ON TAB 19-2.

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET****SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM**

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC		VC/NVA		
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPN
BEAR BITE	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20 KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63	3	29	21		8
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-1JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	85		2
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	3-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	885	1290	2	100
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	4-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS					
BEAR CHAIN	20-26JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12 1/2 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21		
BEACON GUIDE	21-31JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY		5		4	
KANGAROO KICK (FREMONT)	1-3AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2		
BEACON GATE	7-11AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16		
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-	QUANG TRI PROV SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI CITY	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY					

Unclassified

★ CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

**SECRET**



**SECRET**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS\***

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLET'S DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-23AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. INCLUDED LANDING OF SLF. US: 51 KIA; VC: 964 KIA.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATANGAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

\*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65- 8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 169 KIA, 7 VCC.
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 58 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 473 KIA, 39 VCC.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *Unclassified* ARVN BC

**SECRET**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 252 KIA, 18 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ROK MAR ELMS,	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 225 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 25 PW, 1 RETURNEE.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 VCC, 880 VCS.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-1OCT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 VCC, 681 VCS.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 VCC.
22SEP-1OCT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 VCC, 267 VCS.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N QUI NHON	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 VCS.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV. BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 CPTR.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 BN, US 2 BN, ARVN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 CPTR, 60 SUS.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA VC/NVA: 1,744 KIA, 150 CPTR
25OCT66-2APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2,043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 CPTR, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET-68 S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 CPTR.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET-70 S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 CPTR, 132 SUS.
30NOV66-	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 US BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT. SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 CPTR.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 185 WIA; VC/NVA: 261 KIA, 5 CPTR.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	4 BN, 4TH INF 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURV. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK CAP INF DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 CPTR.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	7 BN, 1ST INF 3 BN, 173 ABN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA. VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 WIA.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 68 WPNS
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31JAN-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. US: 91 KIA, 483 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NHINH	2 BN, 25TH INF 2 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT \$5,000,000.
8-11FEB67	SVN	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11; US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.
11FEB-	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

## MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
17-21FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE-S&D OPN. US: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI #279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB-	23MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN.
14FEB67	8 NM NW QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA.
21FEB-14MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1,576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2,728
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 US A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BNS 2 ROK CAP BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 356 KIA, 5 PW, 228 WPNS
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HILL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 26 KIA 220 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	1 BN, 4TH INF 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BNS, 1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
27APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. US: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BNS	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 1,240 WIA, VC/NVA: 505 KIA, 8 PW, 150 WPNS.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM WEST OF HUE	3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 60 DET.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BNS 2 ARVN BNS	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
27APR-	34NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 142/AB-S&D OPN.
28APR-13MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BNS	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	2 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA, VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. CASUALTIES: USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BNS	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; ENEMY: 322 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
17-28 MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BNS	OPERATION HICKORY S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 359 KIA, 1 PW, 113 WPNS.
17-28 MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 54-S&D OPN IN CONNECTION WITH OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
17-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPN THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, ROK: 14 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 6 DET.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BNS	OPN CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 18 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BNS	OPN UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 699 KIA, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BNS	OPN LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BNS	OPN CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLECTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BNS	OPN CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 420 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROV	1 USA BDE (R)	OPN MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BNS	OPN GREELEY-S&D OPN.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

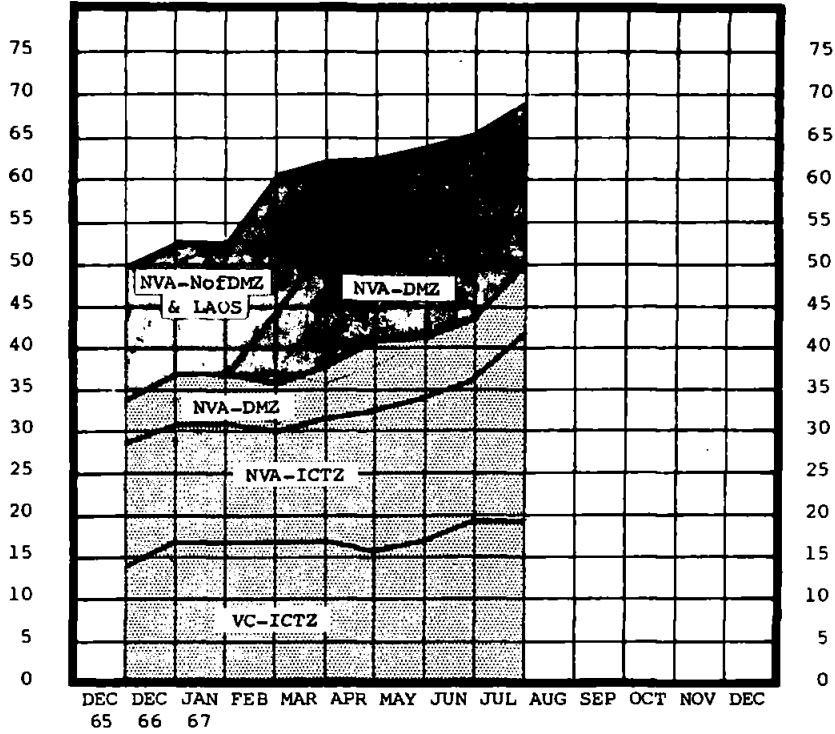
DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
2-14JUL67	11KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BNS	OPN BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 885 WIA; VC/NVA: (1281) KIA, (2 PW) 99 WPNS.
9JUL-	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	4 ROK BNS	OPN HUNG KIL DONG-S&D OPN.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE & VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
11-27AUG67	20 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE - S&D OPN USMC: 10 KIA, 113 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA (9 PW) 47 WPNS.
13AUG-	20 NM WEST OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION BENTON - S&D OPN.
19-26AUG67	23 NM SOUTH DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112 - S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA, A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. CASUALTIES: USMC: 4 KIA 71 WIA USN: 4 WIA 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.

Unclassified

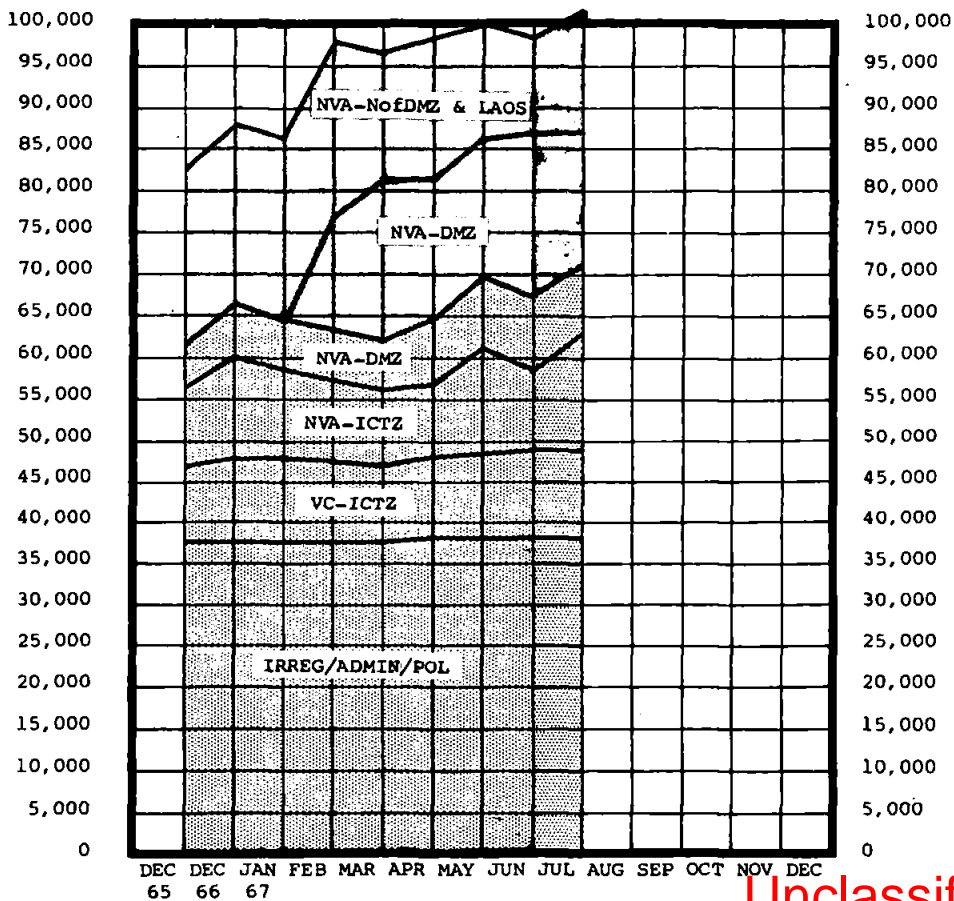
# TRENDS IN ESTIMATED ENEMY STRENGTHS IN I CTZ

*B*

## BATTALIONS



## STRENGTHS



CONFIRMED

UNCONFIRMED, BASED ON TENUOUS INFORMATION, ACTUAL STRENGTHS CANNOT BE DETERMINED

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA**

**GEOGRAPHIC DATA**

*31 Aug 67*

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100
* Coastal Arc				

**I CORPS DATA**

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI . . . . .	1,820 . . . . .	276,100 . . . . .	84
THUA THIEN . . . . .	1,900 . . . . .	582,200 . . . . .	95
QUANG NAM . . . . .	2,500 . . . . .	1,048,700 . . . . .	141
QUANG TIN . . . . .	1,890 . . . . .	263,700 . . . . .	70
QUANG NGAI . . . . .	2,690 . . . . .	689,900 . . . . .	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI . . . . .		12,382	
HUE . . . . .		140,000	
DANANG . . . . .		139,900	
HOI AN . . . . .		16,586	
TAM KY . . . . .		10,134	
QUANG NGAI . . . . .		11,000	

**I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA**

AUGUST 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	814,527	498,815	61	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	533	281,855	106,409	37	57	21
PHU BAI TAOR	162	68,007	53,223	78	22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,164,389	658,447	56	191	71
OTHER AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
NORTHERN I CTZ	189	42,663	31,634	74	14	9
DUC PHO AREA	162	111,831	18,493	16	19	4
CITIES OF: HUE, QUANG TRI, QUANG NGAI, TAM KY		307,942	207,942	100		
TOTALS	351	362,436	258,069	71	33	13
GRAND TOTALS	2094	1,526,825	916,516	60	224	84

\* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified



DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAP NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMPLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 22/A-6A 14/A-4E 4/A-6A							8/A6A*
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47J 19/A4C 5/F-4B 12/F-4B							8/F4B*
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D 2/UH-34D 7/UH-1E 19/UH-1B 24/CH-46D 8/CH-46D 18/UH-34D			2/UH-1E 16/CH-46A		2/UH-1E VIEQUES
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 9/RF-4B 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 35/A-4B-E 22/A4E 16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 11/F-4B 10/F-8E 5/F-8D						12/F-4B*
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (266)	126	106	2				6	-28
HELICOPTER (171)			151			18		2

\* YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

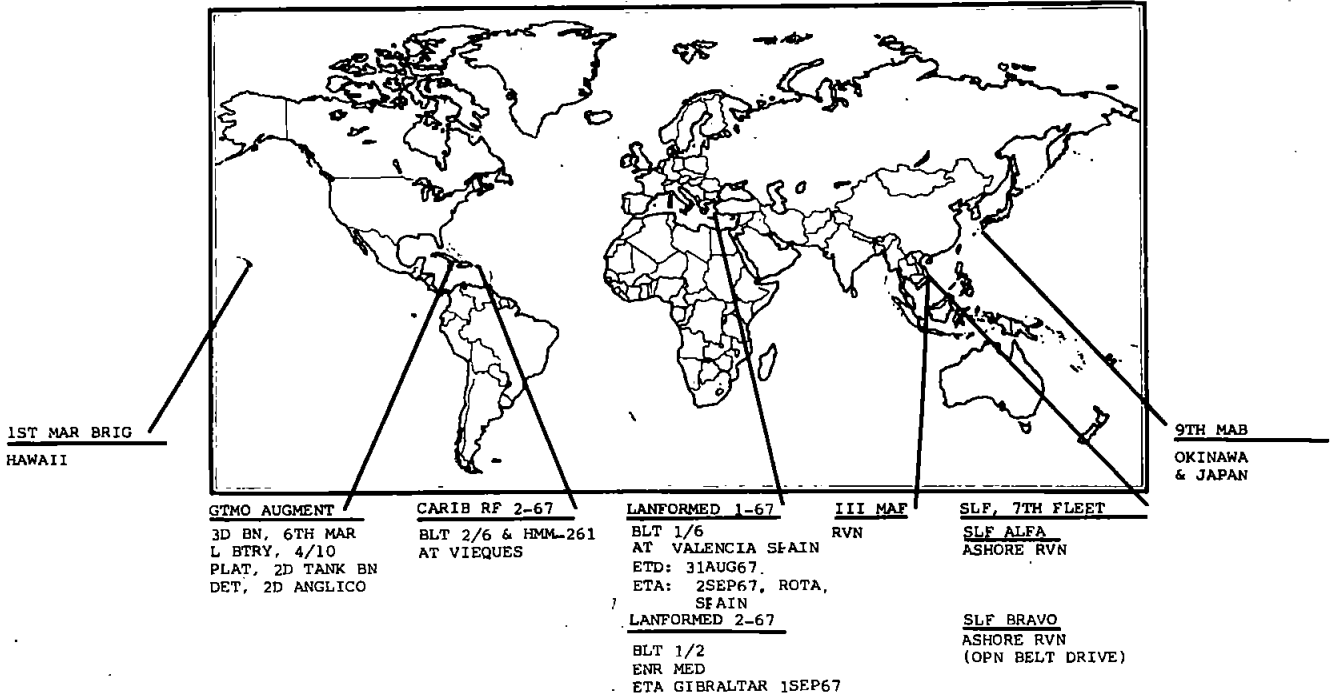
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF. 2-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	54			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	36			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	40					
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	11	

Unclassified

\* . AT CHERRY POINT

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	YMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBREAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

DECLASSIFIED  
DATE 01 1980  
BY SP4 JAC/STW  
UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 31 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

30 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. DEAN

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY

**SLF ALFA**

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
HMM-262	LTCOL G. A. CORLISS

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

**Unclassified**

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

30 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL E. J. RADICS

**FIRST MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR R. O. RITTS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. RICE

**FIFTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MCNAUGHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. WEBSTER

**SEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. P. KETTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

**ELEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. A. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL M. A. HULL

**THIRD MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

**FOURTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. HAMMON, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

**NINTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR W. D. WOODRING

**TWELVTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GASTROCK III

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL L. H. ABRAMS

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL D. K. JACKS
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LE FAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL I. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. S. SMITH

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,542	68,647	73,189
DANANG . . . . .	(2,391)	(34,533)	(36,924)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(775)	(9,194)	(9,969)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(701)	(10,017)	(10,718)
DONG HA. . . . .	(675)	(14,903)	(15,578)
SLF'S. . . . .	214	3,287	3,501
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,705)	(1,815)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(104)	(1,582)	(1,686)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. . . . .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,934	72,523	77,457
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			81,300
31 OCT 1967 . . . . .			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	385	2,767	3,152

\* AS REPORTED BY FMPPAC SITREP # 883 EVENTS OF 28 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	15,578
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		USN	626
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
 	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-361		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (-) (OPN KINGFISHER)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN BELT DRIVE) SLF BRAVO			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG V 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,457	3,352	
III MAF . . . . .	73,189	3,152	
SLF's . . . . .	3,501	194	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	187		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	59		
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,718
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	680
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
 	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
2/26	MAG-16		
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>	
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 21 BNs)	76,937
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	23,429
US NAVY . . . . .	21,304
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,732
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	5,951
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	78,051
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 213,404</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,924
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,464
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
 	<b>MAG-16</b>		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
1/5	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
3/5	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
2/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
3/7			
2/5			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,815	99
(HMM-362 (UH-34D)		
BACK-LOADING FROM CHU LAI		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,686	95
(HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	9,969
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	382
USA STR: 12,854	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
 	<b>MAG-13</b>		
14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
1/35	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
2/35			
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	<b>MAG-36</b>		
1/327 ABN INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/327 ABN INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
2/502 ABN INF	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			
<b>2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,951</b>			
1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		
	USMC	USN
9TH MAB HQS		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

<b>JAPAN</b>		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,872	298
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>	
DET, VMFA-122	CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67
1ST & 3D REDYVE PLATOONS	OKINAWA 29 AUG 67; ETA 1SEP67
VMFA-122 (F-4B)	CONUS-RVN 22AUG-2SEP67
	TRANSAC "BEARING SUMMIT"

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,376	29,098	50/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 AUG 1967

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
489	698	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

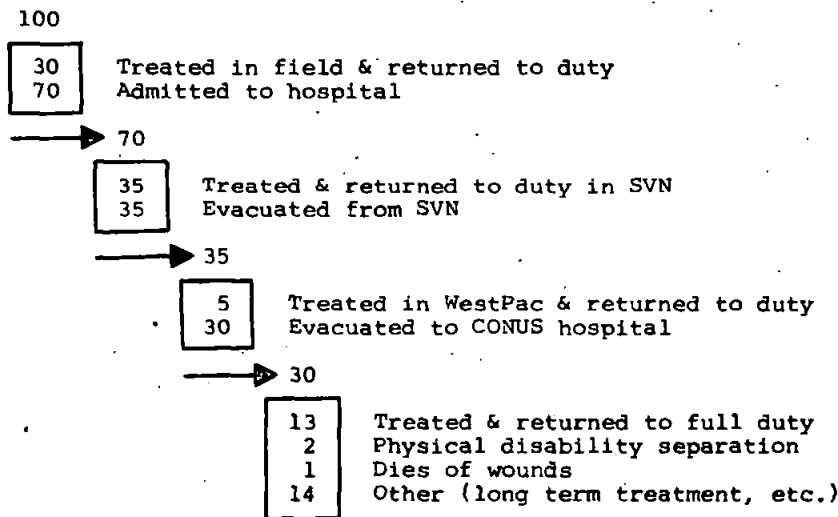
## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,625 *	2,119	3,900

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

\* ENEMY KIA FIGURE ADJUSTED AFTER RECONCILIATION WITH FMFPAC MONTHLY SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM - JUL67

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA





**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**

30 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BACK-LOADING FROM: CHU LAI
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	62	1510	8	90	16 M2 MG	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1			
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>90</b>		

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET						
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	63	1363	8	86		
2D BN, 3D MARINES						
BTRY B, 1/12						
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES						
DET, FLC, III MAF						
DET, 15TH DENT CO						
DET, BMU-1						
HMM-262 (LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1			
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>		

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN**

30 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K. E. TURNER)						
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28		
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1		
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1		
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47				
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25				
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35				
DET, 2D FSR	1	37				
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19				
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
DET, NBG-2						
TOTALS	46	1,392	7	46		

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

35 M60 7.62 MG  
26 M20 3.5 RL  
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS  
8 M29 81MM MORTARS  
8 M40 106MM RR  
6 105MM HOW TD  
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS  
5 M50 106MM ONTOS  
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC  
30 M274  $\frac{1}{2}$ T MULE  
20 M422  $\frac{1}{2}$ T MITE  
10 M35 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ T TRK  
31 M54 5T TRK  
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR  
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER  
2 M51 DUMP TRK  
1 TD-15 TRACTOR  
1 DUKW  
3 M107 TANK TRL

**AIRCRAFT**

NONE

**LOCATION**

AT VALENCIA, SPAIN  
ETD: 31AUG67  
ETA: 2SEP67, ROTA, SPAIN

**SHIPPING**

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)  
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)  
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)  
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)  
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)  
USS TERREBONE  
PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 90 DAYS  
CLASS II 75 DAYS  
CLASS III 30 DAYS  
CLASS IV 60 DAYS  
CLASS V 25 DAYS

**CARIBBEAN READY FORCE**

28 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)						
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	21	838	3	30		
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1		
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43				
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45				
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1		
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47				
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22				
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24				
DET, 2D FSR		36				
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		8				
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21				
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10		
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1		
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ)	32	245		2		
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55		

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

71 M60 7.62 MG  
24 M20 3.5 RL  
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER  
8 M29 81MM MORTARS  
15 M40 106MM RR  
7 .50 CAL MG  
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD  
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK  
5 M50 ONTOS  
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC  
30 M274  $\frac{1}{2}$ T MULE  
25 M35 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ T TRK  
21 M422  $\frac{1}{2}$ T MITE  
5 M37 3/4T TRK  
6 M38  $\frac{1}{2}$ T JEEP  
4 TD15 TRACTOR  
3 M51 DUMP TRK  
1 M54 5T TRK  
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL  
1 M62 WRECKER TRK  
1 M63 CRANE  
1 DODGE SEDAN

**AIRCRAFT**

16 CH-46A  
2 UH-1E

**LOCATION**

AT VIEQUES

**SHIPPING**

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)  
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)  
USS WALDO COUNTY (LST-1163)  
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)  
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

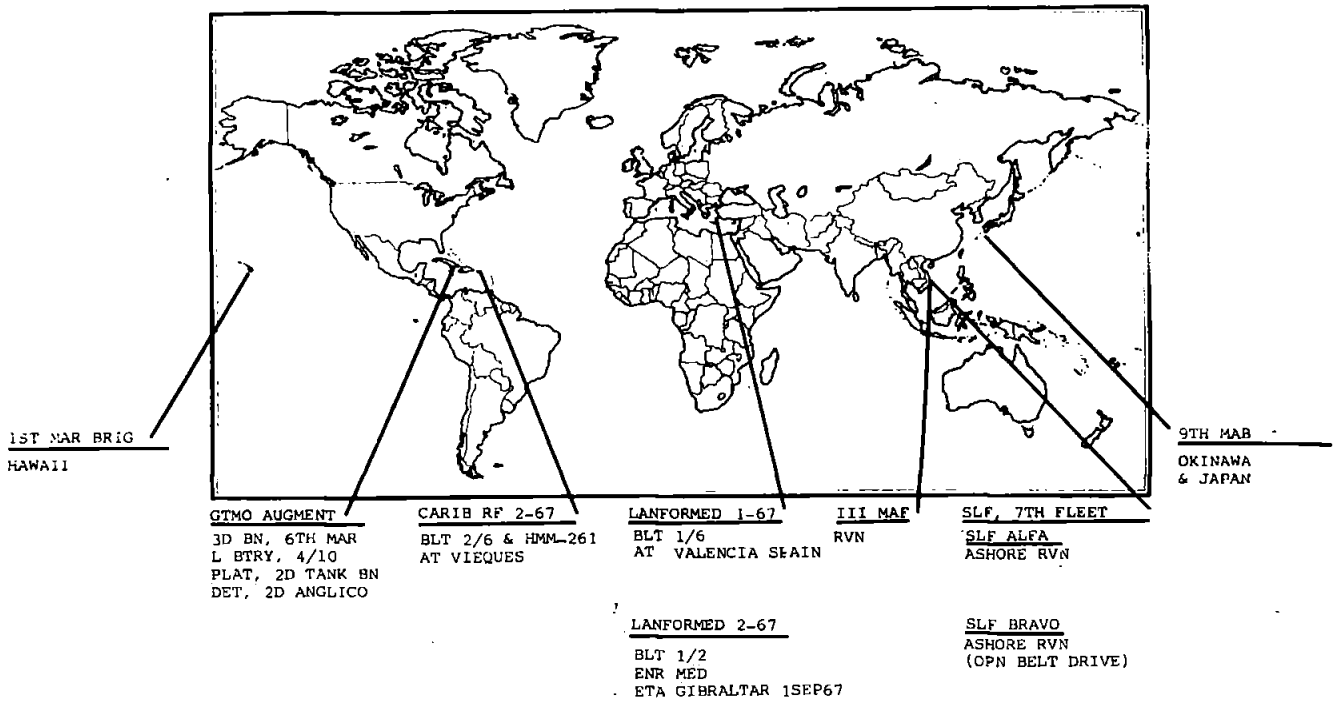
**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 18 DAYS  
CLASS II 75 DAYS  
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS  
CLASS III (D&D) 15 DAYS  
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS  
CLASS IV 17 DAYS  
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS  
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/RMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	6	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

REF ID: A66666

REF ID: A66666

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 30 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEG

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

29 AUGUST 1967.

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. DEAN

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. F. ROBERTSON

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY

**SLF ALFA**

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
HMM-262	LTCOL G. A. CORLISS

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF (AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

**Unclassified**

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,539	68,630	73,169
DANANG . . . . .	(2,390)	(34,581)	(36,971)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(776)	(9,218)	(9,994)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(699)	(9,977)	(10,676)
DONG HA. . . . .	(674)	(14,854)	(15,528)
SLF's. . . . .	214	3,287	3,501
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,705)	(1,815)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(104)	(1,582)	(1,686)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,931	72,506	77,437
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			81,300
31 OCT 1967 . . . . .			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	386	2,767	3,153

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 692 EVENTS OF 27 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI		USMC	15,528
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		USN	626
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	HMM-361		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN BELT DRIVE) SLF BRAVO			

USMC RVN RECAP			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG V 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,437	3,353	
III MAF . . . . .	72,169	3,153	
SLF's . . . . .	3,501	194	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	187		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	59		
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

THUA THIEN		USMC	10,676
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	680
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
2/26			

I CORPS RECAP	
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 21 BNs)	76,917
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,305
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,673
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	6,014
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	78,051
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 211,989</b>

QUANG NAM		USMC	36,971
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,467
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
2/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 SLF ALFA (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

SLF 7th FLEET		
	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,815	99
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
ASHORE RVN		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,686	95
(HMM-262 (CH-46A))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)		

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	9,994
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	380
USA STR: 12,854	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)	MAG-13		
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36		
1/35	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"		
2/327 ABN INF			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			
<b>2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 6,014</b>			
1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			

OKINAWA		
	USMC	USN
	7,721	197
<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

JAPAN		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,872	298
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS	
DET, VMFA-122	CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67
1ST & 3D REDEYE PLATOONS	OKINAWA-29PALMS; ETD: 15SEP67
VMFA-122 (F-4B)	CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67
TRANSPAC "BEARING SUMMIT"	

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,369	28,950	50/8

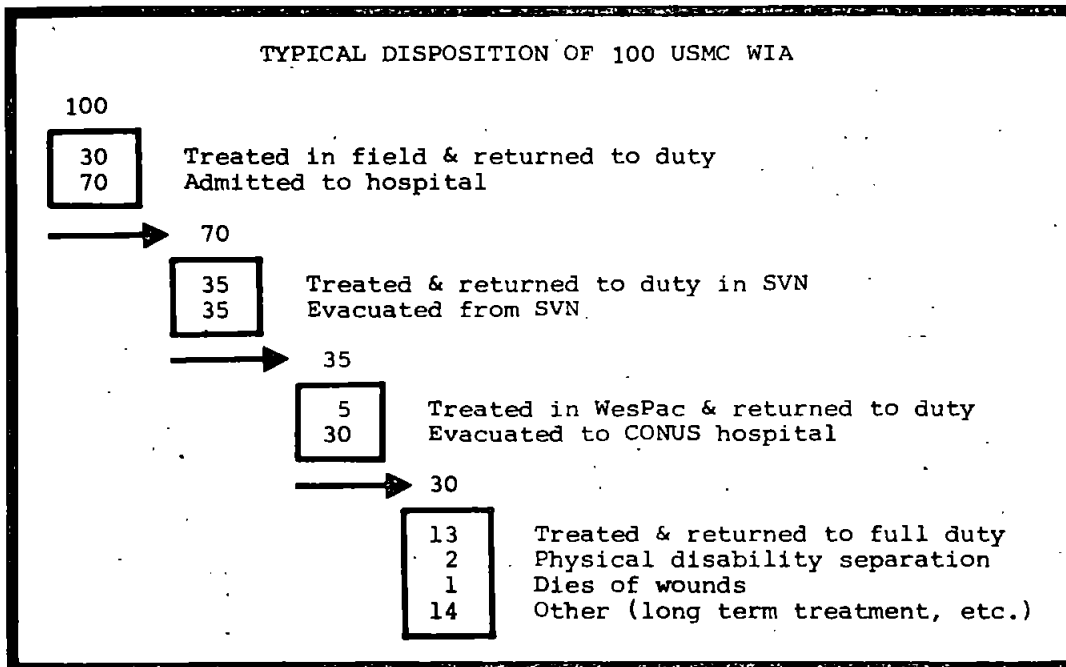
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
483	697	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
28,101	2,119	3,895

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 28 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN





**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**

29 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					1 LVTP-6	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					10 LVTP-5	
3D MED BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					36 M35 2 1/2T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					1 M38 1/4T UTIL TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM-362	48	195	1			
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)						
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90		

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	ASHORE RVN
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	(OPN BELT DRIVE)
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 DUKW	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					29 M35 2 1/2T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK	
DET, BMU-1					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 MITE	
HMM-262	44	219	1			
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)						
TOTALS	104	1582	9	86		

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FVMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNS	1ST MAR DIV
USA	9 BNS	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNS	TF OREGON
ROKMC	3 BNS	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
	TOTAL 64 BNS	2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	18 BNS	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN	26 BNS	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNS	173D ABN BDE
	TOTAL 62 BNS	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	27 BNS	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNS	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNS	25TH INF DIV (-)
	TOTAL 71 BNS	199TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 25TH INF
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	IV CORPS*	
USA	3 BNS	2D BDE, 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNS	
	TOTAL 43 BNS	
<u>RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS</u>		
	RVNAF	154 BNS
	U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNS
	U.S. ARMY	57 BNS
	REPUBLIC OF KOREA	21 BNS
	AUSTRALIA	2 BNS
	TOTAL	255 BNS
* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNS (9ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.		
8/29		

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION
* Coastal Arc	
6/21	

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**MILITARY FORCES IN RVN\***

29 AUGUST 1967

**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	289,400
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC) . . . . .	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	141,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	141,500
<b>TOTAL RVN FORCES</b>	<b>612,500</b>

**UNITED STATES FORCES**

ARMY . . . . .	328,918
NAVY . . . . .	27,493
AIR FORCE . . . . .	53,163
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	75,893
COAST GUARD . . . . .	492
<b>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</b>	<b>485,959</b>

**FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	48,011
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	5,769
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	369
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	31
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	2,063
THAILAND . . . . .	473
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF FORCES</b>	<b>56,728</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,155,187.**

\*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 24 AUGUST 1967.

# AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

29 AUGUST 1967

**SECRET**

<u>BIEN HOA</u>			<u>NHA TRANG</u>			<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	45	1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	50	1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	15
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	6	1 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	4	2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	36
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	62		C-47	8	1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2		C-47	2
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2	*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3	1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	11
	DC-130	2	1 HELO SQ	UH-1	6	1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	16
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4	1 RESCUE SQ	U-10	16	*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	2
1 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	18	1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15	1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	19				*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27
<u>BINH THUY</u>			<u>PHAN RANG</u>			<u>TUY HOA</u>		
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	29	3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	54	3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	54
	O-2	11	*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	21	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4	3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	43			
<u>CAM RHAN BAY</u>			<u>PHU CAT</u>			<u>VUNG TAU</u>		
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	68	2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	28	2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27	2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	41			
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	34	*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	*1 DET HELO SQ	UH-1	7			
<u>DA NANG</u>			<u>PLEIKU</u>					
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	38	1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	19			
	O-2	22		C-47	7			
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	59		O-2	18			
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6	*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3			
1 RESCUE SQ	HU-16	4	1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2			
	HH-3	7						

Unclassified

\*TDY

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA**

**GEOGRAPHIC DATA**

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

\* Coastal Arc

**I CORPS DATA**

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI . . . . .	1,820 . . . . .	276,100 . . . . .	84
THUA THIEN . . . . .	1,900 . . . . .	582,200 . . . . .	95
QUANG NAM . . . . .	2,500 . . . . .	1,048,700 . . . . .	141
QUANG TIN . . . . .	1,890 . . . . .	263,700 . . . . .	70
QUANG NGAI . . . . .	2,690 . . . . .	689,900 . . . . .	159
<b>CITIES</b>			
QUANG TRI . . . . .		12,382	
HUE . . . . .		140,000	
DANANG . . . . .		139,900	
HOI AN . . . . .		16,586	
TAM KY . . . . .		10,134	
QUANG NGAI . . . . .		11,000	

**I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA**

JULY 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	814,227	489,795	60	112	39
CHU LAI TAOR	533	278,561	103,115	37	57	21
PHU BAI TAOR	162	68,037	53,253	78	22	10
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1743</b>	<b>1,160,825</b>	<b>646,163</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>
OTHER AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
NORTHERN I CTZ	189	42,663	31,634	74	14	9
DUC PHO AREA	122	79,365	12,824	16	14	3
CITIES OF: HUE, QUANG TRI, QUANG NGAI, TAM KY		146,000	146,000	100		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>268,028</b>	<b>190,458</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>2054</b>	<b>1,428,853</b>	<b>836,621</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>82</b>

\* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

**SECRET**

28 AUGUST 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	285,269*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	162,537#	56.97	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,000#	14.37	25.22	
FMF PACIFIC	121,537#	42.60	74.78	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	77,322@	27.09	47.57	63.62

SOURCES: \* MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN67 # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 23AUG67  
 @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 23AUG67

## AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	675	613	1288	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	620	579	1199	93.09	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	271	171	442	34.31	36.86	
FMF PACIFIC	349	408	757	58.77	63.14	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	183	269	452	35.09	37.69	59.70

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9AUG67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 22AUG67

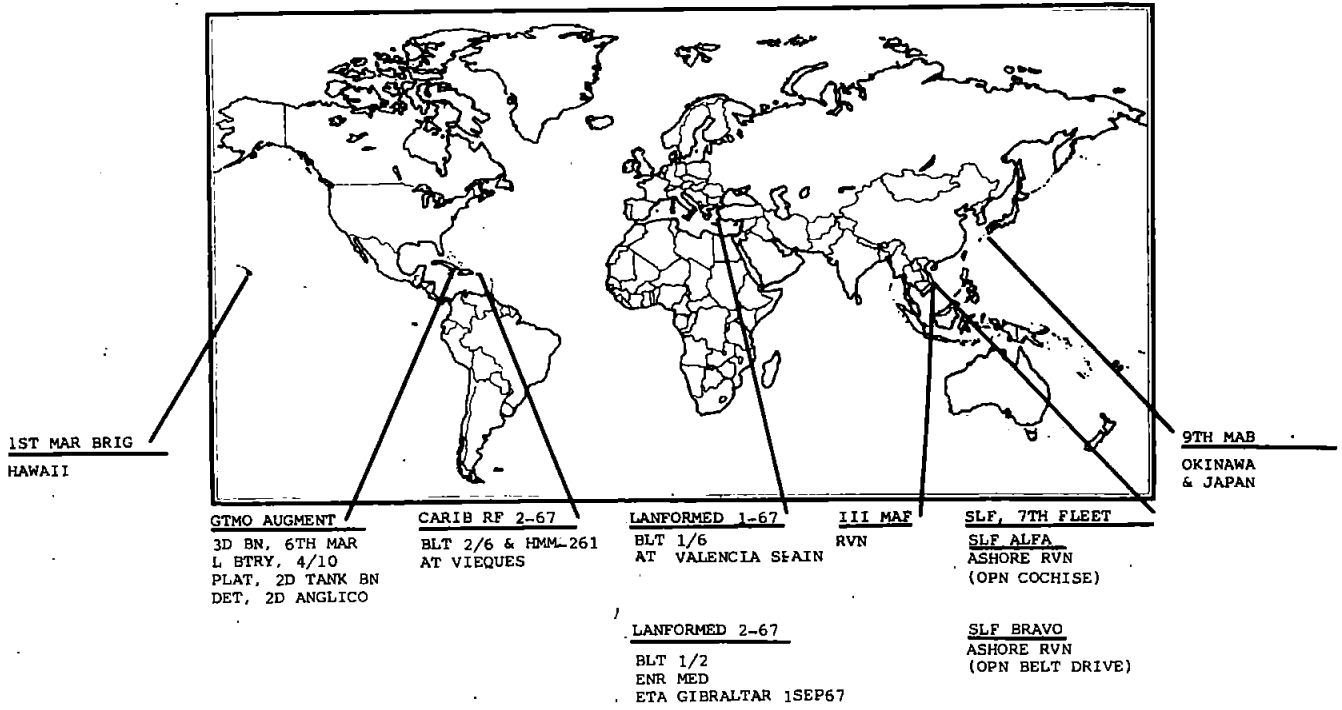
Unclassified

**SECRET**

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(6) (2)	(3)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 AUGUST 1967

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,527	68,582	73,109
DANANG . . . . .	(2,375)	(34,513)	(36,888)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(770)	(9,240)	(10,010)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(702)	(9,995)	(10,697)
DONG HA. . . . .	(680)	(14,834)	(15,514)
SLF's. . . . .	214	3,287	3,501
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,705)	(1,815)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(104)	(1,582)	(1,686)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,919	72,458	77,377
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			81,300
31 OCT 1967 . . . . .			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	380	2,797	3,177

\* AS REPORTED BY FMPPAC SITREP # 681 EVENTS OF 26 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified **SECRET**



<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	15,514
3D MAR DIV		USN	621
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	HMM-361		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN BELT DRIVE) SLF BRAVO			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG V 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,377	3,377	
III MAF . . . . .	73,109	3,177	
SLF's . . . . .	3,501	194	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	187		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	59		
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,697
HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)		USN	689
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
2/26			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>	
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 21 BNs)	76,857
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,329
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,673
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	6,014
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	78,051
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 211,953</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,888
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,484
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
2/7 (OPN YAZOO)			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II) SLF ALFA (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,815	99
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,686	95
(HMM-262 (CH-46A))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,010
HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)		USN	383
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)	MAG-13		
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
1/35	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
2/35			
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	MAG-36		
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/327 ABN INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"		
<b>2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 6,014</b>			
1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		USMC	USN
		7,721	197
<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>			
<u>MAG-15</u>			
	VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>		USMC	USN
MAG-15		1,872	298
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>	
DET, VMFA-122	CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67
1ST & 3D REDEYE PLATOONS	OKINAWA-29PALMS; ETD: 15SEP67
VMFA-122 (F-4B)	CONUS-RVN 22AUG-2SEP67
	TRANSPAC "BEARING SUMMIT"

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,350	28,824	50/8

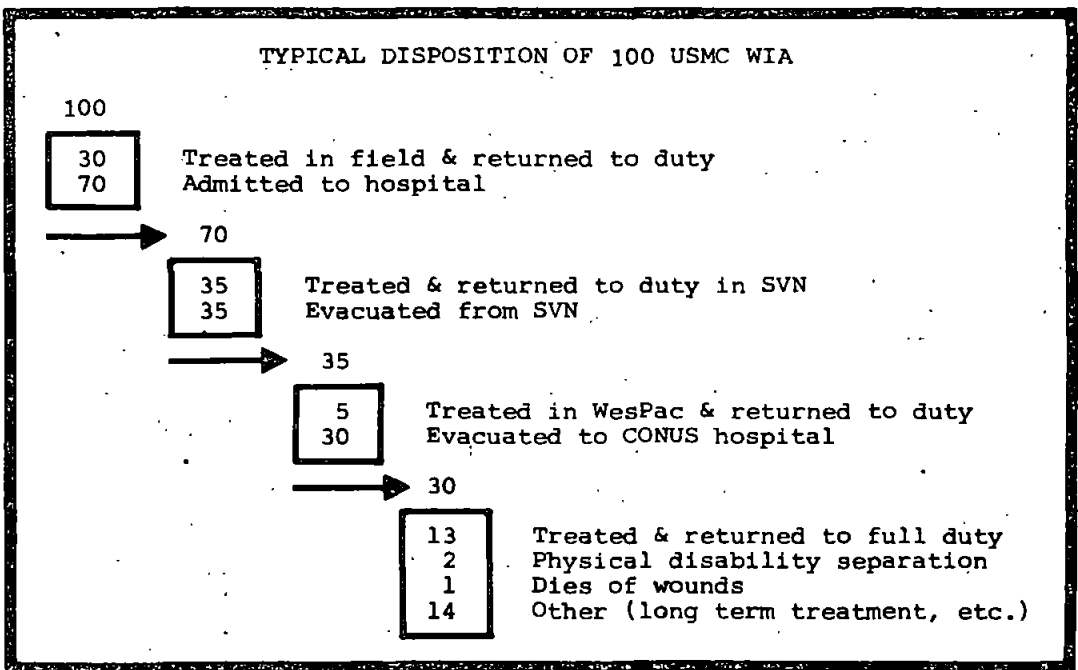
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
483	695	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
28,010	2,118	3,904

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 25 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET****SLF ALFA**

28 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	62	1510	8	90	16 M2 MG	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM 362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1			
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90		

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)  
 USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)  
 USS DULUTH (LPD-6)  
 USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS  
 CLASS II 30 DAYS  
 CLASS III 30 DAYS  
 CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
 CLASS V 30 DAYS

**AIRCRAFT**

21/UH-34D

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	63	1363	8	86	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-262 (LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1			
TOTALS	104	1582	9	86		

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)  
 USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)  
 USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)  
 USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)

**SUPPLIES**

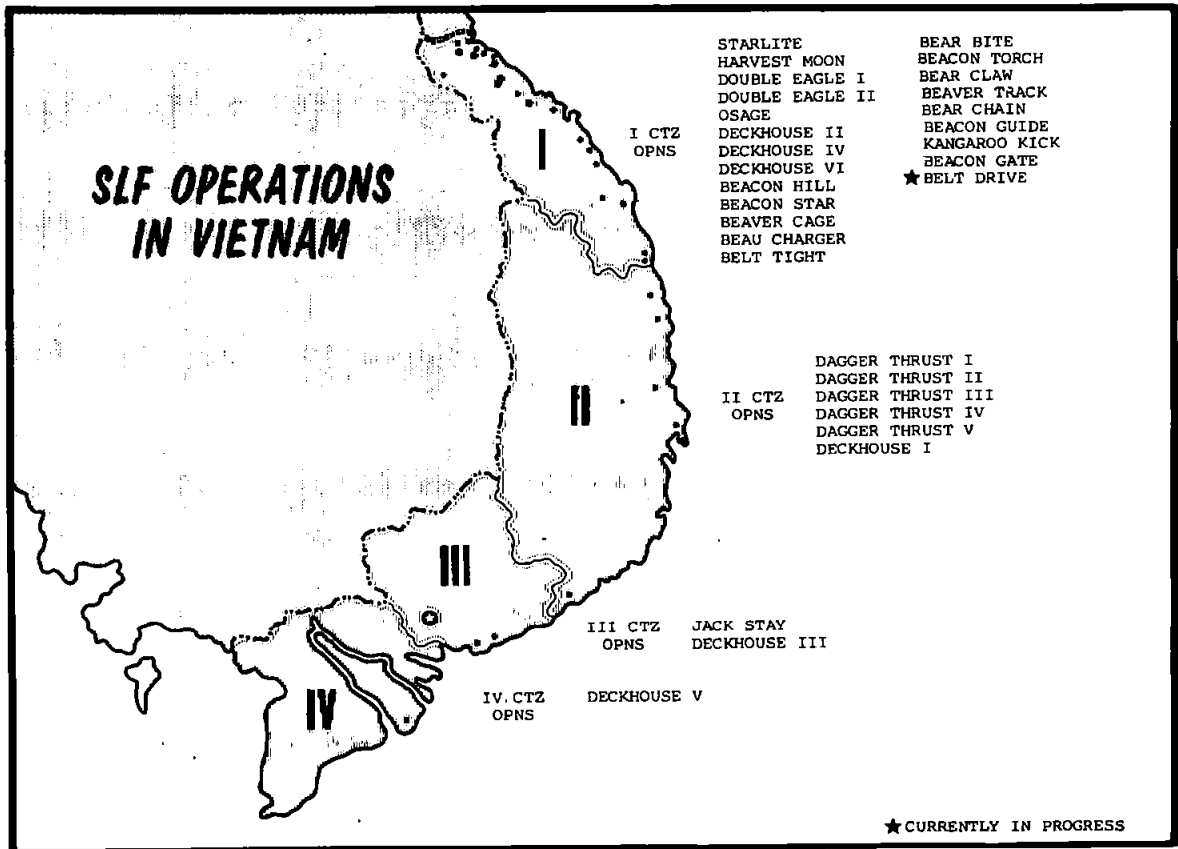
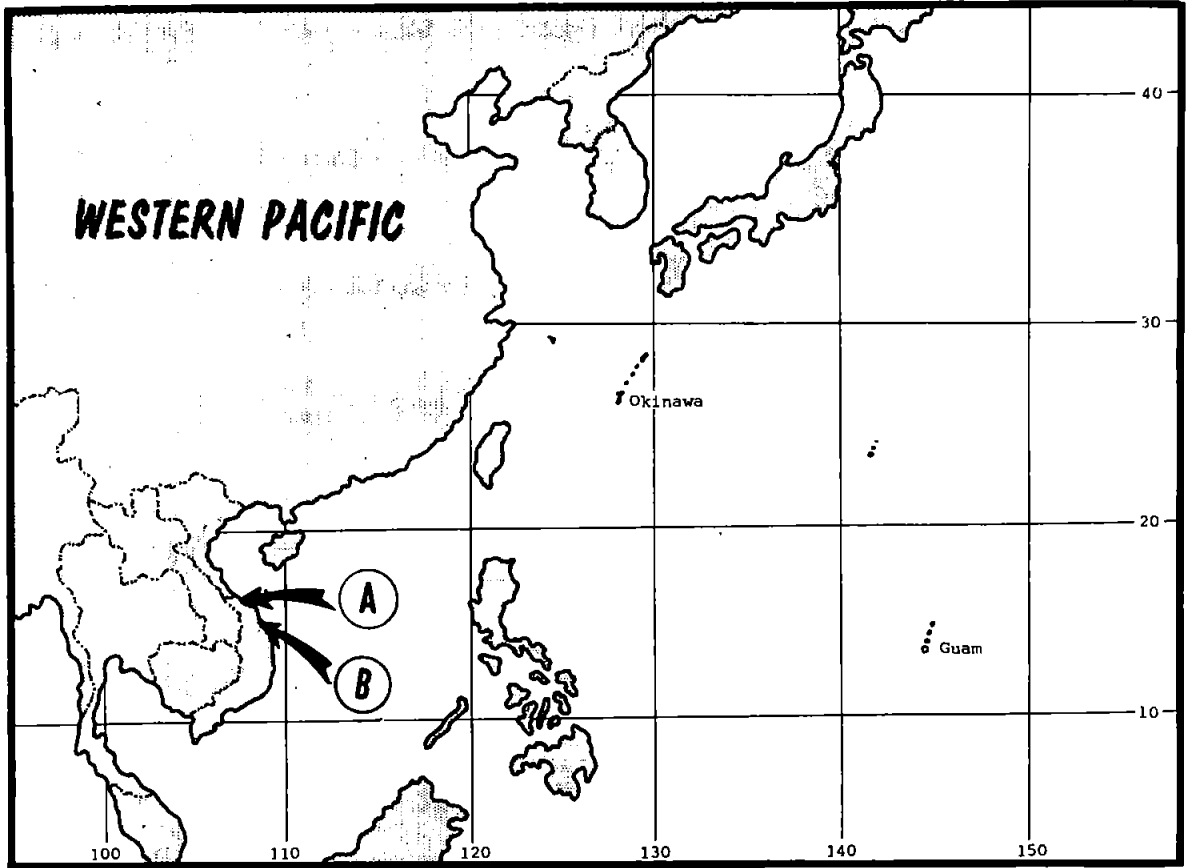
CLASS I 30 DAYS  
 CLASS II 30 DAYS  
 CLASS III 30 DAYS  
 CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
 CLASS V 30 DAYS

**AIRCRAFT**

17 CH-46A

Unclassified

**SECRET**



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

28 August 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR		
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	54	-	33,745	27,450	61,195
II	3	9	39	13	59	31	30,780	16,895	47,675
III	3	13	48	8	45	28	33,302	17,650	50,952
IV	-	2	22	1	80	11	19,685	50,765	70,450
Total	8	36	159	32	238	70	117,512	112,760	230,272
POLITICAL ADMIN SERVICES									39,175
									<u>25,653</u>
								Total	295,150
I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's								21,715
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Bn's								20,095
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's								<u>9,300</u>
Total NVA Personnel in RVN									51,110

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Bn, 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,120

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

CONFIDENTIAL

28 August 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	Total	
Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	5	-	20	-	3,605	10,010	13,615
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	3	8	5	8	-	6,200	2,590	8,790
Quang Ngai (5)	-	2	13	-	10	-	6,415	3,860	10,275
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33,745</b>	<b>27,450</b>	<b>61,195</b>

POLITICAL 7,600  
 ADMIN SERVICES 3,910  
**Total 72,705**

DMZ Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's 8,050  
 Quang Tri Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's 6,475  
 Thua Thien Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's 1,465  
 Quang Tin Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's 4,200  
 Quang Ngai Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's 1,525  
**Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area 21,715**

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
- (2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
- (3) 6th NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
- (5) 2d VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

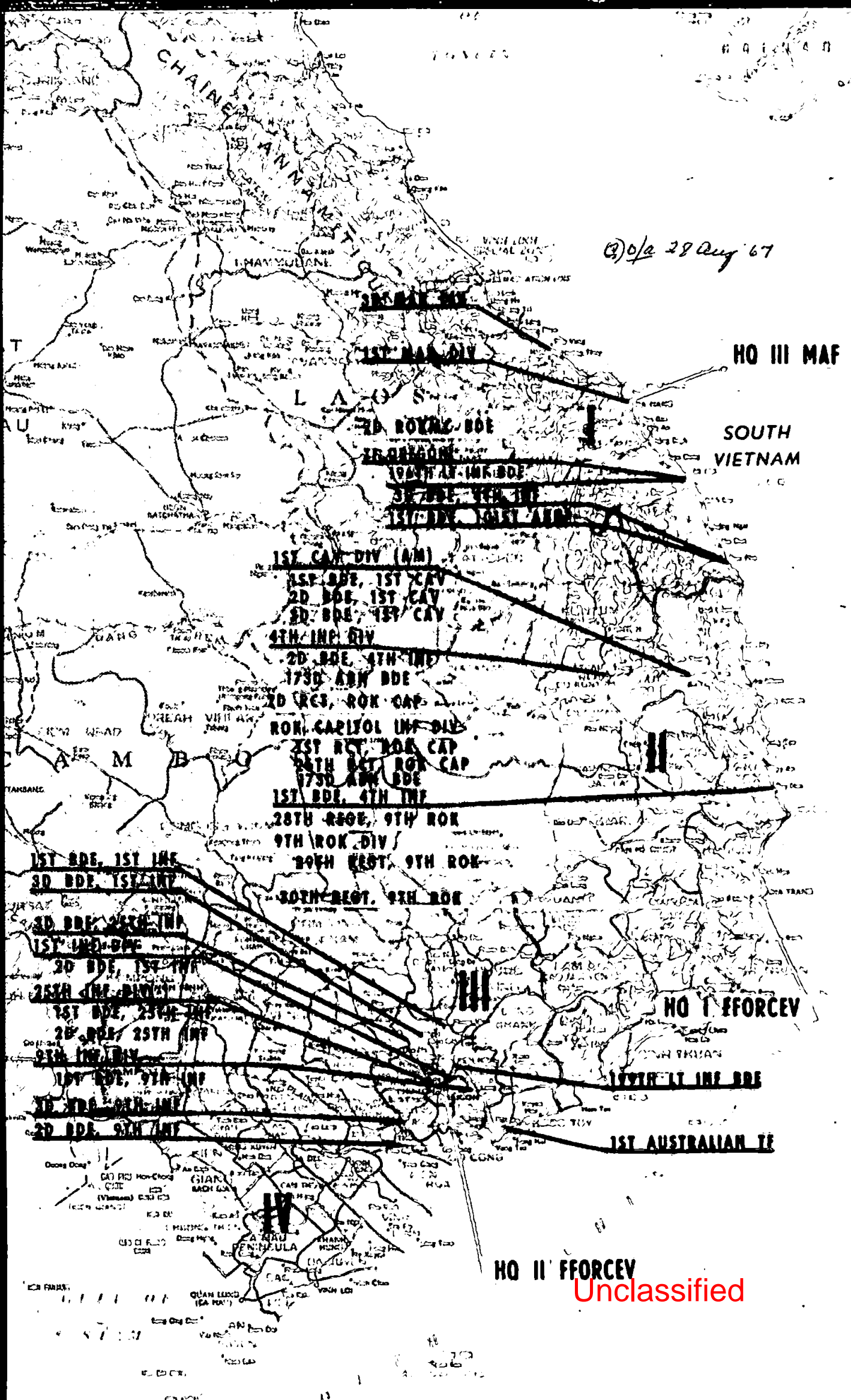
28 August 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)  
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.
2. Terrain Analysis.
  - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
  - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.
3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,887. There are also 19,132 Regional Forces, 23,074 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,384.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified ~~SECRET~~





# TOTAL CONTRIBUTION OF OUR 37 ALLIES IN SOUTH VIETNAM

Extracted from CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Vol 113, No 138, 28 August 1967

## INTRODUCTION

The following remarks were made by Representative Robert H. Michel (R) 18th District, Illinois and are quoted verbatim from the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

Mr. MICHEL: Mr. Speaker, some critics of the Administration's Vietnam policy argue that the war is becoming increasingly unpopular among the other nations of the world and for this reason is inimical to our best interests. The State Department in refuting this charge proudly proclaims that 37 nations have come to our assistance since 1964. However, this figure loses a good bit of its gloss upon close examination.

In an August 10 letter signed by Mr. Phillip H. Chadbourn, Jr., Special Assistant for East Asian and Pacific Affairs for the State Department, I was advised that these 37 countries have contributed a grand total of \$50,886,000 toward South Vietnam, which by way of comparison is no more than what our contribution is in any given 8-hour period of any single day.

It is interesting to note further the individual contributions of these 37 nations that the State Department continues to make reference to, and I should like to place into the Record the comparison of those contributions from December 1965 to August 1967, the figures and the explanation being in the State Department's own words, furnished to me upon request.

Assistance provided to Vietnam by nations other than the United States as of December 15, 1965:

### ARGENTINA

The Argentines have sent two observers to Vietnam to examine the possibilities for Argentine assistance.

### AUSTRALIA

Australia is providing a wide and substantial range of aid to Vietnam under the Colombo Plan by direct bilateral assistance. Australia has provided approximately \$8 million in technical and economic aid.

1. 1 infantry battalion
2. 100 combat advisors (primarily specialists in jungle warfare)
3. A 73-man airforce unit at Vung Tau with six Australian caribou planes which fly daily logistical transport missions in support of Vietnamese military forces.
4. An 8-man surgical team. This surgical team in addition to performing major operations has established a blood bank and is giving lessons in nursing.
5. A group of civil engineers are in Vietnam. These engineers are scheduled to work on water supply and road construction projects in Bien Hoa, and will survey the possibility of other projects such as building two canal bridges in the Port of Saigon.
6. Three experts in dairy and crop practices and radio techniques.
7. Training of 110 Vietnamese in Australia.
8. In goods and materials: 1,000,000 textbooks in Vietnamese for rural schools; 3,300 tons of corrugated roofing for Vietnamese military dependents housing; 6 large community windmills; 15,750 sets of hand tools; 400 radio sets and 2,400 loudspeakers. 16,000 blankets and 14,000 cases of condensed milk.
9. A 50 kilowatt broadcasting station at Ban Me Thout (construction is well underway).

### BELGIUM

Belgium has provided medicines.

### BRAZIL

Brazil has provided coffee and medical supplies.

### CANADA

Canada is providing:

1. Personnel in Vietnam: A professor of orthopedics at Saigon University section of Cho Ray Hospital, Saigon.
  2. Vietnamese in Canada: About 130 on scholarships both academic and technical, most of them for about four or five years of training, many in engineering. About 65 more students will go this year.
  3. \$150,000 worth of flour. Funds generated by sales are used for capital construction projects in Vietnam. Since 1958, Canada has provided \$850,000 worth of flour and butter for Vietnam.
  4. A new science building for the medical faculty at the University of Hue, costing 17,000,000 piastres. Construction has passed the half-way mark, with completion expected this year.
- They have agreed to construct an auditorium for the Faculty of Sciences at Hue University, scheduled to begin soon, costing 7,500,000 piastres.

Assistance provided to Vietnam by nations other than the United States as of July 1, 1967:

### ARGENTINA

Argentina has contributed 5,000 tons of wheat.

### AUSTRALIA

Australia is providing a wide and substantial range of aid to Vietnam under the Colombo Plan and by direct bilateral assistance.

Military Aid consists of:

1. Approximately 6,300 combat troops including a brigade and support, a guided missile destroyer, and a squadron of 8 Canberra bombers.
2. 100 combat advisors (primarily specialists in jungle warfare).
3. A 73-man air force unit at Vung Tau with six Australian caribou planes which fly daily logistical transport missions in support of Vietnamese military forces.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL assistance has totalled nearly \$10 million including:

1. Three surgical teams, totalling 37 personnel in 3 provincial hospitals. These teams, in addition to performing major operations, have established a blood bank and are giving lessons in nursing.
2. A group of civil engineers working on water supply and road construction projects.
3. Three experts in dairy and crop practices and radio techniques.
4. Training of 130 Vietnamese in Australia.
5. In goods and material: 1,250,000 textbooks in Vietnamese for rural schools; 8,300 tons of corrugated roofing for Vietnamese military dependents housing; 6 large community windmills; 15,750 sets of hand tools; 400 radio sets and 2,400 loud-speakers; 16,000 blankets and 14,000 cases of condensed milk.
6. A 55 kilowatt broadcasting station at Ban Me Thout.

The Australian Government decided on February 1 to increase its non-military aid to Viet-Nam during FY 1967 to \$2 million. This will permit substantial enlargement of current medical and civic action programs and the undertaking of new projects such as providing equipment for refugee resettlement centers.

### BELGIUM

Belgium has provided medicines and an ambulance and has given scholarships for 15 Vietnamese to study in Belgium.

### BRAZIL

Brazil has sent a substantial quantity of medical supplies which was carried to Vietnam by a Brazilian Air Force plane and has also provided coffee.

### CANADA

Almost \$6 million of development assistance to Vietnam has been provided by Canada.

1. Personnel in Vietnam: A Canadian Supervisor has been at Quang Ngai supervising construction of a small TB Clinic which the Canadians are funding. The Canadians have sent two doctors and four nurses to staff the clinic. A professor of orthopedics is working at Cho Ray Hospital, Saigon, and there is a Canadian teacher at the University of Hue.
2. Vietnamese in Canada: 380 Colombo Plan trainees and a total of 463 trainees under all programs, including those sponsored by other agencies and third countries (as well as Colombo Plan), have been trained in Canada. There are currently 231 Vietnamese students in Canada.
3. Since 1958, Canada has provided \$850,000 worth of food aid for Vietnam. Funds generated by sales are used for capital construction projects in Vietnam.
4. A new science building for the medical faculty at the University of Hue is being built costing about \$333,000, drawn from counterpart funds generated by sales of food supplied by Canada. Construction has passed the half-way point.

(Continued)

5. The Canadians have also agreed to construct an auditorium for the Faculty of Sciences at Hue University which will cost about \$125,000.

6. Canada has increased its aid to South Vietnam allocating \$1 million for medical assistance this fiscal year including providing ten 200-bed emergency hospital units. The first two units have arrived and have been installed at Phan Tiet and at Phu Tho near Saigon. A Canadian doctor and technician visited Vietnam in the fall to inspect potential sites. Canada has sent 650,000 doses of polio vaccine for Vietnamese school children and offered additional vaccines against polio, TB and smallpox. Consideration is being given to establishment of a children's rehabilitation center in Vietnam.

7. Canada is printing half a million copies of a social sciences textbook for Vietnamese grade school children.

## REPUBLIC OF CHINA

The Republic of China has provided:

1. An 80-man agricultural team.
2. An 18-man military psychological warfare team.
3. A 34-man electrical power mission under the leadership of Taipower.
4. A 16-man surgical team.

China is also providing training for more than 200 Vietnamese in Taiwan. In the way of goods and materials, they have provided 26 aluminum prefabricated warehouses, agricultural tools, seeds and fertilizers, 500,000 copies of mathematics textbooks and an electrical power substation.

## COSTA RICA

Costa Rica is contributing an ambulance for use in Vietnam.

## DENMARK

Denmark has provided medical supplies and has offered to train 12 Vietnamese nurses in Denmark.

## ECUADOR

Ecuador has sent medical supplies to Vietnam.

## WEST GERMANY

Personnel in Vietnam: Seven Germans, a director, and six instructors are teaching at the new Vietnamese-German Technical High School at Thu Duc near Saigon. At Hue University there are five Germans: Three physicians in the Medical School, a professor of music, a professor of German language, and one expert in forestry is working at the Department of Rural Affairs, Saigon.

A 3,000 ton Hospital Ship, the "Helgoland" with 8 doctors, 80 other medical personnel and 145 beds is on duty in Vietnam.

Vietnamese in Germany: Forty Vietnamese are studying in Germany and the Germans have agreed to accept 30 more primarily for training as future instructors in the technical high school. A considerable number have previously been trained.

Goods and Materials: The Germans have provided the following credits:

1) DM 15 million (3.75 million) for import of German products such as machine tools, fertilizer, etc. The piastre funds generated go to the National Office of Agricultural Credit to aid farmers, particularly with loans;

2) a credit of DM 50 million (12.5 million) for development of the major industrial complex at An Hoa-Nong Son;

3) a credit of DM 20 million (5 million) for construction of an abattoir at Saigon-Cholon, and three coastal vessels;

4) a credit of DM 500,000 (125,000) for equipment at the Vietnamese-German Technical High School at Thu Duc.

In April 1966, the Germans announced a gift of DM 17.5 million (4.4 million) worth of pharmaceuticals, the first shipments of which have arrived. Also in the medical field, they have provided two mobile dental clinics and 30 ambulances for the Ministry of Health.

In June 1966, the Cabinet voted DM 25 million (US \$6.25 million) for new aid to Vietnam including: 1) sending 25 experts to establish a refugee center; 2) building a home for wayward youths; 3) expansion of 8 social centers and construction of a ninth; 4) establishment of a training center for social workers, and 5) the gift of 100 buses and a maintenance and repair facility in Saigon. The Germans have also donated 260 tons of rice for refugee programs.

## GREECE

Greece has contributed \$15,000 worth of medical supplies.

## GUATEMALA

Guatemala has sent 15,000 doses of typhoid-paratyphoid serum for use in Vietnam.

## HONDURAS

Honduras has contributed drugs and dry goods for refugees in Vietnam, flown there on a Honduras Air Force plane.

## REPUBLIC OF CHINA

The Republic of China has provided:

1. An 80-odd-man agricultural team.
2. An 18-man military psychological warfare team.
3. An 8-man electrical power mission under the leadership of Taipower.
4. A 10-man surgical team.

China is also providing training for more than 200 Vietnamese in Taiwan. In the way of goods and materials, they have provided 26 aluminum prefabricated warehouses, agricultural tools, seeds and fertilizers, 500,000 copies of mathematics textbooks and electrical power substations.

## COSTA RICA

No aid reported.

## DENMARK

Denmark has provided medical supplies and is willing to train Vietnamese nurses in Denmark.

## ECUADOR

Ecuador has sent medical supplies to Vietnam.

## WEST GERMANY

Personnel in Vietnam: Provided 12, agreed 14 more: total 26.

Provided: Six Germans, a director and five instructors, in the German-taught vocational section at Cao Thang Technical High School in Saigon.

Agreed: In September, to transform the above section into the New Vietnamese-German Technical High School, under construction at Thu Duc near Saigon.

Provided: At Hue University, five experts; three physicians in the Medical School, a professor of music, a professor of German language.

Agreed: Addition of about nine more experts for Hue Medical School.

Provided: An expert in forestry at the Department of Rural Affairs, Saigon.

Agreed: Two experts, in planning and in exportation.

Vietnamese in Germany: 40 provided, agreed 30 more: total 70.

Provided: 40.

Agreed: 20 for 22 months training as future instructors in the technical high school. A considerable number have previously been trained.

Agreed: 10 for technical training for the An Hoa-Nong Son coal and chemical complex south of Danang.

Goods and Materials:

Provided: 30 ambulances for Ministry of Health.

Provided: A commodity credit of DM 15 million for import of German products such as machine tools, fertilizer, etc. The piastre funds generated go to the National Office of Agricultural Credit to aid farmers, particularly with loans.

Provided: A credit of DM 50 million for development of the major industrial complex at An Hoa-Nong Son.

Provided: A credit of DM 20 million for construction of an abattoir at Saigon-Cholon, and for construction of three merchant ships.

Provided: A credit of DM 500,000 for construction of the Vietnamese-German Technical High School at Thu Duc.

Provided: A grant with a value of DM 1,000,000 to purchase batteries for receiver-transmitter radios for the Ministry of Information and Psychological Warfare, and of gasoline pumps for the Department of Rural Affairs.

## GREECE

Greece has contributed medical supplies.

## GUATEMALA

Guatemala has sent 15,000 doses of typhoid-paratyphoid serum for use in Vietnam.

## HONDURAS

No aid reported.

Unclassified

### IRAN

Iran has contributed 1,000 tons of petroleum products to Viet-Nam.

### ITALY

Italy. The Italians have provided a 9 man surgical team and are providing science scholarships for the next several years.

### JAPAN

Japan has provided over \$55 million worth of economic assistance to Viet-Nam, chiefly through reparations. Of the 90 Japanese personnel now in Viet-Nam, over 70 are connected with the construction of a large power dam across the Danhim River. Japan has also provided a 6 man medical team, considerable amounts of medical goods (4,544 cases), 20,000 transistor radios and 25 ambulances, an electrical transmission line and agreed to the construction of a bridge over the Mekong River near Vinh Long.

### KOREA

Korea has provided:

1. A Combat Division Force
2. A 130 man Mobile Army Surgical Hospital (MASH)
3. 10 Military instructors in Korean karate for training Vietnamese military in hand-to-hand combat.
4. A 2,200 man Task Force Unit composed of the following elements:
  - 1 Army engineer battalion.
  - 1 Headquarters group.
  - 1 Army Transportation company.
  - 1 Marine Corps Engineer company.
  - 1 Infantry battalion.
  - 1 LST and 2 LSM's.
  - 1 Composite Support unit (communications, medical supplies, etc)

### LAOS

One million kip (\$4,167) for flood relief as of February, 1965.

### LIBERIA

No aid reported in 1965.

### LUXEMBOURG

Luxembourg has provided plasma and blood transfusion equipment.

### MALAYSIA

Since 1962, Malaysia has trained about 2,000 Vietnamese military officers. Groups of 30-60 are regularly sent for about a month's training in counterinsurgency with Malaysian Police Special Constabulary. Malaysia plans to continue the program in 1965. Malaysia has previously provided substantial amounts of counterinsurgency materials, primarily military and police transport such as armored vehicles.

### THE NETHERLANDS

The Netherlands: The Dutch have given antibiotics worth 200,000 piastres (November 1964). They have sent two medical surgical teams to Viet-Nam. Also one dredge now in Saigon.

### NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand decided to send an artillery battery. It also has provided a 25 man army engineer detachment, and a 6 man surgical team and a professor in English language for the University of Saigon. They are presently training 62 Vietnamese in New Zealand and have provided 7,500# for equipment for a technical high school. They are also assisting by providing approximately \$200,000 for a science building at the University of Saigon.

### PHILIPPINES

At present the Philippines has 70 personnel in Viet-Nam. These consist of military and civilian medical teams and a military psychological warfare detachment.

### IRAN

Iran has contributed 1,000 tons of petroleum products to Viet-Nam and has dispatched a 20 man medical team to Viet-Nam.

### ITALY

The Italians provided a 10 man surgical team and have offered science scholarships to 10 Vietnamese to study in Italy.

### JAPAN

Japan has provided over \$55 million worth of economic assistance to Viet-Nam, chiefly through reparations. Japan has sent two medical teams, considerable amounts of medical goods (4,544 cases), 20,000 transistor radios and 25 ambulances. It has provided technical personnel and funds for the construction of a large power dam across the Da Nhim River and electrical transmission line and agreed to participate in the construction of a bridge over the Mekong River near Vinh Long.

### KOREA

Korea has sent approximately 45,000 troops including:

1. 2 Combat Divisions.
2. a 130 man Mobile Army Surgical Hospital (MASH).
3. 10 military instructors in Korean karate for training Vietnamese military in hand-to-hand combat.
4. a 2,200 man Task Force Unit composed of the following elements:
  - 1 Army engineer battalion
  - 1 Headquarters Group
  - 1 Army transportation company.
  - 1 Marine Corps engineer company.
  - 1 Infantry Battalion.
  - 1 LST and 2 LSM's.
  - 1 Composite Support Unit (communications, medical supplies, etc).

Korean military medical personnel are providing some medical care to the local population in areas where ROK troops are stationed. In addition, 7 civilian medical teams totalling 118 doctors, nurses and support personnel are working in provincial health programs.

### LAOS

One million kip (\$4,167) for flood relief in 1965 and a small cash donation for refugees in 1966.

### LIBERIA

A contribution of \$50,000 has been made by Liberia for the purchase of hospital equipment and other medical supplies for Viet-Nam.

### LUXEMBOURG

Luxembourg has provided plasma and blood transfusion equipment.

### MALAYSIA

Since 1963, Malaysia has trained over 2,000 Vietnamese military and police officers. Groups of 30-60 are regularly sent for about a month's training in counterinsurgency with Malaysia Police Special Constabulary. Malaysia has previously provided substantial amounts of counterinsurgency materials, primarily military and police transport such as armored vehicles. Medicines and relief supplies have also been donated.

### THE NETHERLANDS

The Dutch have undertaken to build 5 tuberculosis centers in Saigon; sites for 3 have been selected. In August, the Netherlands announced a contribution of \$355,000 for a 4-year UN project in social welfare, part of the \$1 million they have earmarked for the UN projects in Viet-Nam in 1964, the Dutch gave antibiotics and 4 scholarships for Vietnamese. The previously provided a dredge.

### NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand has sent an artillery battery and an infantry company (approximately 360 men) and provided a 25 man army engineer detachment.

In non-military aid, New Zealand has sent a 15 man surgical team, and a professor in English language for the University of Saigon. A second 16 man medical team will be sent to Binh Dinh province. They are presently training 83 Vietnamese in New Zealand and have provided 7,500# (\$21,000) for equipment for a technical high school. They are also assisting by providing approximately \$600,000 for a science building at the University of Saigon.

### PHILIPPINES

The Philippine Government has sent a 2,000 man military engineering unit with security support personnel, a station hospital and rural health and civic action teams.

In non-military aid, approximately 60 Philippine civic action personnel including military and civilian medical teams have been working in Viet-Nam for several years.

Unclassified

## SPAIN

Spain has provided 800 pounds of medicines, medical equipment and blankets.

## THAILAND

The Thais have a 17-man military air detachment with 7 C-47 pilots, 1 navigator, and 9 maintenance men on duty flying operational transport missions for the Vietnamese forces. In addition, they have provided cement and zinc roofing materials.

## TUNISIA

No aid reported in 1965.

## TURKEY

Turkey has provided medicines and also offered to provide a substantial amount of cement.

## UNITED KINGDOM

The United Kingdom has provided six civilians for the British Advisory Mission and a Professor of English at Hue University. With eight Vietnamese already in training in the United Kingdom, Britain has agreed to provide for 12 more this year.

In 1963-64 the United Kingdom provided the following goods and materials: Laboratory equipment for Saigon University; a typesetting machine for the Government Printing Office; a cobalt deep-ray therapy unit for the National Cancer Institute; various equipment for the Faculties of Medicine, Science and Pharmacy at Saigon University, the Meteorological Service and the Agricultural School at Saigon, and Atomic Research Establishment at Dalat and the Faculty of Education at Hue. The United Kingdom also agreed to provide 50,000 British pounds worth of roadbuilding equipment and 6,000 pounds worth of diesel fishing boat engines.

## URUGUAY

Uruguay has promised to send foodstuffs and medicines to Viet-Nam.

## VENEZUELA

No aid reported.

## FRANCE

Since 1956 France has contributed \$111 million in assistance to South Viet-Nam.

France has nearly 500 persons serving in South Viet-Nam. Among them are 65 experts under France's program of economic and technical assistance, including 32 physicians, professors and other medical personnel. Under its cultural programs, France sent 417 professors to teach in Vietnamese universities and schools. There are 168 Vietnamese in France, 88 under fellowships for technical training and 80 academic fellowships.

France has provided low-interest credits of 100 million francs (20 million dollars) for financing imports of French equipment for Vietnamese industry, and a grant of 500,000 francs for equipment for L'Ecole Nationale d'Ingenieurs Arts Industriels.

In 1960 France extended a low-interest credit of 70 million francs to aid construction of the major coal and cement complex at An Hoa-Nong Son south Danang which is now well underway. It also provided a low-interest, five-year credit of 60 million francs for construction of Viet-Nam's largest cement producing complex with plants at Hatien and Tho Duc. In 1964, France provided a 980,000 franc grant for the installation of a training center for electrical technicians.

## IRELAND

The Irish people have contributed 1,000 pounds to Viet-Nam through their Red Cross.

## ISRAEL

Israel has made a gift of pharmaceutical supplies and has offered to train Vietnamese in Israel in various fields.

## SPAIN

Spain has provided 800 pounds of medicines, medical equipment and blankets and has sent a 12-man medical team to Viet-Nam.

## THAILAND

The Thai Government announced in January 1967 that it would send a ground force combat unit to Viet-Nam. It is expected that this will total 2,000-2,500 men. A 200-man Thai naval group manning an LST and PGM patrol craft arrived in Viet-Nam in December 1966. A 35-man air force contingent has been flying operational transport missions for the Vietnamese forces. The Thais have also been providing jet training for Vietnamese pilots in Thailand.

In NON-MILITARY AID, the Thais have provided rice for refugees and cement and zinc roofing materials. At the Manila Conference the Thais offered the Vietnamese a \$20 million rice credit. The Thais have also announced they will send a medical unit to Viet-Nam.

## TUNISIA

Tunisia has made available 15 to 20 scholarships for Vietnamese.

## TURKEY

Turkey has provided medicines and also offered to provide a substantial amount of cement.

## UNITED KINGDOM

The United Kingdom has provided six civilians for the British Advisory Mission and a Professor of English at Hue University. Twenty-one Vietnamese are receiving training in the United Kingdom. A pediatric team of four British doctors and six nurses went to Viet-Nam in August 1966.

In 1963-64, the United Kingdom provided the following goods and materials:

Laboratory equipment for Saigon University; a typesetting machine for the Government Printing Office, a cobalt deep-ray therapy unit for the National Cancer Institute; various equipment for the faculties of Medicine, Science and Pharmacy at Saigon University, the Meteorological Service and the Agricultural School at Saigon, and Atomic Research Establishment at Dalat and the Faculty of Education at Hue. In 1965-66, British economic aid totalled 81,000 pounds (\$226,800) for road-building equipment, diesel fishing boat engines, and portable anesthetic machines. Total aid in British FY 1967 was 184,000 pounds and it is estimated 238,000 pounds will be expended in FY 1968.

## URUGUAY

Uruguay has contributed \$21,500 for relief supplies and medicines for Viet-Nam.

## VENEZUELA

Venezuela has provided 500 tons of rice for refugee relief, and two civilian doctors are working in Viet-Nam.

## FRANCE

Since 1956, France has contributed about \$115 million in assistance to South Viet-Nam. Present aid is running at a rate of about \$4 million per year, largely in the cultural field.

In 1965 France had nearly 500 persons serving in South Viet-Nam. Among them were 65 experts under France's program of economic and technical assistance, including 32 physicians, professors and other medical personnel. Under its cultural programs, 471 professors (350 French and 121 Vietnamese) were teaching at 9 French-teaching institutions, and 30 French professors are at Vietnamese institutions. France provided in 1965 for Vietnamese to study in France, 55 fellowships for technical training and 85 academic fellowships. These programs are continuing on a somewhat reduced scale.

France has provided low-interest credits of 100 million francs (20 million dollars) for financing imports of French equipment for Vietnamese industry, a grant of 500,000 francs (\$100,000) for equipment for L'Ecole Nationale d'Ingenieurs des Arts Industriels.

In 1960 France extended a low-interest credit of 70 million francs (\$14 million) to aid construction of the major coal and cement complex at An Hoa Nong Son south Danang which is underway. It also provides a low-interest five-year credit of 60 million francs (\$12 million) for construction of Viet-Nam's largest cement producing complex with plants at Hatien and Tho Duc. In 1964 France provided a 930,000 franc (\$186,000) grant for the installation of a training center for electrical technicians and in 1965 a gift of 1.25 billion francs (\$250,000) for teaching equipment, primarily in the medical field.

## IRELAND

The Irish people have contributed 1,000 pounds (\$2,800) for Vietnamese flood victims through their Red Cross.

## ISRAEL

Israel has made a gift of pharmaceutical supplies for flood victims and will train this year five Vietnamese in irrigation and animal husbandry.

**NORWAY**

No aid reported by State Department in 1965.

**PAKISTAN**

Pakistan has contributed financial relief assistance for flood victims and has also donated clothing.

**SWITZERLAND**

The Swiss have provided microscopes for the University of Saigon.

**INDIA**

India has provided cloth for flood relief and has under study the creation in Vietnam of a factory for the preparation of tea and another for sugar, within the framework of a program of technical assistance and economic cooperation. India is also considering the provision of equipment necessary for a blood transfusion center.

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

Dominican Republic has offered cement for use in Vietnam.

**AUSTRIA**

Austria has agreed to supply medical supplies, blankets, tents, through the Austrian Red Cross.

**U.N. AID TO VIETNAM**

No aid reported by State Department.

**NORWAY**

Norway sent a contribution through the International Red Cross for flood victims in February 1965.

**PAKISTAN**

Pakistan made a financial contribution for assistance to flood victims and donated clothing for them.

**SWITZERLAND**

The Swiss have provided microscopes for the University of Saigon. The Swiss Red Cross has sent an 11-man medical team through the International Committee of the Red Cross to work in a provincial hospital in the Central Highlands of South Vietnam.

**INDIA**

No aid reported by State Department.

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

Cement has been offered by the Dominican Republic for use in Vietnam.

**AUSTRIA**

Austria has offered to supply medical supplies, blankets, tents, through the Austrian Red Cross.

**U.N. AID TO VIETNAM**

The United Nations and its specialized agencies are also making a significant contribution to the social and economic development of Vietnam. Under the Expanded Program of Technical Assistance of the UN Development Program, 15 technical assistance projects are scheduled for 1967 and 1968 at a cost of \$724,475. These projects range across such varied fields as maternal and child health, labor administration, educational planning, telecommunications, meteorology and civil aviation. Among the participating agencies are ILO, PAO, UNESCO, WHO, ICAO, ITU, WMO, and the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the UN. In addition, UNICEF has substantially expanded its health and child care programs with the 1967 program totaling \$562,000, an increase over the 1966 level of \$226,000.

Several major projects financed by the Special Fund of the UN Development Program are about to get underway. A National Technical Center (total international contribution approximately \$1.5 million), with UNESCO is becoming operational. The Special Fund in January approved a Fisheries Development Project including exploratory and experimental fishing in the waters of the South China Sea, to be executed by FAO at a cost of \$1.3 million. Also being negotiated is a Social Welfare Training Center to be executed by the Bureau of Social Affairs of the UN. ECAFE is pressing ahead with regional projects of benefit to the nations of Mekong Basin and has undertaken surveys of irrigation, hydroelectric facilities and bridge construction projects in Vietnam.

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

18 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER  <b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>	<b>STRENGTH</b>				<b>ARMS &amp; EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>  AT VALENCIA, SPAIN	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K. E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG 26 M20 3.5 RL 8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS 8 M29 81MM MORTARS 8 M40 106MM RR 6 105MM HOW TD 5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS 5 M50 106MM ONTOS 11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC 30 M274 1/2T MULE 20 M422 1/2T MITE 10 M35 2 1/2T TRK 31 M54 5T TRK 1 M52 TRK TRACTOR 1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER 2 M51 DUMP TRK 1 TD-15 TRACTOR 1 DUKW 3 M107 TANK TRL	<b>SHIPPING</b> USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)	
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28			
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1			
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1			
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1			
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47					
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2			
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25					
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1			
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35					
DET, 2D FSR	1	37					
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39					
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19					
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10			
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2			
DET, NBG-2							
TOTALS	46	1,392	7	46		<b>AIRCRAFT</b>  NONE	<b>SUPPLIES</b> CLASS I 90 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 60 DAYS CLASS V 25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

28 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD  <b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>	<b>STRENGTH</b>				<b>ARMS &amp; EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>  AT VIEQUES	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
BLT 2/6 (LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)					71 M60 7.62 MG 24 M20 3.5 RL 8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER 8 M29 81MM MORTARS 15 M40 106MM RR 7 .50 CAL MG 6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK 5 M50 ONTOS 11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC 30 M274 1/2T MULE 25 M35 2 1/2T TRK 21 M422 1/2T MITE 5 M37 3/4T TRK 6 M38 1/2T JEEP 4 TD15 TRACTOR 3 M51 DUMP TRK 1 M54 5T TRK 1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL 1 M62 WRECKER TRK 1 M63 CRANE 1 DODGE SEDAN	<b>SHIPPING</b> USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7) USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21) USS WALDO COUNTY (LST-1163) USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173) USS ALGOL (AKA-54)	
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	21	838	3	30			
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1			
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43					
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24					
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45					
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1			
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47					
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22					
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24					
DET, 2D FSR		36					
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		8					
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33					
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21					
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10			
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1			
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2		<b>AIRCRAFT</b>  16 CH-46A 2 UH-1E	<b>SUPPLIES</b> CLASS I 18 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS CLASS III (D&D) 15 DAYS CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS CLASS IV 17 DAYS CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS CLASS V 60 DAYS
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55			

Unclassified

**SECRET**

26 AUGUST 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	285,269*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	162,537#	56.97	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	41,000#	14.37	25.22	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	121,537#	42.60	74.78	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	77,322@	27.09	47.57	63.62

SOURCES: \* MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN67 # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 23AUG67  
 @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 23AUG67

## AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	675	613	1288	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	620	579	1199	93.09	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	271	171	442	34.31	36.86	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	349	408	757	58.77	63.14	
<b>VIETNAM</b>						

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9AUG67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 22AUG67

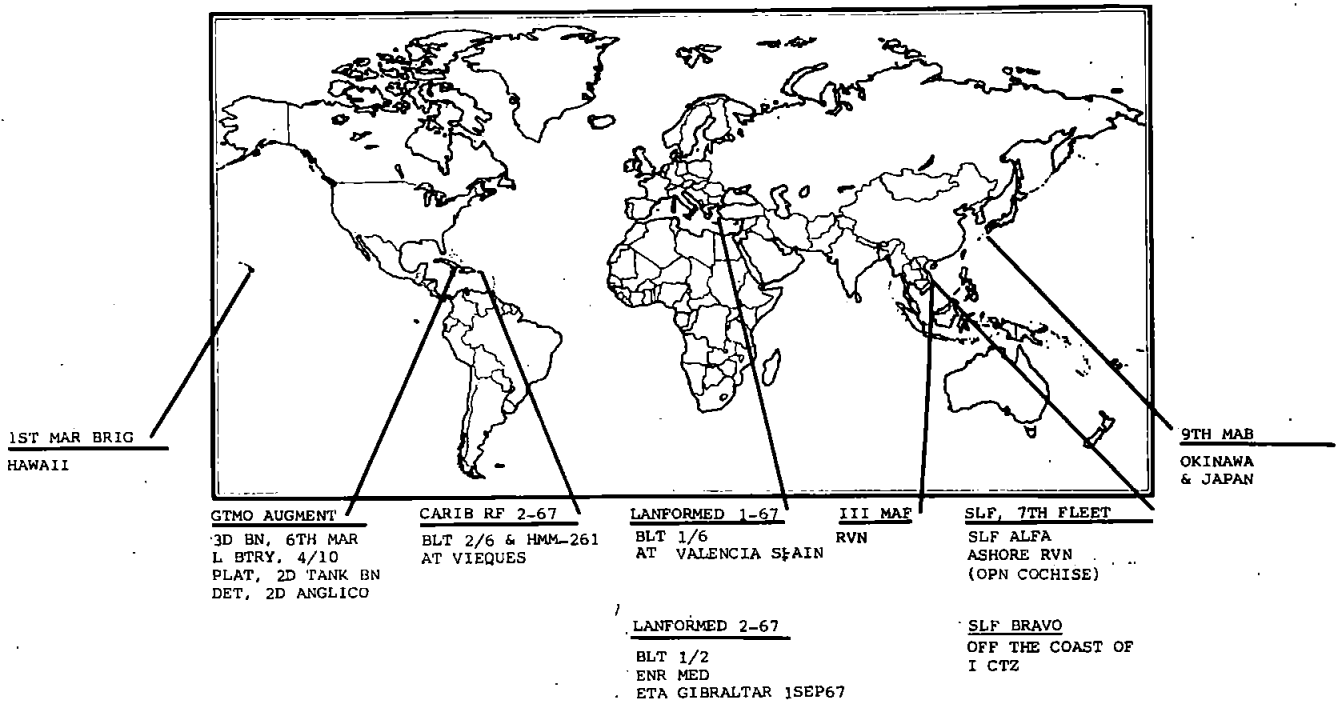
Unclassified

**SECRET**

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION



MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
122040/26  
AUG 29 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEQ

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,523	68,472	72,995
DANANG . . . . .	(2,368)	(34,484)	(36,852)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(775)	(9,304)	(10,079)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(702)	(9,969)	(10,671)
DONG HA. . . . .	(678)	(14,715)	(15,393)
SLF's. . . . .	214	3,287	3,501
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,705)	(1,815)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(104)	(1,582)	(1,686)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,915	72,348	77,263
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			81,300
31 OCT 1967 . . . . .			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	380	2,794	3,174

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 679 EVENTS OF 24 AUGUST 1967

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

**WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	15,393
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		<b>USN</b>	622
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	HMM-361		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN*</b>	
OSD PRG V 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,263	3,374	
III MAF . . . . .	72,995	3,174	
SLF's . . . . .	3,501	194	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	187		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	59		
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . . . . .			

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		<b>USMC</b>	10,671
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	687
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
<b>2/26</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
	MAG-16		
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS. . . ( 21 BNs)	76,743		
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	22,029		
US NAVY . . . . .	21,326		
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,673		
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	6,014		
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	78,051		
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)		
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)		
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)		
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>211,836</b>	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		<b>USMC</b>	36,852
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		<b>USN</b>	1,485
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>MAG-16</b>	
1/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
<b>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
<b>BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II) SLF ALFA (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)</b>			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,815	99	
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))			
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)			
BRavo: (BLT 2/3)	1,686	95	
(HMM-262 (CH-46A))			
OFF THE COAST OF I CTZ			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	10,079
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	380
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
<b>14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)</b>		<b>MAG-13</b>	
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
<b>3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)</b>			
1/35			
2/35			
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>		<b>MAG-36</b>	
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"		
<b>2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 6,014</b>			
1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	
	7,721	197	

<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>			
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
<b>3D FSR</b>			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>	
MAG-15	1,872	298	
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>			
DET, VMFA-122			
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67			
1ST 530 REINFC BATTALIONS			
OKINAWA-29PALMS; ETD: 1SEP67			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
CONUS-RVN 22AUG-2SEP67			
TRANSPAC "BEARING SUMMIT"			

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,350	28,824	50/8

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
483	695	0

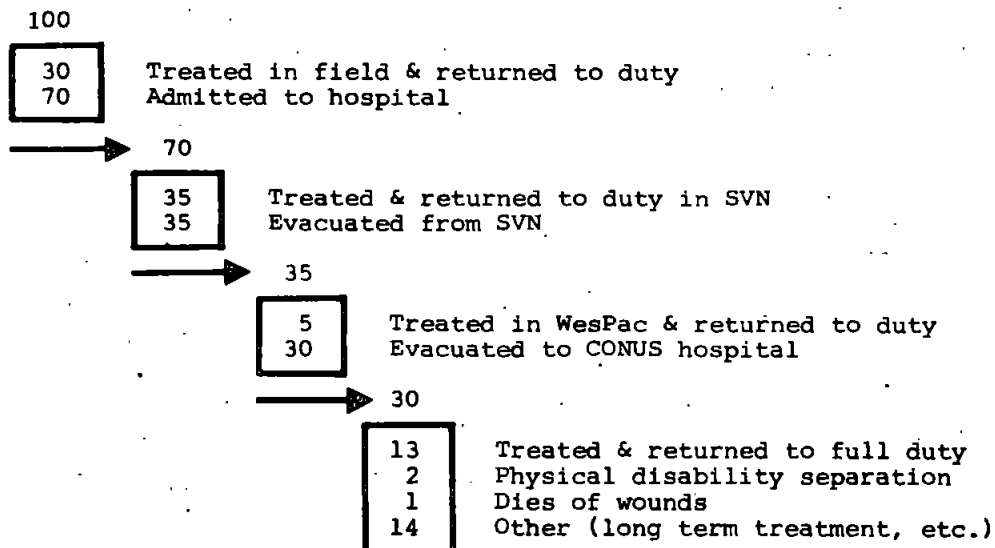
**III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,964	2,115	3,877

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 25 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

**TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA**



**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**

26 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET						
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	62	1510	8	90		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
1ST BN, 3D MARINES						
BTRY A, 1/12						
BTRY W, 2/12						
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12						
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,						
3D MED BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN						
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, 3D SVC BN						
DET, 3D COMM BN						
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1			
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>90</b>		

- 46 M60 MG
- 16 M2 MG
- 2 M2 FLAME THROWER
- 28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
- 12 M19 60MM MORT
- 8 M29 81MM MORT
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M2A2 105 HOW
- 2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 1 LVTP-6
- 10 LVTP-5
- 1 DUKW
- 36 M35 2 1/2T CARGO TRK
- 5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
- 1 M38 1/2T UTIL TRK
- 2 M49 TANK TRK
- 2 M54 CARGO TRK
- 1 M170 AMBULANCE
- 8 M274 1/2T MULE
- 9 M422 1/2T MITE
- 6 4.2 IN MORTAR

- SHIPPING**
- USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
  - USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
  - USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
  - USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

- SUPPLIES**
- CLASS I 30 DAYS
  - CLASS II 30 DAYS
  - CLASS III 30 DAYS
  - CLASS IV 30 DAYS
  - CLASS V 30 DAYS

**AIRCRAFT**  
21/UH-34D

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION OFF THE COAST OF I CTZ
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET						
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	63	1363	8	86		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 3D MARINES						
BTRY B, 1/12						
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES						
DET, FLC, III MAF						
DET, 15TH DENT CO						
DET, BMU-1						
HMM-262 (LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1			
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>86</b>		

- 45 M60 7.62MM MG
- 20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
- 11 M2 50 CAL MG
- 8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
- 31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
- 10 M19 60MM MORT
- 8 M29 81MM MORT
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M2A2 105MM HOW
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 1 LVTP-6
- 10 LVTP-5
- 1 DUKW
- 29 M35 2 1/2T CARGO TRK
- 3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
- 3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
- 1 M49 TANK TRK
- 1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
- 1 M170 AMBULANCE
- 31 M274 1/2T MULE
- 21 M422 1/2T MITE

- SHIPPING**
- USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
  - USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
  - USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
  - USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)

- SUPPLIES**
- CLASS I 30 DAYS
  - CLASS II 30 DAYS
  - CLASS III 30 DAYS
  - CLASS IV 30 DAYS
  - CLASS V 30 DAYS

**AIRCRAFT**  
17 CH-46A

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★  
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB R/F 2-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMPLANT																						
H&S BN		830	16	17AUG67	830	16																
HQ SQDN		61		17AUG67	61																	
HOS LANT TOTAL		907			907																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQ CO	1	472	12	17AUG67			472	12															
2D FSR	3	2601	28	17AUG67			2488	28									36		38			39	
H&S BN																							
SUP BN																							
MAINT BN																							
2D FAG																							
HQ BTRY		162	5	25AUG67			162	5															
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	25AUG67			185	1															
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	26AUG67			252	1															
2D TANK BN	3	682	11	17AUG67			566	11					39			25		26			26		
2D AMTRAC BN		757	15	17AUG67			671	14								43		43		1			
2D FORCE RECON CO		150	2	17AUG67			150	2															
2D RADIO BN		322	4	17AUG67			322	4															
2D ANGLICO		232	13	17AUG67			190	11					42	2									
2D BRIDGE CO		142	3	17AUG67			142	3															
2D TOPO CO		99	1	17AUG67			99	1															
2D HOSPITAL CO		21	28	17AUG67			21	28															
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	8	17AUG67			4	8															
4TH DENTAL CO		2	32	17AUG67			2	32															
8TH COMM BN		553	11	17AUG67			553	11															
8TH MT BN		315	4	17AUG67			248	4								34		33			151	1	
8TH ENGR BN	2	1143	10	17AUG67			992	9															
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,094					7,519							81		138		140			216		
		USN	189				185							2				1			1		
		8,283					7,704							83		138		141			217		

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1618	58	17AUG67			1577	58									22		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		250	3	17AUG67			250	3														
1ST BN		1189	44	17AUG67			1189	44														
2D BN		1299	48	17AUG67			1299	48														
3D BN		908	31	17AUG67			908	31														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		197	3	17AUG67			187	3									8		2			
1ST BN		999	35	17AUG67			81	4											918		31	
2D BN		859	33	17AUG67													859	33				
3D BN		865	24	17AUG67									865	24								
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		201	4	17AUG67			201	4														
1ST BN		524	39	17AUG67			524	39														
2D BN		455	45	17AUG67			455	45														
3D BN		518	48	17AUG67			518	48														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		192	8	17AUG67			192	8														
1ST BN		578	10	17AUG67			578	10														
2D BN		480	7	17AUG67			229	3									121	2	130		2	
3D BN		612	12	17AUG67			612	12														
4TH BN		502	10	17AUG67			351	8					151	2								
2D SERVICE BN		949	22	17AUG67			875	22									34		40			
2D AT BN		381	7	17AUG67			337	6									22		22		1	
2D MT BN		233	6	17AUG67			208	6									25					
2D RECON BN		344	13	17AUG67			297	11									25	1	22		1	
2D ENGR BN		750	14	17AUG67			656	14									46		48			
2D SP BN		440	15	17AUG67			343	13									48	1	49		1	
2D MEDICAL BN		118	167	17AUG67			99	147									10	10	9		10	
2D DENTAL CO		3	50	17AUG67			3	44									2				4	
ZDMARDIV TOTAL		15,464					11,969							1,016		1,220		1,259				
		USN	756				631							26		49		50				
		16,220					12,600							1,042		1,269		1,309				

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MHWG-2																						
H&HS-2		876	32	17AUG67			876	32														
MASS-1		212		17AUG67			212															
MACS-5		226		17AUG67			226															
MACS-8		236		17AUG67			236															
MACS-9		251		17AUG67			251															
3D LAAM BN		654	11	17AUG67			654	11														
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1512	14	17AUG67			1512	14														
WERS-27		298		17AUG67			298															
VMGR-252		429	1	17AUG67			429	1														
VMCJ-2		394		17AUG67			394															
VMT-1		207		17AUG67			207															

Unclassified

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL  
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

26 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 2-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		559		17AUG67					559													
MABS-14		355	15	17AUG67					355	15												
MATCU-61		47		17AUG67					47													
VMA(AW)-224		328	1	17AUG67					328	1												
VMA(AW)-225		334	1	17AUG67					334	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		626		17AUG67					626													
MABS-24		495	14	17AUG67					495	14												
VMA-322		262	1	17AUG67					262	1												
VNFA-513		415	1	17AUG67					415	1												
VNFA-531		408	1	17AUG67					408	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		605		17AUG67				605														
MABS-26		580	35	17AUG67				580	35													
VMO-1		240		17AUG67				240														
MATCU-64		74		17AUG67				74														
HMM-161		267	3	17AUG67				267	3													
HMM-162		322		17AUG67				322														
HMM-261		277	2	17AUG67													277	2				
HMM-264		165		17AUG67				165														
HMM-365		250		17AUG67				250														
HMH-461		217		17AUG67				217														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		572		17AUG67							572											
MABS-31		534	14	17AUG67					534	14												
MATCU-69		63		17AUG67					63													
VMA-324		304	1	17AUG67					304	1												
VMA-331		297	2	17AUG67					297	2												
VNF(AW)-451		288	1	17AUG67					288	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		610		17AUG67					610													
MABS-32		592	37	17AUG67					592	37												
MATCU-63		87		17AUG67					87													
VNFA-251		410	1	17AUG67					410	1												
VNFA-312		410	1	17AUG67					410	1												
VMA-333		263	1	17AUG67					263	1												
	USMC	16,551						2,946	8,647	4,681							277					
	USN		190						38	92	58							2				
<b>2D MAW TOTAL</b>		16,741						2,984	8,739	4,739							279					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	891	891								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,094		7,519				81	138	140	216
	USN	189		185				2		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,464		11,969				1,016	1,220	1,259	
	USN	756		631				26	49	50	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,551		2,946	8,647	4,681			277		
	USN		190		38	92	58			2	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	41,000	891	22,434	8,647	4,681		1,097	1,635	1,399	216
	USN		1,151	16	854	92	58		28	51	1

- NOTES:
- ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 37 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
  - AT VIEQUES
  - LANFORMED 2-67

Unclassified

**LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN**

18 AUGUST 1967

1-67

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K. E. TURNER)						
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28		
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1		
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1		
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47				
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25				
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH.MT BN	1	35				
DET, 2D FSR	1	37				
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19				
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2		
DET, NBG-2						
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>46</b>		

SHIPPING	
USS CAMBRIA	(APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL	(APA-194)
USS UVALDE	(AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE	(LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL	(LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE	
PARRISH CTY	(LST-1156)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

AIRCRAFT
NONE

**CARIBBEAN READY FORCE**

26 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
BLT 2/6 (LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)						
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	21	838	3	30		
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1		
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43				
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45				
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1		
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47				
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22				
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24				
DET, 2D FSR		36				
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		8				
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21				
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10		
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1536</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>55</b>		

SHIPPING	
USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)
USS WALDO COUNTY	(LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY	(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL	(AKA-54)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III (D&D)	15 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

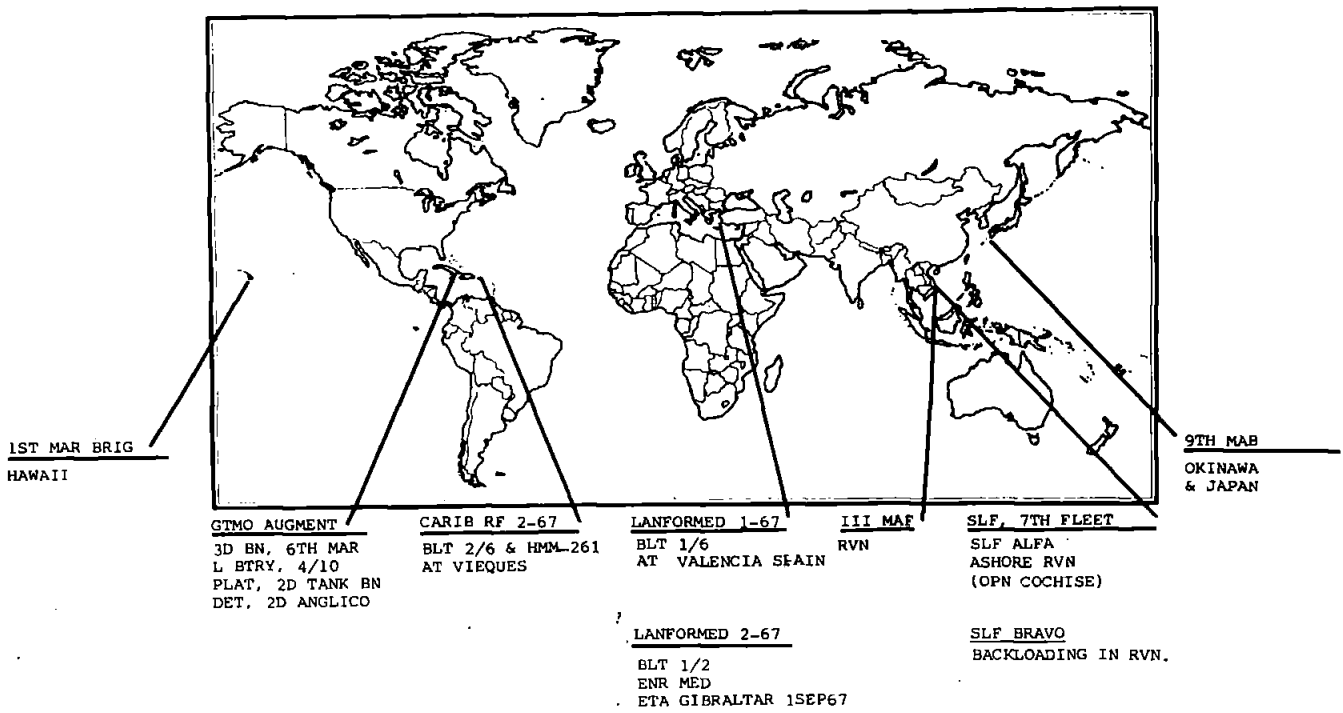
AIRCRAFT
16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/BMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL\***

25 AUGUST 1967

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC
<b>HEADQUARTERS</b>																							
HQ, FMF, PAC																							
FMF, PAC (FWD)		72	1	17AUG67									72	1									
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		971	31	11AUG67													971	31					
CAMP S. M. BUTLER CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1278	188	31MAY67									1278	188									
HQ, V MEF		67	1	3AUG67																67	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		86	6	17AUG67																86	6		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1281	48	17AUG67																1281	48		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																							
HQ CO, FORTRPS		227	15	10AUG67																227	15		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																							
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		229	21	17AUG67													229	21					
HQ, 9TH MAB																							
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		473	14	10AUG67									473	14									
HQ, III MAF																							
H&S CO, III MAF		765	20	3AUG67	765	20																	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2226	59	3AUG67	2226	59																	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2366	72	10AUG67				2366	72														
<b>INFANTRY</b>																							
<b>1ST MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		320	5	27JUL67	320	5																	
1ST BATTALION		1064	48	3AUG67	1064	48																	
2D BATTALION		1063	57	3AUG67	1063	57																	
3D BATTALION		1025	60	3AUG67	1025	60																	
<b>3D MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		261	5	10AUG67						261	5												
1ST BATTALION	1	1572	98	17AUG67																	1572	98	
2D BATTALION	1	1426	94	10AUG67																	1426	94	
3D BATTALION		1146	58	10AUG67						1146	58												
<b>4TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		231	6	10AUG67					231	6													
1ST BATTALION		1212	59	10AUG67					1212	59													
2D BATTALION		1101	64	10AUG67					1101	64													
3D BATTALION		1095	56	10AUG67							1095	56											
<b>5TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		260	7	3AUG67	260	7																	
1ST BATTALION		1045	60	3AUG67	1045	60																	
2D BATTALION		1119	65	3AUG67	1119	65																	
3D BATTALION		1078	60	3AUG67	1078	60																	
<b>7TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		238	6	3AUG67	238	6																	
1ST BATTALION		1105	59	3AUG67	1105	59																	
2D BATTALION		1096	59	3AUG67	1096	59																	
3D BATTALION		1093	56	3AUG67	1093	56																	
<b>9TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		241	4	10AUG67						241	4												
1ST BATTALION		1150	55	10AUG67						1150	55												
2D BATTALION		1101	65	10AUG67						1101	65												
3D BATTALION		1260	58	10AUG67						1260	58												
<b>26TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		752	17	17AUG67						220	2	552	15										
1ST BATTALION		1163	57	10AUG67						1163	51												
2D BATTALION		1117	73	10AUG67					1117	73													
3D BATTALION		1183	58	10AUG67						1183	58												
<b>27TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		213	4	17AUG67																			
1ST BATTALION		938	62	10AUG67													938	62			213	4	
2D BATTALION		938	35	17AUG67																	938	35	
3D BATTALION		942	34	17AUG67																	942	34	
<b>28TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		302	5	17AUG67																			
1ST BATTALION		905	30	17AUG67																		905	30
2D BATTALION		943	31	17AUG67																		943	31
3D BATTALION		896	34	17AUG67																		896	34
<b>ARTILLERY</b>																							
<b>11TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ BTRY		272	7	3AUG67	272	7																	
1ST BATTALION		624	15	3AUG67	624	15																	
2D BATTALION		698	14	3AUG67	698	14																	
3D BATTALION		597	13	3AUG67	597	13																	
4TH BATTALION		512	11	3AUG67	512	11																	
<b>12TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67						280	8												
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67						565	10												
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67						644	13												
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67						328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67						971	17			122	2								

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

**Unclassified**

**SECRET**

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

25 AUGUST 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC
<b>13TH MARINES</b>																							
HO BTRY		254	4	17AUG67									254	4									
1ST BATTALION		398	10	17AUG67							398	10											
2D BATTALION		405	12	17AUG67															405	12			
3D BATTALION		583	11	17AUG67															583	11			
4TH BATTALION		330	8	17AUG67															330	8			
HO BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3													
HO BTRY, 5TH FAG		157	4	10AUG67															157	4			
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4													
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		152	4	3AUG67	152	4																	
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																	
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		210	2	10AUG67															210	2			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4											
3D 8" HOW BTRY		226	3	3AUG67	226	3																	
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		186	2	10AUG67	64														122	2			
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121												
<b>RECONNAISSANCE</b>																							
1ST RECON BN		517	32	3AUG67	517	32																	
3D RECON BN		675	34	10AUG67					675	34													
5TH RECON BN		302	11	17AUG67									34						268	11			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		162	8	3AUG67	162	8																	
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67							100	2											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	3	17AUG67															142	3			
<b>ANTI-TANK</b>																							
1ST AT BN		554	8	3AUG67	554	8																	
3D AT BN		403	9	10AUG67					403	9													
5TH AT BN		294	6	17AUG67									38						256	6			
<b>TANK</b>																							
1ST TANK BN		735	16	4AUG67	735	16																	
3D TANK BN		673	20	3AUG67					673	20													
5TH TANK BN		669	12	17AUG67									91	1					578	11			
<b>AMTRAC</b>																							
1ST AMTRAC BN		695	21	10AUG67							695	21											
3D AMTRAC BN		765	16	3AUG67	765	16																	
5TH AMTRAC BN		689	11	17AUG67									89	1					600	10			
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		247	3	3AUG67	247	3																	
<b>ENGINEER</b>																							
1ST ENGR BN		711	16	3AUG67	711	16																	
3D ENGR BN		952	17	10AUG67					952	17													
5TH ENGR BN		563	11	10AUG67									36						527	11			
7TH ENGR BN		1112	19	3AUG67	1112	19																	
9TH ENGR BN		1046	20	3AUG67			1046	20															
11TH ENGR BN		1184	23	10AUG67							1184	23											
13TH ENGR BN		1004	15	17AUG67															1004	15			
1ST BRIDGE CO		171		3AUG67	171																		
3D BRIDGE CO		156		3AUG67	156																		
5TH BRIDGE CO		75		17AUG67															75				
<b>MOTOR TRANSPORT</b>																							
1ST MT BN		314	8	3AUG67	314	8																	
3D MT BN		346	9	10AUG67					346	9													
5TH MT BN		220	6	17AUG67									41						179	6			
7TH MT BN		413	1	3AUG67	413	1																	
9TH MT BN		407	10	3AUG67							407	10											
11TH MT BN		426	9	3AUG67	426	9																	
13TH MT BN		364	7	17AUG67															364	7			
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>																							
1ST RADIO BN		462	2	10AUG67	220												242	2					
5TH COMM BN		663	8	3AUG67	663	8																	
7TH COMM BN		1040	32	3AUG67	1040	32																	
9TH COMM BN		654	9	17AUG67									173						481	9			
1ST ANGLICO	2	346	8	17AUG67													140	2			206	6	
<b>SHORE PARTY</b>																							
1ST SP BN		496	20	3AUG67	496	20																	
3D SP BN		500	38	10AUG67					500	38													
5TH SP BN		341	19	17AUG67									22	4					319	15			
<b>MILITARY POLICE</b>																							
1ST MP BN		786	19	3AUG67	786	19																	
3D MP BN		686	9	3AUG67	686	9																	
5TH MP BN		246	5	17AUG67															246	5			
<b>SERVICE/SUPPORT</b>																							
FLC, III MAF																							
HO, FLC/1ST FSR																							
H&S BN		1401	41	3AUG67	1401	41																	
SUPPLY BN		1449	18	3AUG67	1449	18																	
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		193	9	3AUG67	193	9																	
MAINT BN		964		3AUG67	964																		
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1848	36	3AUG67					1848	36													
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		896	26	3AUG67			896	26															
3D FSR																							
H&S BN		1211	50	17AUG67									1211	50									
SUPPLY BN		1558	21	17AUG67									1558	21									
MAINT BN		1138		17AUG67									1138										
5TH FSR																							
H&S BN		560	30	18AUG67															560	30			
SUPPLY BN		686	14	18AUG67															686	14			
MAINT BN		616		18AUG67															616				
5TH SERVICE BN																							
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		601	20	17AUG67															601	20			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		833	17	17AUG67									933	17									
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		278		17AUG67															278				

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

25 AUGUST 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC
<b>MEDICAL</b>																							
1ST MED BN		149	347	3AUG67	149	347																	
3D MED BN		138	398	10AUG67					138	398													
5TH MED BN		95	156	17AUG67									6	6							89	150	
1ST HOSP CO		42	97	4AUG67				42	97														
5TH HOSP CO		35	39	17AUG67																	35	39	
1ST DENT CO			82	27JUL67		82																	
3D DENT CO			85	27JUL67						85													
5TH DENT CO			23	10AUG67																		23	
11TH DENT CO			60	10AUG67		60																	
13TH DENT CO			33	17AUG67																		33	
15TH DENT CO			4	52	17AUG67													9		4	4	43	
17TH DENT CO			4	56	17AUG67																4	56	
USMC		92,296			31,122		2,584	13,166	13,379	9,802					2,520				16,519		3,204		
USN		4,526			1,472		143	950	513	324					127				799		198		
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>		96,822			32,594		2,727	14,116	13,892	10,126					2,647				17,318		3,402		

AVIATION UNITS

HO SQDN, FMFPAC		74		29JUN67																74			
<b>1ST MAB</b>																							
MWHG-1																							
H&MS-1		1297	45	10AUG67	1297	45																	
MASS-2		259	2	10AUG67	259	2																	
MASS-3		224	3	10AUG67			224	3															
MACS-4		267		10AUG67	267																		
1ST LAAM BN		621	16	10AUG67	621	16																	
2D LAAM BN		568	15	11AUG67			568	15															
<b>MWSG-17</b>																							
H&MS-17		742	19	17AUG67	742	19																	
WERS-17		275		17AUG67	275																		
<b>MAG-11</b>																							
H&MS-11		457		17AUG67	457																		
MABS-11		520	28	17AUG67	520	28																	
VMCJ-1		393	1	17AUG67	393	1																	
VMF(AW)-232		186	1	17AUG67	186	1																	
VMF(AW)-235		207	5	17AUG67	207	5																	
VMA(AW)-242		309	3	17AUG67	307	3																	
<b>MAG-12</b>																							
H&MS-12		572		10AUG67			572																
MABS-12		691	34	11AUG67			691	34															
MATCU-67		98		11AUG67			98																
VMA-211		222	1	17AUG67			222	1															
VMA-223		221	1	11AUG67			221	1															
VMA-311		226	1	11AUG67			226	1															
VMA(AW)-533		279	1	3AUG67			279	1															
<b>MAG-13</b>																							
H&MS-13		399		10AUG67			399																
MABS-13		589	29	10AUG67			589	29															
VMFA-115		359	1	10AUG67			359	1															
VMFA-323		361	5	10JUL67			361	5															
VMFA-542		355	2	27JUL67			355	2															
<b>MAG-16</b>																							
H&MS-16		648		10AUG67	648																		
MABS-16		926	44	10AUG67	926	44																	
MATCU-62		72		10AUG67						72													
MATCU-68		93		10AUG67			93																
VMO-2		178	2	11AUG67			178	2															
VMO-3		143	2	10AUG67					143	2													
HMM-163		237	3	10AUG67					237	3													
HMM-164		223	2	10AUG67					223	2													
HMM-265		211	4	17AUG67			211	4															
HMM-361		212	1	10AUG67							212	1											
HMM-363		161	2	10AUG67			161	2															
HMM-463		245	1	10AUG67			245	1															
<b>MAG-36</b>																							
H&MS-36		372	1	29JUN67			372	1															
MABS-36		589	33	10AUG67			589	33															
VMO-6		235	1	20JUL67			235	1															
HMM-165		231	1	10AUG67			231	1															
HMM-263		235	3	10AUG67			235	3															
<b>9th MAB</b>																							
MAG-15																							
H&MS-15		493		17AUG67						85			408										
MABS-15		413	23	17AUG67									413	23									
H&MS, IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67									394	293									
H&MS, FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67								244	61										
MACS-6		205		17AUG67								205											
MATCU-60		62		17AUG67									62										
MATCU-66		45		17AUG67								45											
VMGR-152		480		17AUG67		81						399											
VMA-121		251	4	17AUG67									251	4									
VMFA-314		341	1	17AUG67									341	1									
HMM-262		263	1	10AUG67																		263	1
HMM-362		243	1	27JUL67																		243	1

Unclassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>1ST BRIG</b>																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		92		10AUG67													92					
MACS-2		247		11AUG67												247						
MATCU-70		54		1AUG67												54						
VNF(AW)212		223	1	10AUG67												223	1					
<b>3D MAW</b>																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1048	6	17AUG67																1048	6	
MACS-1		314		17AUG67																314		
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		228		17AUG67																228		
MACS-7		357	5	17AUG67																357	5	
MASS-5		200		17AUG67																200		
VMT-103		231		13APR67																231		
5TH LAAM BN		553	13	17AUG67																553	13	
NBC WPNS SEC-3		44		1JUL67																44		
<b>MHTG-30</b>																						
H&MS-30		459	1	17AUG67																459	1	
HMMT-301		272	1	17AUG67																272	1	
HMMT-302		297	1	17AUG67																297	1	
<b>MAG-33</b>																						
H&MS-33		689		17AUG67																689		
MABS-33		621	1	17AUG67																621	1	
MATCU-65		76		17AUG67																76		
VRCJ-3		441	2	17AUG67																441	2	
VMA-214		276	3	17AUG67																276	3	
VMFA-122		399	1	17AUG67																399	1	
VMFA-334		316	2	17AUG67																316	2	
<b>MWSG-37</b>																						
H&MS-37		845	1	17AUG67																845	1	
WERS-37		252	128	17AUG67																252	128	
VMGR-352		467	1	17AUG67																467	1	
<b>MAG-56</b>																						
H&MS-56		297	1	17AUG67																297	1	
MABS-56																						
VMD-5		259	3	17AUG67																259	3	
HMM-364		245	1	17AUG67																245	1	
HMH-462		220		17AUG67																220		
USMC		29,241			8,076	6,826	603	284	978	1,872	690	9,406	506									
USN		846			173	132	7	1	61	298	1	171	2									
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>		30,087			8,249	6,958	610	285	1,039	2,170	691	9,577	508									

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>	USMC	92,296	31,122	2,584	13,166	13,379	9,802		2,520	16,519	3,204
	USN	4,526	1,472	143	950	513	324		127	799	198
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>	USMC	29,241	8,076	6,826	603	284	978	1,872	690	9,406	506
	USN	846	173	132	7	1	61	298	1	171	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	121,537	39,198	9,410	13,769	13,663	10,780	1,872	3,210	25,925	3,710
	USN	5,372	1,645	275	957	514	385	298	128	970	200

- NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF'S.  
 2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,518	68,536	73,054
DANANG . . . . .	(2,367)	(36,527)	(36,894)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(774)	(9,306)	(10,080)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(700)	(9,972)	(10,672)
DONG HA. . . . .	(677)	(14,731)	(15,408)
SLF's. . . . .	214	3,287	3,501
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,705)	(1,815)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(104)	(1,582)	(1,686)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,910	72,412	77,322
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			81,300
31 OCT 1967 . . . . .			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	382	2,793	3,175

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 678      EVENTS OF 23 AUGUST 1967

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

QUANG TRI		USMC	15,408
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		USN	622
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	HMM-361		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

USMC RVN RECAP			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG V 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,322	3,375	
III MAF . . . . .	73,054	3,175	
SLF's . . . . .	3,501	194	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	187		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	59		
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		
I CORPS ADV GP SEC . . . . .			

THUA THIEN		USMC	10,672
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	689
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
2/26	MAG-16		
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

I CORPS RECAP			
US MARINE CORPS . . ( 21 BNs)	76,802		
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	22,029		
US NAVY . . . . .	21,327		
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,673		
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	6,014		
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	78,051		
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)		
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)		
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)		
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>211,896</b>	

QUANG NAM		USMC	36,894
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,484
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>	<b>MAG-16</b>		
1/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
<b>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II) SLF ALFA			
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

SLF 7th FLEET			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,815	99	
(HMM-362 (UH-34D)			
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)			
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,686	95	
(HMM-262 (CH-46A)			
BACKLOADING			

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	10,080
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	380
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
<b>14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)</b>	<b>MAG-13</b>		
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
<b>3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)</b>	<b>MAG-36</b>		
1/35	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			
<b>2D ROKMC BDE 6,014</b>			
1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			
3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)			

OKINAWA			
	USMC	USN	
	7,721	197	
<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>			
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
<b>3D FSR</b>			

JAPAN			
	USMC	USN	
<b>MAG-15</b>	1,872	298	
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			

MOVEMENTS			
DET, VMFA-122			
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG:	7SEP67		
1ST & 3D REDEYE PLATOONS			
OKINAWA-29PALMS; ETD:	1SEP67		
VMFA-122 (A-4C)			
CONUS-RVN 22AUG-25SEP67			
TRANSPAC "BEARING SUMMIT"			

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 19, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
<b>A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
1. Killed	6,045	312	3,836	180	10,373
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	716	38	482	14	1,250
b. Nonfatal wounds	45,285	2,384	28,563	1,281	77,513
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	734	47	5	190	976
b. Returned to control	28	7	4	13	52
c. Current Missing	54	70	51	335	510
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	13	95	7	83	198
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	42	86	27	328	483
Helicopter	405	23	123	8	559
b. From ground action	7,053	288	4,173	49	11,563
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	7,500*	397	4,323	385	12,605
<b>B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
6. Current Missing	17	3	-	-	20
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	104	36	16	127	283
Helicopter	408	10	68	-	486
b. From other causes	968	316	399	97	1,780
TOTAL DEATHS	1,480	362	483	224	2,549

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\* Includes 212 Special Forces personnel.

\*\* Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of Secretary of Defense  
August 23, 1967

Unclassified



**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,346	28,769	51/7

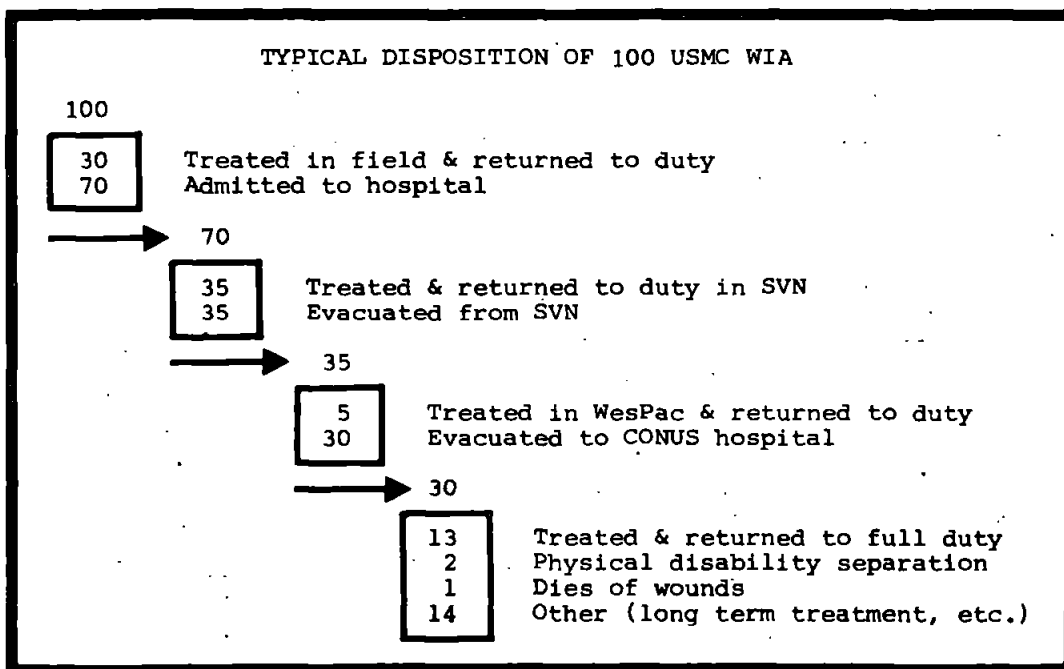
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
483	695	0

III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,919	2,115	3,861

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 24 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

25 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET						
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)						
1ST BN, 3D MARINES						
BTRY A, 1/12						
BTRY W, 2/12						
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12						
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,						
3D MED BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN						
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, 3D SVC BN						
DET, 3D COMM BN						
HMM-362	48	195	1			
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)						
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1705</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>90</b>		

- 46 M60 MG
- 16 M2 MG
- 2 M2 FLAME THROWER
- 28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
- 12 M19 60MM MORT
- 8 M29 81MM MORT
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M2A2 105 HOW
- 2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 1 LVTP-6
- 10 LVTP-5
- 1 DUKW
- 36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK
- 5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK
- 1 M38 1/4 T UTIL TRK
- 2 M49 TANK TRK
- 2 M54 CARGO TRK
- 1 M170 AMBULANCE
- 8 M274 1/2 T MULE
- 9 M422 1/2 T MITE
- 6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

SHIPPING

- USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
- USS TIoga CTY (LST 1158)
- USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
- USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

- CLASS I 30 DAYS
- CLASS II 30 DAYS
- CLASS III 30 DAYS
- CLASS IV 30 DAYS
- CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BACKLOADING FROM RVN.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET						
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)						
2D BN, 3D MARINES						
BTRY B, 1/12						
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES						
DET, FLC, III MAF						
DET, 15TH DENT CO						
DET, BMU-1						
HMM-262	44	219	1			
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)						
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1582</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>		

- 45 M60 7.62MM MG
- 20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
- 11 M2 50 CAL MG
- 8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
- 31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
- 10 M19 60MM MORT
- 8 M29 81MM MORT
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M2A2 105MM HOW
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 1 LVTP-6
- 10 LVTP-5
- 1 DUKW
- 29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK
- 3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK
- 3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK
- 1 M49 TANK TRK
- 1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
- 1 M170 AMBULANCE
- 31 M274 1/2 T MULE
- 21 M422 1/2 T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17 CH-46A

SHIPPING

- USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
- USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
- USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
- USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)

SUPPLIES

- CLASS I 30 DAYS
- CLASS II 30 DAYS
- CLASS III 30 DAYS
- CLASS IV 30 DAYS
- CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

**US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ**

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . . . .	7889		
HQS, 30TH NCR . . . . .	207		
HQS, 32ND NCR . . . . .			4
NMCB-1 . . . . .	771		
NMCB-3 . . . . .			866
NMCB-4 . . . . .	844		
NMCB-6 . . . . .		863	
NMCB-7 . . . . .	713		
NMCB-11 . . . . .			849*
NMCB-71 . . . . .		804	
NMCB-74 . . . . .	733		
NMCB-121 . . . . .			772
NMCB-133 . . . . .	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301 . . . . .			281*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1600		
<b>AREA TOTALS</b>	<b>13513</b>	<b>1667</b>	<b>2772</b>

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 21AUG67

\* UNIT LOCATED AT DONG HA

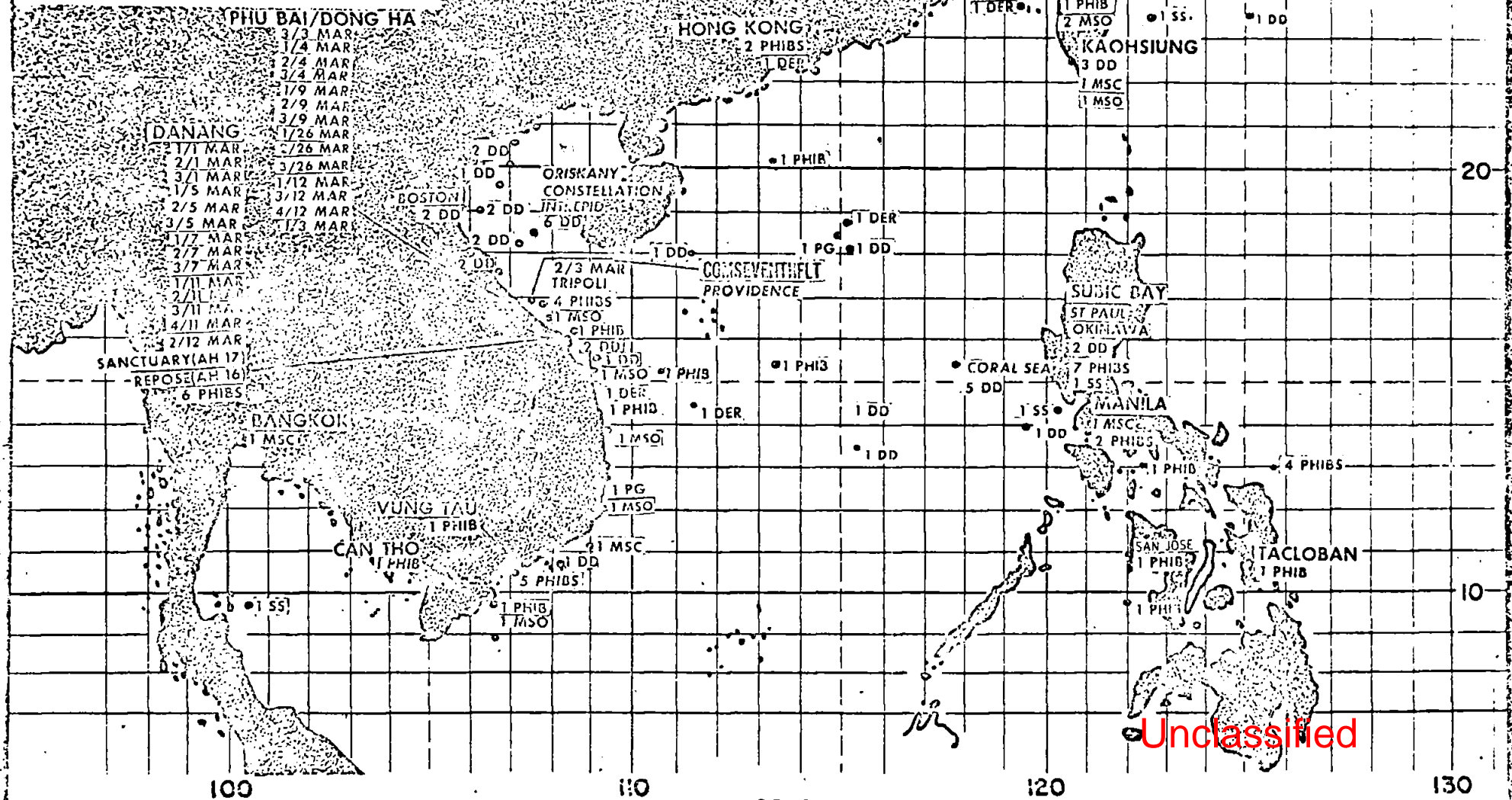
**I CTZ TOTAL: 17,952**

# SECRET SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 25 AUG 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4  
Downgraded at 3 year intervals  
Declassified after 12 years



Unclassified

100

110

28-2

120

130

X  
24 AUGUST 1967

NOTES FOR HOLDERS OF STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

1. The following revisions to STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES book are effective with this change:

a. Tab-4 UNIT ACTIVATION AND READINESS SUMMARY is deleted from the book. Remove and destroy the present pages 4-1 and 4-2 dated 1 July 1967.

b. Tab-5 UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE & 4TH MEF is renumbered as Tab-4. Renumbered pages 4-1 and 4-2 are provided with this change.

c. Tab-11 5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY is added to the Fleet Marine Force Pacific section.

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

24 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. DEAN

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY

**SLF ALFA**

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
HMM-262	LTCOL G. A. CORLISS

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMP(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. P. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

24 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL R. D. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO, JR.

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ING, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. F. PETERSON

**FIRST MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. PIC

**FIFTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR R. J. ALGER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MCNAUTHO
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

**SEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

**ELEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BLAZER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. LIVINGSTON

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MCCARTHY

**THIRD MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

**FOURTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. HAMMOND, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

**NINTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. WILSON

**TWELVTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL L. G. SNYDER

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	MAJOR G. L. FENEGA
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. G. ROBINSON
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-323	LTCOL E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	MAJOR J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. SLATON
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. S. STEPHENSON

**1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL A. L. HALL

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

24 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PRO BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-314			HMM-262	1
		HMM-362							1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLP.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AOTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PRO BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		67		6	18	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	10		18			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	22		16	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	7		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		59	2		33	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	8		9	3		5		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	167	156						
ONTOS	90	37		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DON'T HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLP

Unclassified

SECRET



UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	9/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	10/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	11/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D		3/C-54Q/S		
						4/TF-9J		
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F		1/C-117D		
VMFA-314						9/F-4B		
VMA-121						19/A-4C/E		
HMM-262								21/CH-46A *
HMM-362		21/UH-34D						
MAG-16								
	6/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-361			22/UH-34D					
HMM-363	23/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B							
	7/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		22/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334								15/F-4J
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								11/CH-46D
HMM-364								7/UH-1E
								16/CH-53
HMH-462								19/UH-1E
VMO-5								3/C-117D
MWSG-37								3/T1A
H&MS-37								2/C-54Q
VMGR-352								13/KC-130F
MHTG-30								4/UH-34D
H&MS-30								6/CH-46A
HMMT-301								22/UH-34D
HMMT-302								24/CH-46A
								10/F-8D/B
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW) 212						1/T1A		
						13/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (349)	69	114		12	36	14	104	
HELICOPTERS (408)	99	85	85	3		6	109	21

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**5TH MARINE DIVISION****READINESS SUMMARY**

24 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	22AUG67	14056	657	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	31AUG67
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	22AUG67	1294	39	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	31AUG67
27TH MARINES (-)	22AUG67	1991	73	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31AUG67
HQS CO		(217)	(4)								
2nd BN	22AUG67	(886)	(35)	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	31AUG67
3rd BN	22AUG67	(888)	(34)	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31AUG67
28TH MARINES	22AUG67	3011	98	C3	P	3	3	1	3	C2	31AUG67
HQS CO		(294)	(3)								
1st BN	22AUG67	(862)	(31)	C3	P	3	3	1	3	C4	31AUG67
2nd BN	22AUG67	(942)	(31)	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	31AUG67
3rd BN	22AUG67	(913)	(33)	C3	P	3	3	1	3	C2	31AUG67
13TH MARINES (-)	22AUG67	1546	30	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	31AUG67
HQS BTRY		(248)	(4)								
2nd BN (-)	22AUG67	(401)	(9)	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C4	9SEP67
3rd BN	22AUG67	(550)	(10)	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	31AUG67
4th BN (-)	22AUG67	(347)	(7)	C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	31AUG67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	22AUG67	290	6	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	31AUG67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	22AUG67	562	12	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	31AUG67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	22AUG67	99	154	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31AUG67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	22AUG67	229	6	C1		1	1	1	1		
5TH RECON BN (-)	22AUG67	305	12	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31AUG67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	22AUG67	342	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31AUG67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	22AUG67	609	19	C2	E	1	1	2	1	C1	13SEP67
<b>REINFORCING UNITS</b>											
5TH TANK BN (-)	22AUG67	696	12	C3	S	1	3	2	2	C2	31AUG67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	22AUG67	691	11	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	31AUG67
13TH ENGINEER BN	22AUG67	990	15	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31AUG67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	22AUG67	358	6	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31AUG67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	22AUG67	250	5	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	31AUG67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	22AUG67	142	3	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	31AUG67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	22AUG67	358		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	31AUG67
5TH BRIDGE CO	22AUG67	181	2	C3	S	1	3	3	2	C2	31AUG67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	22AUG67	67	1	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	31AUG67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	22AUG67	37	38	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31AUG67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	22AUG67	4	43	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	24AUG67
17TH DENTAL CO	22AUG67	4	54	C3	P	3	3	1	2	C2	31AUG67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready  
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready  
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready  
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness  
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand  
 E Equipment Readiness  
 T Training Readiness

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,508	68,531	73,039
DANANG . . . . .	(2,361)	(34,463)	(36,824)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(773)	(9,298)	(10,071)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(697)	(10,041)	(10,738)
DONG HA. . . . .	(677)	(14,729)	(15,406)
SLF's. . . . .	211	3,221	3,432
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(103)	(1,534)	(1,637)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,897	72,341	77,238
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			81,300
31 OCT 1967 . . . . .			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	382	2,794	3,176

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 677 EVENTS OF 22 AUGUST 1967

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

**QUANG TRI**

	<b>USMC</b>	15,406
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>	<b>USN</b>	622
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)	
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	HMM-361	
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)		

**USMC RVN RECAP**

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN*</b>
OSD PRG V 31 AUG 1967	80,500	
<b>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>77,238</b>	<b>3,380</b>
III MAF . . . . .	73,039	3,176
SLF's . . . . .	3,432	198
MACV STAFF . . . . .	187	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	
I CORPS ADV GP SEC. . . . .		

**THUA THIEN**

	<b>USMC</b>	10,738
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>	<b>USN</b>	688
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)		
2/26	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
	MAG-16	
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)	
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)	
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)	

**I CORPS RECAP**

<b>US MARINE CORPS . . ( 21 BNs)</b>	<b>76,718</b>
<b>US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)</b>	<b>22,029</b>
<b>US NAVY . . . . .</b>	<b>21,524</b>
<b>US AIRFORCE . . . . .</b>	<b>7,673</b>
<b>ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)</b>	<b>6,014</b>
<b>RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)</b>	<b>78,051</b>
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 212,009</b>

**QUANG NAM**

	<b>USMC</b>	36,824
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>	<b>USN</b>	1,483
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11	
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)	
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)	
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)	
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)	
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16	
1/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)	
3/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	HMM-265 (CH-46A)	
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)	
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/7		
2/7		
3/7		
2/5		
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II) SLF ALFA		
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)		

**SLF 7th FLEET**

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,795	100
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,637	98
(HMM-262 (CH-46A))		
BACKLOADING		

**OKINAWA**

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
	9,043	217
<b>9TH MAB HQS</b>		
<u>MAG-15</u>		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
<b>3D FSR</b>		

**QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI**

	<b>USMC</b>	10,071
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>	<b>USN</b>	383
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12	
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)	
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)	
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)	
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
2/11 CAV		
14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)	MAG-13	
	VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)	
1/35	VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
2/35		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	MAG-36	
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)	
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-263 (UH-34D)	
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"	
2D ROKMC BDE 6,014		
1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)		
2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)		
3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)		

**JAPAN**

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
MAG-15	1,816	323
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

DET, VMFA-122  
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67  
1ST & 3D REDEYE PLATOONS  
OKINAWA-29PALMS; ETD: 1SEP67

**Unclassified**

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

**USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES**

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,341	28,716	51/7

**USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES**

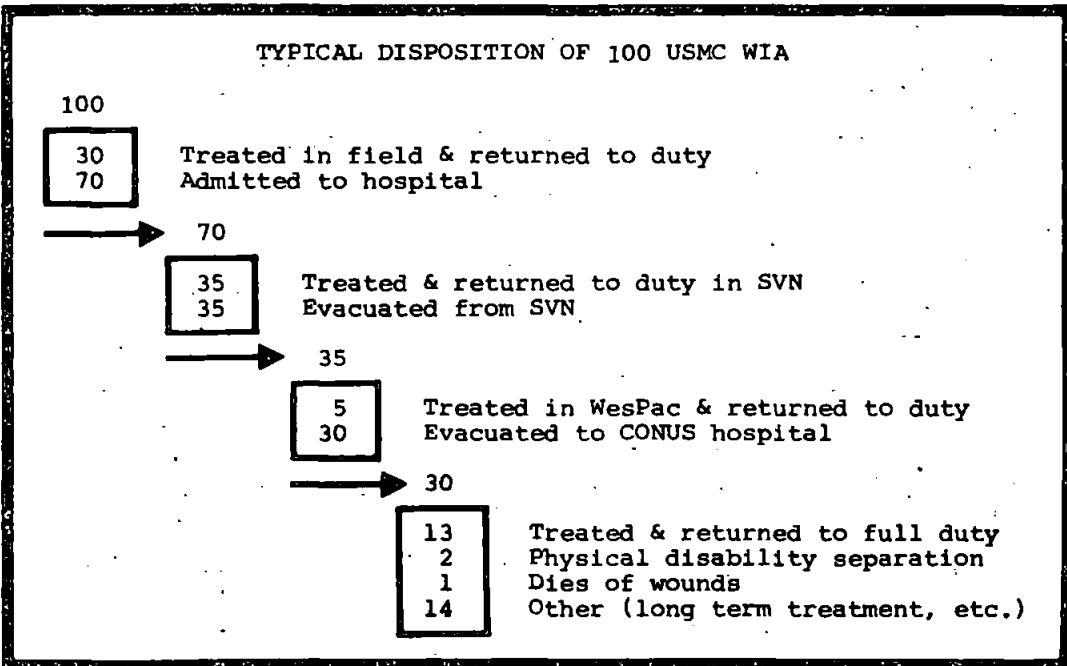
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
483	695	0

**III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES**

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,869	2,107	3,863

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 23 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**

24 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	60	1492	8	88	16 M2 MG	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1	3		
TOTALS	108	1687	9	91		

**AIRCRAFT**  
21/UH-34D

SHIPPING	
USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BACKLOADING FROM RVN
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	63	1363	8	86	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5 T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-262 (LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	40	171	1	3		
TOTALS	103	1534	9	89		

**AIRCRAFT**  
17 CH-46A

SHIPPING	
USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER- RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMPLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 22/A-6A 14/A-4E 11/A-6A							8/A6A*
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47J 19/A4C 5/F-4B 12/F-4B							8/F4B*
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D 2/UH-34D 9/UH-1E 19/UH-1B 24/CH-46D 8/CH-46D 18/UH-34D			16/CH-46A		2/UH-1E VIEQUES
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 9/RF-4B 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 35/A-4B-E 22/A4E 14/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 11/F-4B 10/F-8E 5/F-8D						12/F-4B *
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (271)	131	104	2				6	28
HELICOPTER (171)			153			16		2

\* YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	36			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5 11	5 11	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93					

Unclassified

\* AT CHERRY POINT

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,514	68,396	72,910 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,364)	(34,398)	(36,762)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(773)	(9,287)	(10,060)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(700)	(10,019)	(10,719)
DONG HA. . . . .	(677)	(14,692)	(15,369)
SLF's. . . . .	211	3,221	3,432
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(103)	(1,534)	(1,637)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	183	586	769
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. . . . .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,908	72,203	77,111
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	391	2,794	3,185

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 676 EVENTS OF 21 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.



**QUANG TRI**

**3D MAR DIV**

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)  
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

USMC 15,369  
USN 625

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

**USMC RVN RECAP**

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500 <sup>a</sup>	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	77,111#	3,389
III MAF . . . . .	72,910	3,383
SLF's . . . . .	3,432	198
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPBN . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

**THUA THIEN**

**HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)**

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)  
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

USMC 10,719  
USN 692

**1ST MAW**

MAG-16  
VMO-3 (UH-1E)  
HMM-163 (UH-34D)  
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

**I CORPS RECAP**

US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)	76,591
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,533
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)	6,043
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	78,051
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))	(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 211,930</b>

**QUANG NAM**

**HQS III MAF (DANANG)**

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)**

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/1  
2/1  
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)  
3/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/7  
2/7  
3/7  
2/5

BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II) SLF ALFA  
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)

USMC 36,762  
USN 1,488

**HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)**

MAG-11  
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)  
VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)  
VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)  
VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16  
VMO-2 (UH-1E)  
HMM-262 (CH-46A)  
HMM-361 (UH-34D)  
HMM-363 (UH-34D)  
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

**SLF 7th FLEET**

	USMC	USN
ALFA (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362(UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	1,795	100
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A)) BACKLOADING	1,637	98

**OKINAWA**

	USMC	USN
9TH MAB (-)	9,043	217
MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		

3D FSR

**QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI**

**HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)**

USA STR: 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE  
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)  
3/21 INF  
4/31 INF  
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)  
2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN  
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)  
1/35 INF  
2/35 INF

15TH BDE, 101ST ABN DIV  
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)  
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)  
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)  
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

USMC 10,060  
USN 380

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12  
VMA-211 (A-4E)  
VMA-223 (A-4E)  
VMA-311 (A-4E)  
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13  
VMFA-115 (F-4B)  
VMFA-323 (F-4B)  
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36  
VMO-6 (UH-1E)  
HMM-165 (CH-46A)  
HMM-263 (UH-34D)  
HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"

**JAPAN**

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMA-121 (A-4C) VMFA-314 (F-4B)	1,816	323

**MOVEMENTS**

DET, VMFA-122  
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTHS TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,331	28,650	51/7

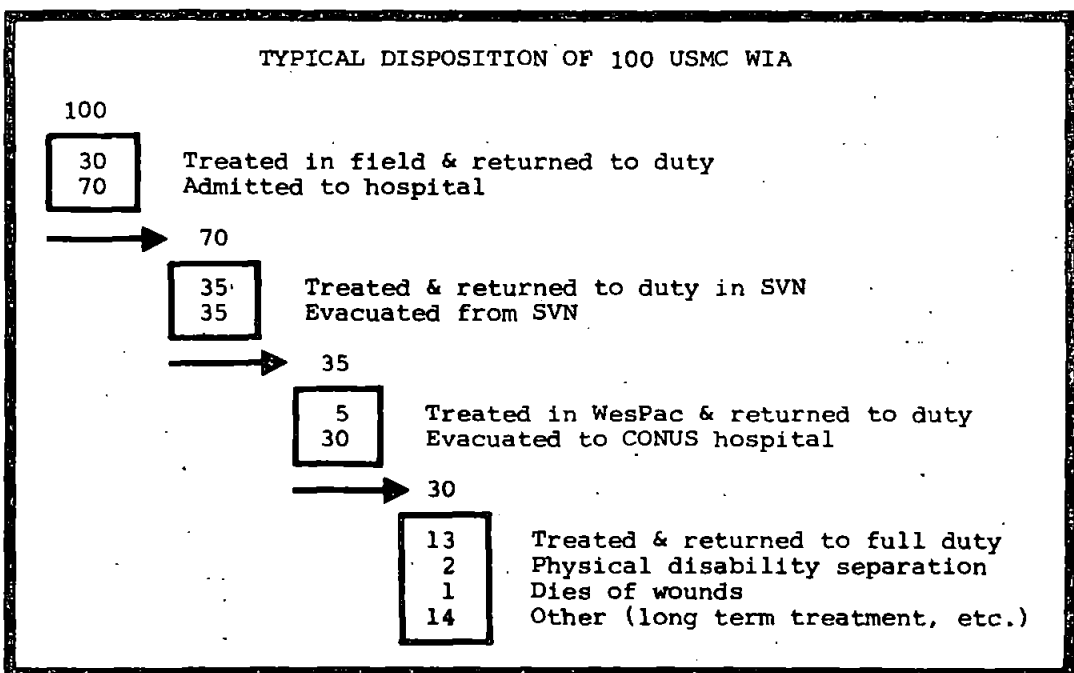
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
483	695	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,701	2,107	3,850

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 22 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**SECRET****MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER****DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ**

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

23 AUGUST 1967

**RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS**

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	3	3	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	3	4	0	1
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(6)	(7)	(3)	(1)*

**GENERAL RESERVE BNs**

\*Assigned mission of area defense prior to training assignment.

AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>

**WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS \***

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs						GENERAL RESERVE BNs		
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
				COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS		
<b>QUANG TRI PROVINCE</b>									
GIO LINH					1				
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3 (a)	1						
<b>THUA THIEN PROVINCE</b>									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1	1						
HUE CITY AREA		2 (b)		1 (b)					3
PHU BAI					1				
<b>QUANG NAM PROVINCE</b>									
DANANG TAOR		4					3		
<b>QUANG TIN PROVINCE</b>									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	3	1	2				
<b>QUANG NGAI PROVINCE</b>									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1			1				
MO DUC		1							
DUC PHU									
TRAINING II CORPS			1						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		14	7	2	5		3		3

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 12-19 AUGUST 1967  
 NOTES: a. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).  
 b. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).

**SECRET**

*A03D*

22 AUGUST 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	285,269*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	162,761#	57.05	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	41,382#	14.50	25.42	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	121,379#	42.55	74.58	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	77,239@	27.07	47.45	63.63

SOURCES: \* MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 16AUG67  
 @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 19AUG67

## AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	675	613	1288	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	616	581	1197	92.93	100.00	
<b>FMF ATLANTIC</b>	271	169	440	34.16	36.75	
<b>FMF PACIFIC</b>	345	412	757	58.77	63.25	
<b>VIETNAM</b>	193	277	470	36.49	39.26	62.08

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9AUG67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 16AUG67

**NO FORN DISSEM**

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL**

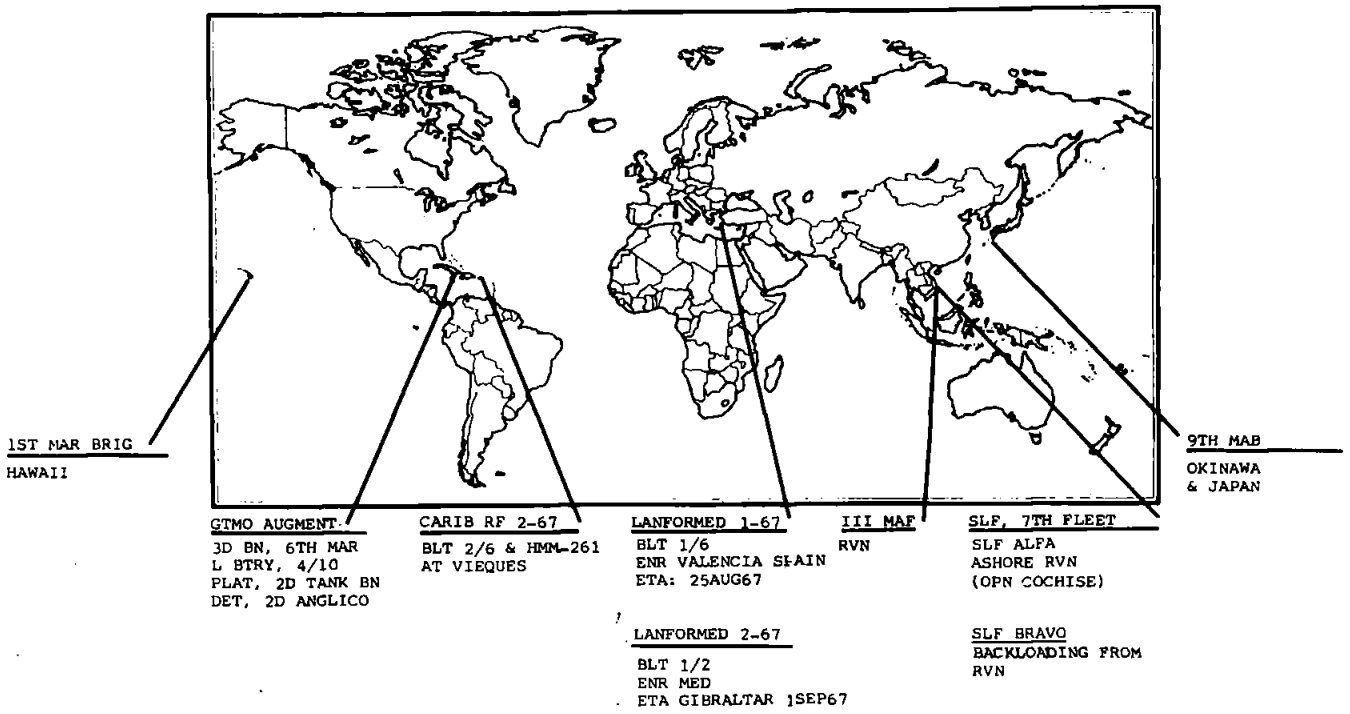
**AUG 23 1967**

**REF ID: A66526**

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	RMM/OMB	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,503	68,311	72,814 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,360)	(34,381)	(36,741)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(770)	(9,312)	(10,082)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(697)	(10,014)	(10,711)
DONG HA. . . . .	(676)	(14,604)	(15,280)
SLF's. . . . .	211	3,221	3,432
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(103)	(1,534)	(1,637)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	183	586	769
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. . .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,897	72,118	77,015
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	392	2,801	3,193

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 675      EVENTS OF 20 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	15,280
		USN	625
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	77,015	# 3,397	
III MAF . . . . .	72,814	3,391	
SLF's . . . . .	3,432	198	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56		
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	206	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,711
		USN	692
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>			
<b>4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
2/26	MAG-16		
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>		USMC	USN
US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)		76,551	
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)		22,029	
US NAVY . . . . .		21,541	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,683	
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)		6,043	
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)		78,051	
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))		(31,387)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))		(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		(1,958)	
VNRF . . . . .		(19,132)	
VNPF . . . . .		(23,074)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>211,898</b>	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,741
		USN	1,495
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>			
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>			
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)		
1/1	MAG-11		
2/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
3/1 (-) (COCHISE PHASE II)	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	MAG-16		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
<b>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II) SLF ALFA (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA (BLT 1/3)	1,795	100	
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))			
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)			
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,637	98	
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))			
BACKLOADING			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,082
		USN	381
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>			
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>			
<b>196TH LT INF BDE</b>			
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
3/21 INF	MAG-12		
4/31 INF	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
2/11 CAV	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
	VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)		
<b>14TH CBT AVN BN</b>			
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	MAG-13		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/JH-1C)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
<b>3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)</b>			
1/35 INF	MAG-36		
2/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF"A"		
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>			
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		USMC	USN
		9,043	217
<b>9TH MAB (-)</b>			
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
<b>3D FSR</b>			

<b>JAPAN</b>		USMC	USN
MAG-15		1,816	323
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>	
DET, VMFA-122	
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67	

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTHS TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.



# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,325	28,605	51/7

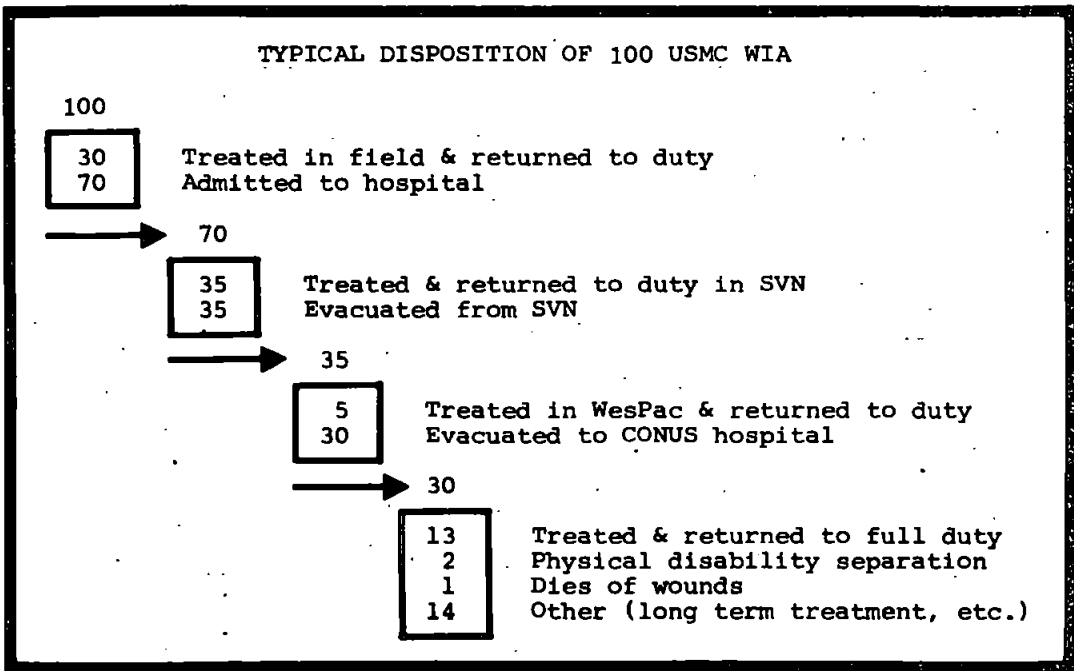
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
483	695	0

III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,668	2,107	3,849

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF:21 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET****SLF ALFA**

22 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	60	1492	8	88	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					1 LVTP-6	
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					10 LVTP-5	
3D MED BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					1 M38 1/4 T UTIL TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/4 T MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM-362	48	195	1	3		
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)						
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1687</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>91</b>		

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION BACKLOADING FROM RVN
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 DUKW	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
DET, BMU-1					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/4 T MITE	
HMM-265	40	171	1	3		
(LTCOL W. R. BEELER)						
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1534</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>89</b>		

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**MILITARY FORCES IN RVN\***

22 AUGUST 1967

**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	286,800
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC) . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	141,300
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	141,300
<b>TOTAL RVN FORCES</b>	<b>609,300</b>

**UNITED STATES FORCES**

ARMY . . . . .	321,199
NAVY . . . . .	27,440
AIR FORCE . . . . .	53,088
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	77,431
COAST GUARD . . . . .	479
<b>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</b>	<b>479,945</b>

**FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	48,063
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	5,843
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	369
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	31
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	2,063
THAILAND . . . . .	473
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF FORCES</b>	<b>56,854</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,146,099**

\*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS

17 AUGUST 1967

**SECRET**

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

22 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL A. L. JONES

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLAS
ACOS G-2	MAJ P. J. OHAGAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. G. SHAFER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. GEMSKE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB  
LANFORMED  
GTMODEFOR

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	CAPT R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	MAJOR P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL SALSSEE

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPT

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. D. SKINHER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
VMO-1	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-161	MAJ C. L. NESBIT
HMM-162	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-261	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-264	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-365	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS
HMM-461	

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	LTCOL G. E. TUCKER
VMA-324	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

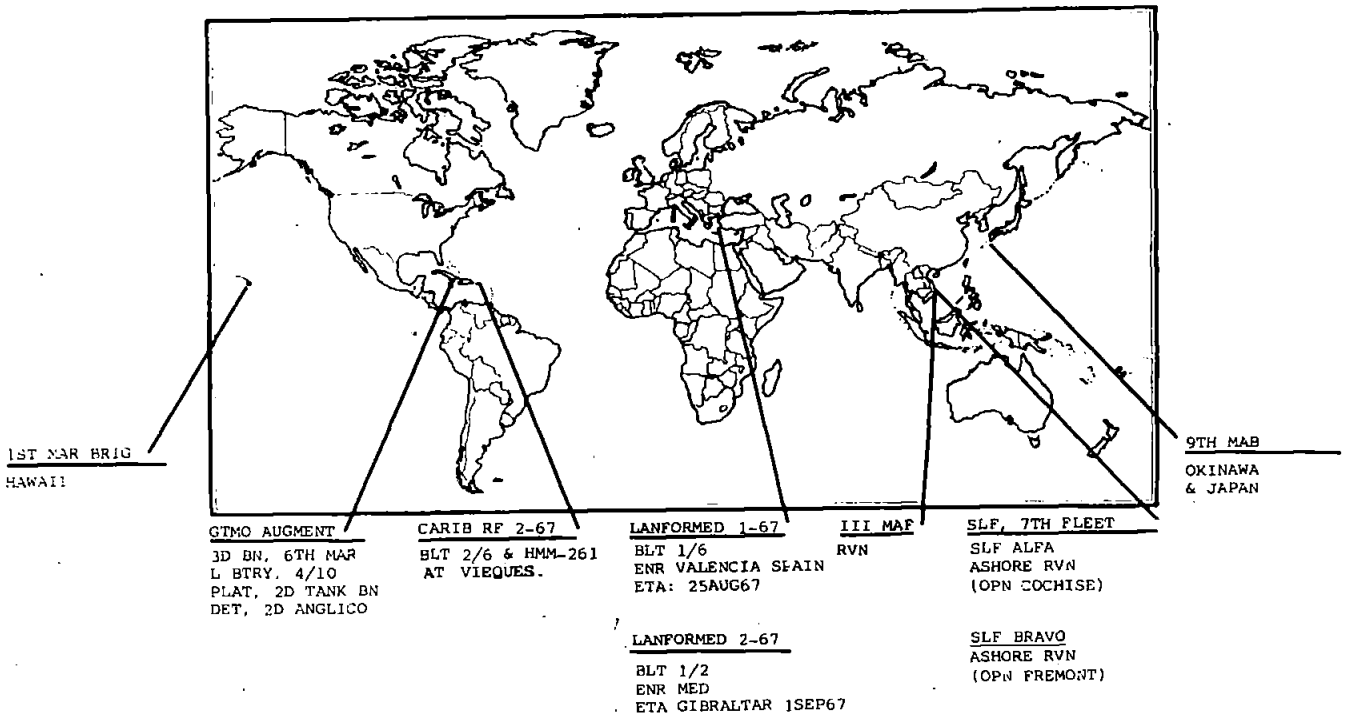
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL T. R. MORGAN
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	YMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS:  
HISTORICAL**

**AUG 21 1967**

**HIST REFERENCE SEC**

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

21 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,509	68,529	73,038 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,366)	(34,460)	(38,826)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(775)	(9,301)	(10,076)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(671)	(9,804)	(10,475)
DONG HA. . . . .	(697)	(14,964)	(15,661)
SLF's. . . . .	211	3,221	3,432
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(103)	(1,534)	(1,637)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	183	586	769
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,903	72,336	77,239
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	391	2,842	3,233

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 674 EVENTS OF 19 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TY STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

QUANG TRI		USMC	15,661
3D MAR DIV		USN	621
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

USMC RVN RECAP		
	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,239	#3,437
III MAF . . . . .	73,038	3,431
SLF's . . . . .	3,432	198
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

THUA THIEN		USMC	10,475
HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)		USN	688
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO			
2/26			
1ST MAW			
MAG-16			
VMO-3 (UH-1E)			
HMM-163 (UH-34D)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A)			

I CORPS RECAP		
US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)	76,775	
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)	22,029	
US NAVY . . . . .	21,383	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683	
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)	6,043	
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	78,051	
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))	(31,387)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)	
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)	
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)	
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	67 BNs	211,964

QUANG NAM		USMC	38,826
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,548
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1 (-) (COCHISE PHASE II)	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		MAG-16	
1/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
1/7	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE PHASE II) SLF ALFA (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

SLF 7th FLEET		
	USMC	USN
ALFA (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE PHASE II)	1,795	100
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT))	1,637	98

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	10,076
HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)		USN	376
USA STR: 12,854			
196TH LT INF BDE		1ST MAW	
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	MAG-12		
3/21 INF	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
2/11 CAV	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
14TH CBT AVN BN		MAG-13	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)		MAG-36	
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		HMM-263 (UH-34D)	
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF"A"		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			

OKINAWA		
	USMC	USN
9TH MAB (-)	9,043	217
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

JAPAN		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,816	323
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS	
DET, VMFA-122	
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67	
Unclassified	

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTHS TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RL-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.



**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,303	28,391	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
481	690	0

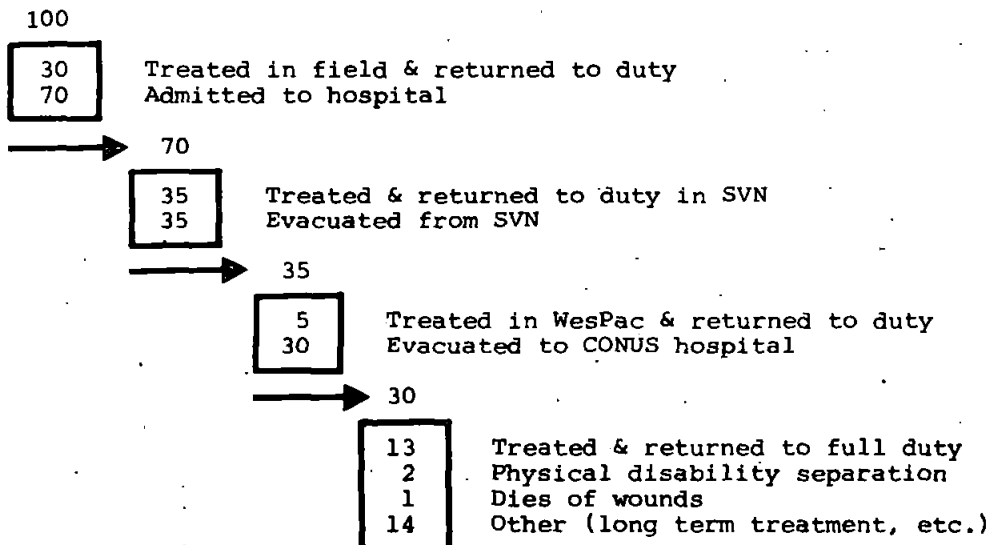
## III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,579	2,105	3,670

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 18 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**MILITARY FORCES IN RVN\***

21 AUGUST 1967

**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	286,800
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC) . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	141,300
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	141,300
<b>TOTAL RVN FORCES</b>	<b>609,300</b>

**UNITED STATES FORCES**

ARMY . . . . .	321,199
NAVY . . . . .	27,440
AIR FORCE . . . . .	53,088
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	72,415
COAST GUARD . . . . .	479
<b>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</b>	<b>474,621</b>

**FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA. . . . .	48,063
AUSTRALIA. . . . .	5,843
NEW ZEALAND. . . . .	369
REPUBLIC OF CHINA. . . . .	31
PHILIPPINES. . . . .	2,063
THAILAND . . . . .	473
SPAIN. . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF FORCES</b>	<b>56,854</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,140,775**

\*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS

17 AUGUST 1967

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

19 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,526	68,835	73,361 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,371)	(34,520)	(36,891)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(774)	(9,311)	(10,085)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(677)	(9,942)	(10,619)
DONG HA. . . . .	(704)	(15,062)	(15,766)
SLF's. . . . .	211	3,221	3,432
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(103)	(1,534)	(1,637)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	183	586	769
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. . . . .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,920	72,642	77,562
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	388	2,873	3,261

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 672 EVENTS OF 17 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR AIRBORNE FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

~~ENGINE~~ CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 21 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	15,766
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		USN	621
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500 <sup>+</sup>	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,562	#3,465
III MAF . . . . .	73,361	3,261
SLF's . . . . .	3,432	198
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . .	68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,619
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	712
<b>4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO			
2/26			
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
MAG-16			
VMO-3 (UH-1E)			
HMM-163 (UH-34D)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A)			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)	77,042		
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)	22,029		
US NAVY . . . . .	21,213		
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683		
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)	6,043		
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	78,051		
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))	(31,387)		
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))	(2,500)		
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)		
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)		
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)		
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>212,061</b>	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,891
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,548
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
<b>1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		MAG-11	
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		MAG-16	
1/5 (OPN COCHISE)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
<b>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			USMC	USN
ALFA (BLT 1/3)	1,795	100		
(HMM-362(UH-34D))				
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)				
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,637	98		
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))				
ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)				

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,085
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	380
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
<b>196TH LT INF BDE</b>		MAG-12	
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
<b>14TH CBT AVN BN</b>		MAG-13	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
<b>3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)</b>		MAG-36	
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"		
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>			
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		USMC	USN
		9,043	217
<b>9TH MAB (-)</b>			
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
<b>3D FSR</b>			

<b>JAPAN</b>		USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,816	323	
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>	
DET, VMFA-122	
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67	
<b>Unclassified</b>	

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTHS TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,303	28,391	51/7

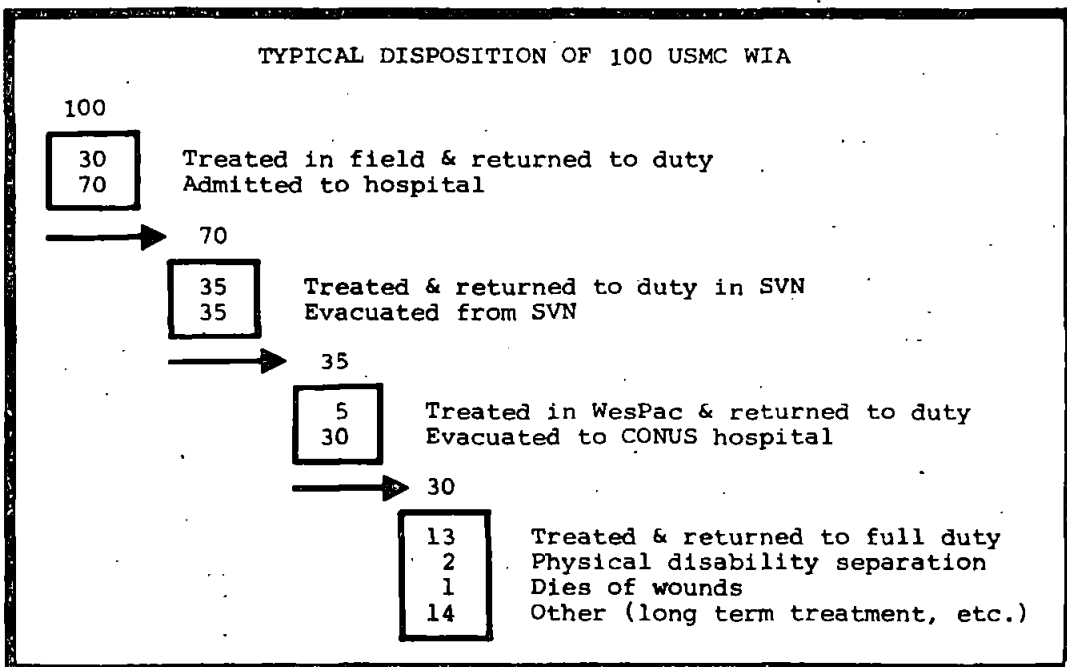
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
481	690	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,552	2,102	3,666

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 18 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



Un**SECRET**classified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

19 AUGUST 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary  
 Development Support (CORDS)  
 CofS, MACV  
 Dep CofS, MACV  
 ACofS, J1  
 ACofS, J2  
 ACofS, J3  
 ACofS, J4  
 ACofS, J5  
 ACofS, J6  
 ACofS for CORDS  
 Dep ACofS for CORDS  
 ■ Dir Training Directorate  
 Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs  
 Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV  
 Comptroller  
 Dir Combat Operations Center  
 Dir of Const  
 Chief SOG  
 ■ Spec Asst to COMUSMACV  
 Information Officer  
 Act Dir MAP Directorate

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA  
 GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA  
 LTG William W. Momyer, USAF

Amb Robert W. Komer  
 MG Walter T. Kervin, Jr., USA  
 BC Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF  
 BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA  
 BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA  
 MG Willard Pearson, USA  
 MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA  
 MG Don O. Darrow, USAF  
 BG Sam L. Huey, USAF  
 Mr L. Wade Lathram  
 BG William A. Knowlton, USA  
 BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA  
 BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA  
 MG George I. Forsythe, USA  
 COL John L. Clancy, USA  
 BG John R. Chaisson, USMC  
 BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA  
 COL John K. Singlaub, USA  
 COL John Hayes, USA  
 BG Winant Sidle, USA  
 ■ LTC Thomas A. Murphy

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM \*

I Corps (Da Nang)  
 II Corps (Pleiku)  
 III Corps (Bien Hoa)  
 IV Corps (Can Tho)

COL John J. Besson, III, USA  
 ■ COL Charles A. Cannon, USA  
 ■ COL Gus S. Peters, USA  
 BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV  
 CofS, USARV  
 Dep CofS, Plan & Opns  
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin  
 Surgeon  
 CG, 1st Log Comd  
 Act DCO, 1st Log Comd  
 CO, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay  
 CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon  
 CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon  
 CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)  
 CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USAV)  
 CG, 18th Engr Bde  
 CG, 20th Engr Bde  
 CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)  
 CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)  
 CG, HQ Area Comd

LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
 BG Robert C. Taber  
 BG George H. Young, Jr.  
 BG Earl F. Cole  
 BG Glenn J. Collins  
 MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.  
 COL Victor L. Cary  
 COL Nathaniel A. Gage  
 BG George H. McBride  
 BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.  
 MG George P. Seneff, Jr.  
 ■ BG Charles M. Duke  
 ■ BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr. (1 Sep)  
 BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.  
 BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.  
 BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.  
 BG Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand  
 US Army Spt Thailand  
 9th Log Command  
 40th MP Bn  
 44th Engr Gp  
 538th Engr Const Bn  
 809th Engr Const Bn  
 7th Maint Bn  
 29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)  
 499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc  
 379th Sig Bn, Spt  
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)  
 428th Med Bn  
 46th SF Co

MG Hal D. McCown  
 BC Edwin F. Black  
 COL Fred B. Proctor  
 LTC Robert N. Hulley  
 COL Leslie B. Harding  
 LTC Russell J. Lamp  
 LTC John V. Foley  
 LTC Arnold D. Sweat  
 COL Victor Penuel  
 LTC William H. Parmenter  
 LTC Boyce R. Meers  
 LTC Harry F. Meddleton  
 LTC Bruno Eisen  
 LTC Robert H. Bartelt

\* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.  
 ■ Indicates new or changed data.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 19 Aug 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS  
AND  
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<b>HQ USARV</b>			
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland		
Deputy Commanding General	LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.		
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber		
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.		
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	MG Earl F. Cole		
<b>HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>			
Commanding General	LTC William B. Rosson		
Chief of Staff	BG Linton S. Boatwright		
Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey		
<b>HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b>			
Commanding General	LTC Frederick C. Weyand		
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt		
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Forbes		
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy		
<b>TASK FORCE OREGON</b>			
Commanding General	MG Richard T. Knowles		
<b>1st Inf Div</b>			
Asst Div Commander	MG John H. Hay, Jr.		
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman		
Chief of Staff	■ BG Earl P. Eschenburg		
Div Arty Commander	COL Frederick C. Krause		
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence H. Caruthers		
	COL George E. Newman		
<b>1st Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 2d Inf	COL William B. Caldwell		
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC William C. Simpson		
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Joseph H. Hoffman, Jr.		
	LTC Stanley J. Kutick		
<b>2d Brigade</b>			
2d Bn, 16th Inf	COL Charles C. Thebaud		
1st Bn, 18th Inf	Unknown		
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazes		
	LTC James F. Peice		
<b>3d Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 16th Inf	COL Frank E. Blazey		
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	■ LTC Calvert P. Benedict		
2d Bn, 28th Inf	Unknown		
	■ LTC Edward J. Cavanaugh		
<b>1st Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>			
	LTC John W. Seigle		
<b>1st Cav Div (AM)</b>			
Asst Div Commander	MG John J. Tolson, III		
Asst Div Commander	BG George S. Blanchard		
Chief of Staff	BG Richard L. Irby		
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Casey		
Spt Comd Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.		
	COL Hubert S. Campbell		
<b>1st Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 8th Cav	COL Donald V. Rattan		
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Arlie E. McClure, Jr.		
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC John C. Dashiell		
	LTC Loyd Haidt-Hoover		
<b>2d Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 5th Cav	COL Fred E. Karhohs		
2d Bn, 5th Cav	Unknown		
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Joseph C. McDonough		
	LTC William J. Buchanan		
<b>3d Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 7th Cav	COL James O. McKenna		
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC George W. Orton		
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Leo D. Turner		
	Unknown		
<b>1st Bn, 9th Cav</b>			
	LTC Robert H. Nevins		
<b>196th Light Inf Bde</b>			
Deputy Commander	BG Frank H. Linnell		
2d Bn, 1st Inf	COL Richard T. Cunn		
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Lewis C. Bryson, Jr.		
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Graham M. Sibley		
	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.		
<b>199th Light Inf Bde</b>			
Deputy Commander	BG John F. Freund		
2d Bn, 3d Inf	COL George D. Rehnopf		
3d Bn, 7th Inf	■ LTC Douglas W. Paxon, Jr.		
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Wilbur A. Bass		
	LTC William S. Schroeder		
<b>11th Arty Cav Bde</b>			
1st Sqdn	COL Roy W. Farley		
2d Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt		
3d Sqdn	LTC Benjamin F. Harmon		
	LTC Hilman Dickinson		
<b>5th Spec Forces Gp</b>			
	COL Jonathan F. Lutz		
<b>4th Inf Div</b>			
Asst Div Commander	MG William R. Peers		
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.		
Chief of Staff	BG Robert E. Connor		
Div Arty Commander	■ COL Charles A. Jackson		
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona		
	COL Rex R. Blewett		
<b>1st Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 8th Inf	COL Richard H. Johnson		
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Timothy G. Cannon		
3d Bn, 12th Inf	Unknown		
	LTC John B. Vollmer		
<b>2d Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 12th Inf	COL Charles R. Sniffin		
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Corey J. Wright		
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Thomas G. Rosell		
	LTC John P. Berres		
<b>3d Brigade</b>			
2d Bn, 12th Inf	COL Kenneth E. Buell		
2d Bn (Mech), 22 Inf	LTC James F. Greer		
3d Bn, 22 Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian		
	LTC James E. Hilmar		
<b>2d Bn, 34th Arm</b>			
	LTC Hal B. Rhyne		
<b>1st Sqdn, 10th Cav</b>			
	LTC Thomas F. Cole		
<b>9th Inf Div</b>			
Asst Div Commander	MG George C. O'Connor		
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Lekson		
Chief of Staff	BG Morgan C. Roseborough		
Arty Commander	COL Maurice W. Kendall		
Spt Comd Commander	COL Ferdinand G. Meyer		
	LTC David W. Meyer		
<b>1st Brigade</b>			
2d Bn, 39th Inf	COL Donald A. Seibert		
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.		
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson		
	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin		
<b>2d Brigade</b>			
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	COL William B. Fulton		
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland		
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Bruce F. Wallace		
	LTC Guy L. Turville		
<b>3d Brigade</b>			
2d Bn, 60th Inf	COL George W. Everett		
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard F. Zastrow		
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Werner M. Doty		
	LTC John S. Flynn		
<b>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav</b>			
	■ LTC Howard R. Fuller		
<b>25th Inf Div</b>			
Asst Div Commander	MG Fillmore K. Meyers		
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton		
Chief of Staff	Unknown		
Div Arty Commander	COL Jasper J. Wilson		
Spt Comd Commander	COL David E. Ott		
	COL Leonard R. Deans, Jr.		
<b>1st Brigade</b>			
2d Bn, 14th Inf	COL Donphan Carter		
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles A. Gillis		
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	Unknown		
	LTC Walworth F. Williams		
<b>2d Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 27th Inf	COL Edwin W. Emerson		
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes		
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II		
	LTC Chandler Gordon		
<b>3d Brigade</b>			
1st Bn, 14th Inf	COL George E. Wear		
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William H. Miller		
2d Bn, 35th Inf	MAJ James E. Moore, Jr.		
	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.		
<b>3d Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>			
	LTC John M. Shea		
<b>1st Bn, 41st Arm</b>			
	LTC Paul S. Williams		
<b>173 Airborne Brigade</b>			
Deputy Commander	BG John R. Deane, Jr.		
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	COL Claude M. McQuarrie		
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schmecher		
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Purgain		
	LTC Lawrence W. Jackley		
<b>1st Bde, 101st Abn Div</b>			
Deputy Commander	BG Salve H. Matheson		
1st Bn, 127th Abn Inf	COL John W. Collins		
2d Bn, 127th Abn Inf	LTC Harold P. Austin		
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Edward P. Abend		
	LTC Harry A. Buckley		

■ Indicates new or changed data.



**SECRET**

19 AUGUST 1967

**UNITS IN VIETNAM**

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV			4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65	1st Bde (Tuy Hoa) ■		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	178 Inf Bn		Oct 66
			3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
<b>DIVISIONS</b>			3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*		6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)			2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65	1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)			4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65	3d Bde (Pleiku) ■		
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65	3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3d Bde (Lai Khe)			2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) (OP CON 25 Div)		Oct 66
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65	2/34 Arm Bn (OP Con 11 FFV)		Sep 66
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65	1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65	1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65	4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 66/Jan 67
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65	124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66	9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65	1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65	3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65	2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*		4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde			1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
2d Bde			4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65	2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde			3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/77 Cav Bn		Sep 65	5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65	3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66	3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec 66/Jan 67
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65	1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65	15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65	<b>NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS</b>		
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65	<b>MILITARY POLICE</b>		
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66	18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65	16 MP Sq (Nha Trang)	Mar 66	Aug 66
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65	53 MP Bn		Aug 66
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	504 MP Bn	*	Aug 66
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65	89 MP Sq (Long Binh)		
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65	32 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65	95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
			716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
			720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

V- Indicates activations in VN.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

**SECRET**

Unclassified

SECRET

19 AUGUST 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<u>DIVISIONS (Cont)</u>			<u>COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS</u>		
<u>25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)</u>	*		<u>FIELD ARTILLERY</u>		
<u>1st Bde (Cu Chi)</u>			I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66	1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
<u>2d Bde (Cu Chi)</u>			5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66	6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66	6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
<u>3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)</u>			1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66	7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	II Field Force Arty Vn (Bien Hoa)	*	Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66	2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66	6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66	7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66	2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
			1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
			2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
			6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
			6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
			3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
<u>BRIGADES</u>			<u>AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY</u>		
<u>173d Abn Bde. (Bien Hoa/Dak To)</u>	*	Mar 65	6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65	5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP #	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66	4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65			
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65	<u>SIGNAL</u>		
<u>1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang/Duc Pho)</u>	*		1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)		
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65	52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
<u>196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)</u>			86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66	43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
<u>199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Cat Lai)</u>			459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105T	Jun 66	Dec 66	44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
<u>ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS</u>			Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
<u>11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)</u>	*		Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
1 Sqdn		Sep 66	Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
2 Sqdn (Chu Lai)		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
3 Sqdn		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
<u>SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:</u>			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
<u>5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)</u>	*	Mar 65	53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
			54 Sig Vn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

- Indicates new or changed data.
- V Activated in country.
- \* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
- # OP Con II FFV Arty.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

Unclassified



## ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

30 JUNE 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL		
<b>MARINE CORPS TOTAL</b>	*14603	201923	**8989	93	**58661	*23592	93	**261584	285269	100.00
<b>OPERATING FORCE TOTAL</b>	6749	126006	5275	-	40737	12024	-	166743	178767	62.67
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6125	112295	5227	-	40705	11252	-	153000	164252	57.59
SECURITY FORCES	523	11411	-	-	-	523	-	11411	11934	4.18
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(432)	(9562)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(432)	(-)	(9562)	(9994)	(3.50)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(20)	(1004)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(20)	(-)	(1004)	(1024)	(.36)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(13)	(322)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(13)	(-)	(322)	(335)	(.12)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(58)	(523)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(58)	(-)	(523)	(581)	(.20)
MARINES AFLOAT	201	2300	48	-	32	249	-	2332	2581	.90
<b>TRAINING BASE TOTAL</b>	3635	42245	1961	93	8910	5596	93	51155	56844	19.93
RECRUITS	-	14130	-	-	-	-	-	14130	14130	4.95
STUDENTS	1770	12948	1120	93	5474	2890	93	18422	21405	7.51
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(5127)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(5127)	(5127)	(1.80)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(50)	(2204)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(50)	(-)	(2204)	(2254)	(.79)
OTHER	(1702)	(5617)	(1120)	(93)	(5474)	(2840)	(93)	(11091)	(14024)	(4.92)
OVERHEAD	1550	13200	636	-	1687	2186	-	14887	17073	5.98
RECRUIT TRAINING	(368)	(4041)	(27)	(-)	(195)	(395)	(-)	(4235)	(4631)	(1.62)
STUDENTS	(1182)	(9159)	(609)	(-)	(1492)	(1791)	(-)	(10651)	(12442)	(4.36)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	315	1967	205	-	1749	520	-	3716	4236	1.49
<b>SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL</b>	2370	12852	1027	-	5101	3397	-	17953	21350	7.48
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	352	3215	-	-	-	352	-	3215	3567	1.25
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1568	9279	822	-	5001	2390	-	14280	16670	5.84
JOINT AND LIAISON	450	358	205	-	100	655	-	458	1113	.39
<b>TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL</b>	1849	21820	726	-	3913	2575	-	25733	28308	9.92
TRANSIENTS	1737	19021	693	-	3464	2430	-	22485	24915	8.73
PATIENTS	90	2714	33	-	438	123	-	3152	3275	1.15
PRISONERS	22	85	-	-	11	22	-	96	118	.04

\* INCLUDES 27 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

\*\* EXCLUDES 2075 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG

\*\* EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

FMF	OFF	266	ENL	603
SEC		31		172
RCTG		-		147
ICT		-		621
TOTAL		297		1543

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 JULY 1967: 290,862

HIGH PRIORITY 252

VOC 5 1 1967

HICLODOW

1-1000ME 0082

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

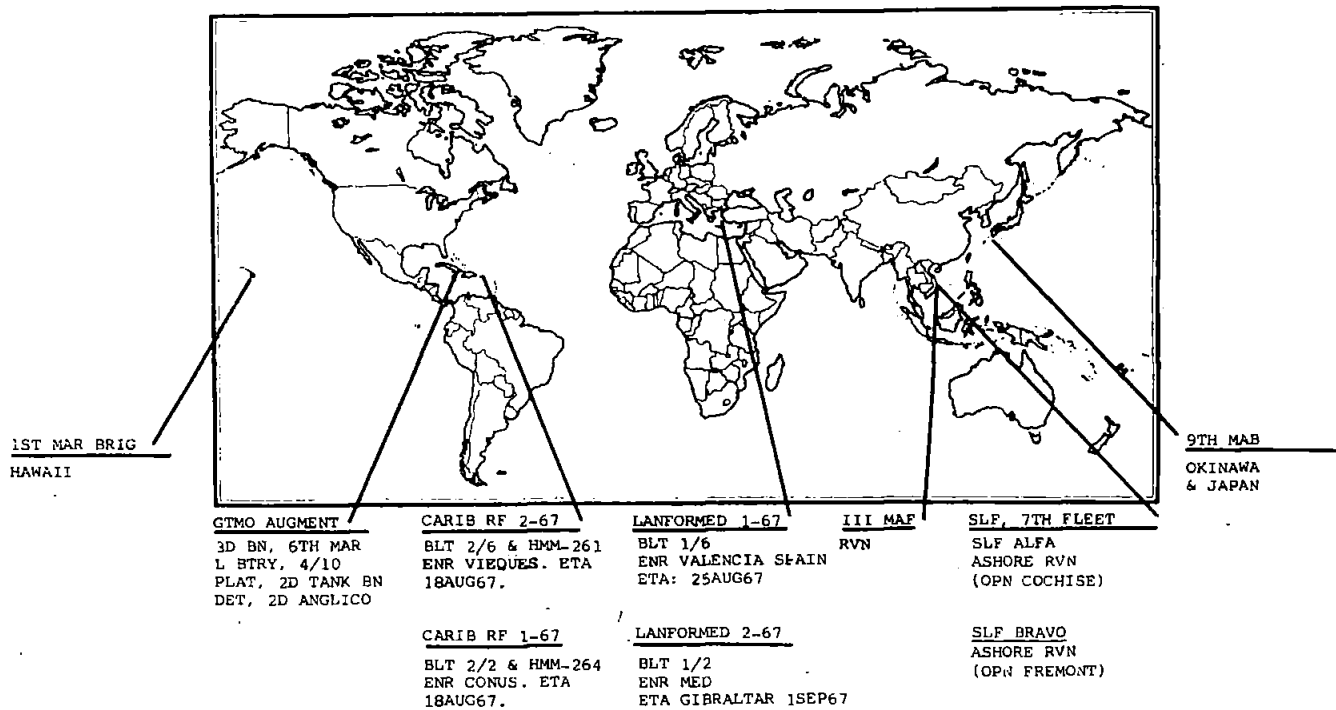
AUG 21 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	YMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	- 3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

18 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC
<b>HEADQUARTERS</b>																							
HQ, FMF, PAC																							
FMF, PAC (FWD)		68	1	3AUG67									68	1									
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		971	31	11AUG67													971	31					
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188	12DEC66									1278	188									
CASUAL TRANSIENT CO		1781		12DEC67									1781								82	5	
HQ, V MEF		82	5	3AUG67																	67	1	
1ST CIV AFF GRP		67	1	3AUG67																			
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1294	39	3AUG67																	1294	39	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																							
HQ CO, FORTRPS		227	15	10AUG67																	227	15	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																							
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		229	21	10AUG67													229	21					
HQ, 9TH MAB																							
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		469	13	10AUG67									469	13									
HQ, III MAF																							
H&S CO, III MAF		768	28	3AUG67	768	28																	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2227	59	3AUG67	2227	59																	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																							
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2366	72	10AUG67					2366	72													
<b>INFANTRY</b>																							
<b>1ST MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		320	5	27JUL67	320	5																	
1ST BATTALION		1064	58	3AUG67	1064	58																	
2D BATTALION		1062	57	3AUG67	1062	57																	
3D BATTALION		1025	60	3AUG67	1025	60																	
<b>3D MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		261	5	10AUG67							261	5											
1ST BATTALION	1	1552	96	3AUG67																	1552	96	
2D BATTALION	1	1426	94	10AUG67																	1426	94	
3D BATTALION		1146	58	10AUG67						1146	58												
<b>4TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		231	6	10AUG67					231	6													
1ST BATTALION		1212	59	10AUG67					1212	59													
2D BATTALION		1101	64	10AUG67					1101	64													
3D BATTALION		1095	56	10AUG67							1095	56											
<b>5TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		260	7	3AUG67	260	7																	
1ST BATTALION		1045	60	3AUG67	1045	60																	
2D BATTALION		1119	65	3AUG67	1119	65																	
3D BATTALION		1078	60	3AUG67	1078	60																	
<b>7TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		238	6	3AUG67	238	6																	
1ST BATTALION		1105	59	3AUG67	1105	59																	
2D BATTALION		1096	59	3AUG67	1096	59																	
3D BATTALION		1093	56	3AUG67	1093	56																	
<b>9TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		241	4	10AUG67							241	4											
1ST BATTALION		1150	55	10AUG67							1150	55											
2D BATTALION		1101	65	10AUG67							1101	65											
3D BATTALION		1260	58	10AUG67							1260	58											
<b>26TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		762	16	11AUG67							200	2	562	14									
1ST BATTALION		1163	57	10AUG67							1163	57											
2D BATTALION		1117	73	10AUG67					1117	73													
3D BATTALION		1103	58	10AUG67							1183	58											
<b>27TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		217	4	3AUG67																	217	4	
1ST BATTALION		938	62	10AUG67													938	62					
2D BATTALION		886	35	3AUG67																	886	35	
3D BATTALION		888	34	3AUG67																	888	34	
<b>28TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ CO		294	3	3AUG67																	294	3	
1ST BATTALION		862	31	3AUG67																	862	31	
2D BATTALION		942	31	3AUG67																	942	31	
3D BATTALION		913	33	3AUG67																	913	33	
<b>ARTILLERY</b>																							
<b>11TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ BTRY		272	7	3AUG67	272	7																	
1ST BATTALION		624	15	3AUG67	624	15																	
2D BATTALION		698	14	3AUG67	698	14																	
3D BATTALION		597	13	3AUG67	597	13																	
4TH BATTALION		512	11	3AUG67	512	11																	
<b>12TH MARINES</b>																							
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8											
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10											
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																	
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67						328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67						981	17			112	2								

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

18 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>13TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		248	4	2AUG67									248	4								
1ST BATTALION		400	10	10AUG67									400	10								
2D BATTALION		401	9	3AUG67															401	9		
3D BATTALION		550	10	2AUG67															550	10		
4TH BATTALION		347	7	2AUG67															347	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		157	4	10AUG67															157	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		152	4	3AUG67	152	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67							150	3										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		210	2	10AUG67															210	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		226	3	3AUG67	226	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		186	2	10AUG67															186	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67	121																	
<b>RECONNAISSANCE</b>																						
1ST RECON BN		517	32	3AUG67	517	32																
3D RECON BN		675	34	10AUG67					675	34												
5TH RECON BN		305	12	10AUG67									34	2					271	10		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		162	8	3AUG67	162	8																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67							100	2										
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	3	3AUG67															142	3		
<b>ANTI-TANK</b>																						
1ST AT BN		454	8	3AUG67	454	8																
3D AT BN		403	9	10AUG67					403	9												
5TH AT BN		290	6	10AUG67									36	1					254	5		
<b>TANK</b>																						
1ST TANK BN		735	16	4AUG67	735	16																
3D TANK BN		673	20	3AUG67					673	20												
5TH TANK BN		696	12	10AUG67									92	1					604	11		
<b>AMTRAC</b>																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		695	21	10AUG67							695	21										
3D AMTRAC BN		765	16	3AUG67	765	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		691	11	10AUG67									90						601	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		247	3	10AUG67	247	3																
<b>ENGINEER</b>																						
1ST ENGR BN		711	16	3AUG67	711	16																
3D ENGR BN		952	17	10AUG67					952	17												
5TH ENGR BN		562	12	10AUG67									36						526	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1112	19	3AUG67	1112	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1047	20	3AUG67				1047	20													
11TH ENGR BN		1184	23	10AUG67							1184	23										
13TH ENGR BN		990	15	3AUG67															990	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		171		3AUG67	171																	
3D BRIDGE CO		156		3AUG67	156																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		181	2	2AUG67															181	2		
<b>MOTOR TRANSPORT</b>																						
1ST MT BN		314	8	3AUG67	314	8																
3D MT BN		346	9	10AUG67					346	9												
5TH MT BN		229	6	10AUG67									43	1					186	5		
7TH MT BN		406	2	27JUL67	406	2																
9TH MT BN		407	10	10AUG67							407	10										
11TH MT BN		426	9	3AUG67	426	9																
13TH MT BN		358	6	3AUG67															358	6		
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>																						
1ST RADIO BN		460	2	3AUG67	218													242	2			
5TH COMM BN		670	8	27JUL67	670	8																
7TH COMM BN		1040	32	3AUG67				1040	32													
9TH COMM BN		653	12	3AUG67									172	3					481	9		
1ST ANGLICO	2	286	8	10AUG67													140	2			146	6
<b>SHORE PARTY</b>																						
1ST SP BN		496	20	3AUG67	496	20																
3D SP BN		500	38	10AUG67					500	38												
5TH SP BN		342	18	10AUG67									22						320	14		
<b>MILITARY POLICE</b>																						
1ST MP BN		769	19	27JUL67	769	19																
3D MP BN		688	9	27JUL67	688	9																
5TH MP BN		250	5	3AUG67															250	5		
<b>SERVICE/SUPPORT</b>																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1389	40	27JUL67	1389	40																
SUPPLY BN		1464	20	27JUL67	1464	20																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		197	9	27JUL67	197	9																
MAINT BN		964		27JUL67	964																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1856	36	27JUL67	1856	36																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		896	27	27JUL67				896	27													
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1191	51	10AUG67									1191	51								
SUPPLY BN		1567	21	10AUG67									1567	21								
MAINT BN		2104		10AUG67									2104									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		574	29	11AUG67															574	29		
SUPPLY BN		687	14	11AUG67															687	14		
MAINT BN		646		11AUG67															646			
6TH SERVICE BN																						
H&S BN		609	19	3AUG67															609	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		827	14	11AUG67									827	14								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		358		2AUG67															358			

Unclassified



**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>MEDICAL</b>																						
1ST MED BN		149	347	3AUG67	149	347																
3D MED BN		138	398	10AUG67					138	398												
5TH MED BN		99	154	2AUG67									6	5						93	144	
1ST HOSP CO		42	97	4AUG67			42	97														
5TH HOSP CO		37	38	2AUG67																37	38	
1ST DENT CO			82	27JUL67		82																
3D DENT CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENT CO			32	10AUG67												9					23	
11TH DENT CO			21	3AUG67		21																
13TH DENT CO			33	10AUG67																		33
15TH DENT CO			4	3AUG67																	4	43
17TH DENT CO			4	3AUG67																	4	54
	USMC	92,582			32,382		3,025		11,328		12,366		11,138				2,520		16,699		3,124	
	USN	4,489			1,467		176		914		499		337				127		773		196	
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>		97,071			33,849		3,201		12,242		12,865		11,475				2,647		17,472		3,320	

**AVIATION UNITS**

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		29JUN67																			74	
<b>1ST MAW</b>																								
MWHG-1																								
H&HS-1		1307	44	3AUG67	1307	44																		
MASS-2		260	2	3AUG67	260	2																		
MASS-3		231	3	27JUL67			231	3																
MACS-4		263		3AUG67	263																			
1ST LAAM BN		625	15	27JUL67	625	15																		
2D LAAM BN		528	15	3JUL67			528	15																
MWSG-17																								
H&MS-17		735	20	3AUG67	735	20																		
WERS-17		278		3AUG67	278																			
MAG-11																								
H&MS-11		462		3AUG67	462																			
MABS-11		522	28	3AUG67	522	28																		
VMCJ-1		389	1	4AUG67	389	1																		
VMF(AW)-232		203	1	3AUG67	203	1																		
VMF(AW)-235		232	5	4AUG67	232	5																		
VMA(AW)-242		310	3	3AUG67	310	3																		
MAG-12																								
H&MS-12		583		3AUG67			583																	
MABS-12		688	39	3AUG67	688	39																		
MATCU-67		105		3AUG67	105																			
VMA-211		223	1	3AUG67	223	1																		
VMA-223		230	1	3AUG67	230	1																		
VMA-311		227	1	3AUG67	227	1																		
VMA(AW)-533		279	1	3AUG67	279	1																		
MAG-13																								
H&MS-13		399		3AUG67			399																	
MABS-13		570	31	3AUG67	570	31																		
VMFA-115		365	1	3AUG67	365	1																		
VMFA-323		361	5	10JUL67	361	5																		
VMFA-542		355	2	27JUL67	355	2																		
MAG-16																								
H&MS-16		607		3AUG67	607																			
MABS-16		913	46	28JUL67	913	46																		
MATCU-62		72		10AUG67								72												
MATCU-68		92		10AUG67	92																			
VMO-2		133	2	3AUG67	133	2																		
VMO-3		143	2	10AUG67						143	2													
HMM-163		185	4	10AUG67						185	4													
HMM-164		234	2	3AUG67						234	2													
HMM-262		265	1	10AUG67	265	1																		
HMM-361		174	1	3AUG67	174	1																		
HMM-363		161	2	3AUG67	161	2																		
HMH-463		243	1	27JUL67	243	1																		
MAG-36																								
H&MS-36		372	1	3AUG67			372	1																
MABS-36		581	38	3AUG67			581	38																
VMO-6		235	1	3AUG67			235	1																
HMM-165		231	1	3AUG67			231	1																
HMM-263		242	3	3AUG67			242	3																
<b>9th MAB</b>																								
MAG-15																								
H&MS-15		476		10AUG67								43				391								
MAHS-15		418	25	10AUG67												418	25							
H&HS, IWAKUNI		384	293	15JUN67												384	293							
H&HS, FUTEAMA		244	61	9MAR67								244	61											
NBC WPNS SEC-1		41		6JUL67								41												
MACS-6		207	1	10AUG67								207	1											
MATCU-60		60		10AUG67																				
MATCU-66		43		10AUG67																				
VMGR-152		475	6	10AUG67			89					386	6											
VMA-121		237	4	10AUG67																				
VMFA-314		326	1	10AUG67																				
HMM-265		1	211	4	10AUG67																			211
HMM-362		1	243	4	27JUL67																			243

Unclassified

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

18 AUGUST 1967

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>1ST BRIG</b>																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		92		10AUG67														92				
MACS-2		247		11AUG67														247				
MATCU-70																						
VMF(AW)-212		223	1	10AUG67														223	1			
<b>3D MAW</b>																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		904	6	10AUG67															904	6		
MACS-1		298		10AUG67															298			
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		221		10AUG67															221			
MACS-7		357	5	10AUG67															357	5		
MASS-5		197		10AUG67															197			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		559	13	10AUG67															559	13		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		44		1JUL67															44			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		450	1	10AUG67															450	1		
HMMT-301		276		10AUG67															276			
HMMT-302		297	1	10AUG67															297	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		668		10AUG67															668			
MABS-33		621	1	10AUG67															621	1		
MATCU-65		76		10AUG67															76			
VMCJ-3		437	1	10AUG67															437	1		
VMA-214		274	1	10AUG67															274	1		
VMFA-122		363	1	10AUG67															363	1		
VMFA-334		319	2	10AUG67															319	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		846	1	10AUG67															846	1		
WERS-37		254	128	10AUG67															254	128		
VMGR-352		466	1	10AUG67															466	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		287		3AUG67															287			
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		261	3	10AUG67															261	3		
HMM-364		244	2	10AUG67															244	2		
HMH-462		213		10AUG67															213			
USMC		28,797			8,305	6,805	562	92	964	1,816	636	9,163	454									
USN		891			172	144	8		68	323	1	167	8									
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>		29,688			8,477	6,949	570	92	1,032	2,139	637	9,330	462									

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>	USMC	92,582	32,382	3,025	11,328	12,366	11,138		2,520	16,699	3,124
	USN	4,489	1,467	176	914	499	337		127	773	196
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>	USMC	28,797	8,305	6,805	562	92	964	1,816	636	9,163	454
	USN	891	172	144	8		68	323	1	167	8
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	121,379	40,417	9,830	11,890	12,458	12,102	1,816	3,156	25,862	3,578
	USN	5,380	1,639	320	922	499	405	323	128	940	204

- NOTES:**
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF'S.
  - FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

18 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. DEAN

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY

**SLF ALFA**

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

**Unclassified**

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

18 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL R. D. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO, JR.

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ING, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. F. PETERSON

**FIRST MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. PIC

**FIFTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJOR R. J. ALGER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MCNAUTHO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER
3RD BATTALION	

**SEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

**ELEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BLAZER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. LIVINGSTON

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MCCARTHY

**THIRD MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

**FOURTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. HAMMOND, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

**NINTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. WILSON

**TWELVTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL L. G. SNYDER

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	MAJOR G. L. FENEGA
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. G. ROBINSON
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-323	LTCOL E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	MAJOR J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. JANNELL
HMM-164	LTCOL M. T. KELLNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. SLATON
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-262	MAJOR G. A. CORLISS

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. S. STEPHENSON

**1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL A. L. HALL

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 AUGUST 1967

SECRET

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI*	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-314			HMM-265	1
		HMM-362							1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

\* INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI*	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		67		6	18	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	10		18			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	22		16	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	7		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		59	2		33	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	8		9	3		5		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	167	156						
ONTOS	90	37		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

\* INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	9/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	10/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	13/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	13/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-323		8/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D		3/C-54Q/S		
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F		4/TF-9J		
VMFA-314						1/C-117D		
VMA-121						15/F-4B		
HMM-265						17/A-4C/E		
HMM-362		21/UH-34D						17/CH-46A *
MAG-16								
	7/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-262	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
HMM-363	23/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
	2/US-2B							
	7/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B	
							8/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							1/F-8C	
							11/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							11/CH-46D	
HMM-364							7/UH-1E	
							16/CH-53	
HMH-462							19/UH-1E	
VMO-5							3/C-117D	
MWSG-37							3/T1A	
							2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37							8/KC-130F	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F				
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
						6/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T1A		
VMF(AW) 212						13/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (345)	73	113		16	40	14	89	
HELICOPTERS (412)	126	86	65	3		6	109	17

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**18 AUGUST 1967**

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,521	68,963	73,484*
DANANG . . . . .	(2,363)	(34,580)	(36,943)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(778)	(9,323)	(10,101)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(680)	(10,025)	(10,705)
DONG HA. . . . .	(700)	(15,035)	(15,735)
SLF's. . . . .	211	3,221	3,432
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(103)	(1,534)	(1,637)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,904	72,721	77,625
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	385	2,884	3,269

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 871 . . . . . EVENTS OF 16 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

**Unclassified**

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

## QUANG TRI

	<b>USMC</b>	15,735
	<b>USN</b>	625
<b>3D MAR DIV</b>		
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)	
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)		

## USMC RVN RECAP

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN*</b>
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500 <sup>0</sup>	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,625	# 3,473
III MAF . . . . .	73,484	3,269
SLF's . . . . .	3,432	198
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

## THUA THIEN

	<b>USMC</b>	10,705
	<b>USN</b>	719
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)		
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO		
	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
2/26	MAG-16	
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)	
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)	
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)	

## I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)	77,221
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,221
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	6,043
RVNAF . . . . . ( 34 BNs)	78,051
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 212,248</b>

## QUANG NAM

	<b>USMC</b>	36,943
	<b>USN</b>	1,545
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11	
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)	
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)	
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)	
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)	
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16	
1/5 (OPN COCHISE)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)	
3/5 (OPN COCHISE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)	
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)	
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
1/7	HMM-463 (CH-53A)	
2/7		
3/7		
2/5		
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA		
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)		

## SLF 7th FLEET

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
ALFA (BLT 1/3)	1,795	100
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,637	98
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)		

## OKINAWA

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
	9,043	217
<b>9TH MAB (-)</b>		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

	<b>USMC</b>	10,101
	<b>USN</b>	380
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) CHU LAI</b>		
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12	
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)	
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)	
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)	
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
2/11 CAV		
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)	
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)		
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36	
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)	
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HMM-263 (UH-34D)	
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"	
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)		
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)		
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)		

## JAPAN

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
MAG-15	1,816	323
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		

## MOVEMENTS

DET, VMFA-122  
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTHS TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 © INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.



# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,284	28,292	51/7

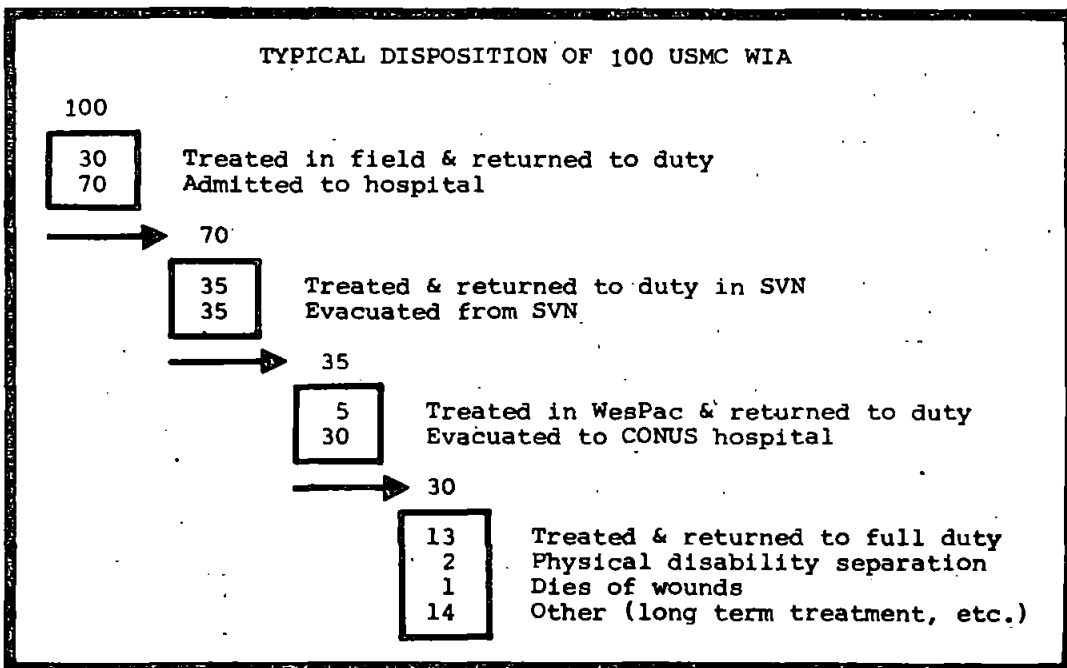
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
478	687	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,468	2,102	3,648

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 17 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**

18 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	60	1492	8	88	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					1 LVTP-6	
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					10 LVTP-5	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
3D MED BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM-362	48	195	1	3		
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)						
TOTALS	108	1687	9	91		

**AIRCRAFT**

21/UH-34D

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 DUKW	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, BMU-1					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-265	40	171	1	3		
(LTCOL W. R. BEELER)						
TOTALS	103	1534	9	89		

**AIRCRAFT**

17 CH-46A

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

**U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ**

18 AUGUST 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,889		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . . . . .	207		4
32ND NAV CONST REGT . . . . .			
NMCB-1 . . . . .	771		
NMCB-3 . . . . .			866
NMCB-4 . . . . .	844		
NMCB-6 . . . . .		863	
NMCB-7 . . . . .	714		
NMCB-11 . . . . .			849*
NMCB-71 . . . . .		804	
NMCB-74 . . . . .	732		
NMCB-121 . . . . .			772
NMCB-133 . . . . .	756		
NMCB Maint Unit #301 . . . . .			281*
OTHER . . . . .	1,600		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>13,513</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>2,772</b>

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W  
AS OF: 14 AUGUST 1967.

\* LOCATED AT DONG HA

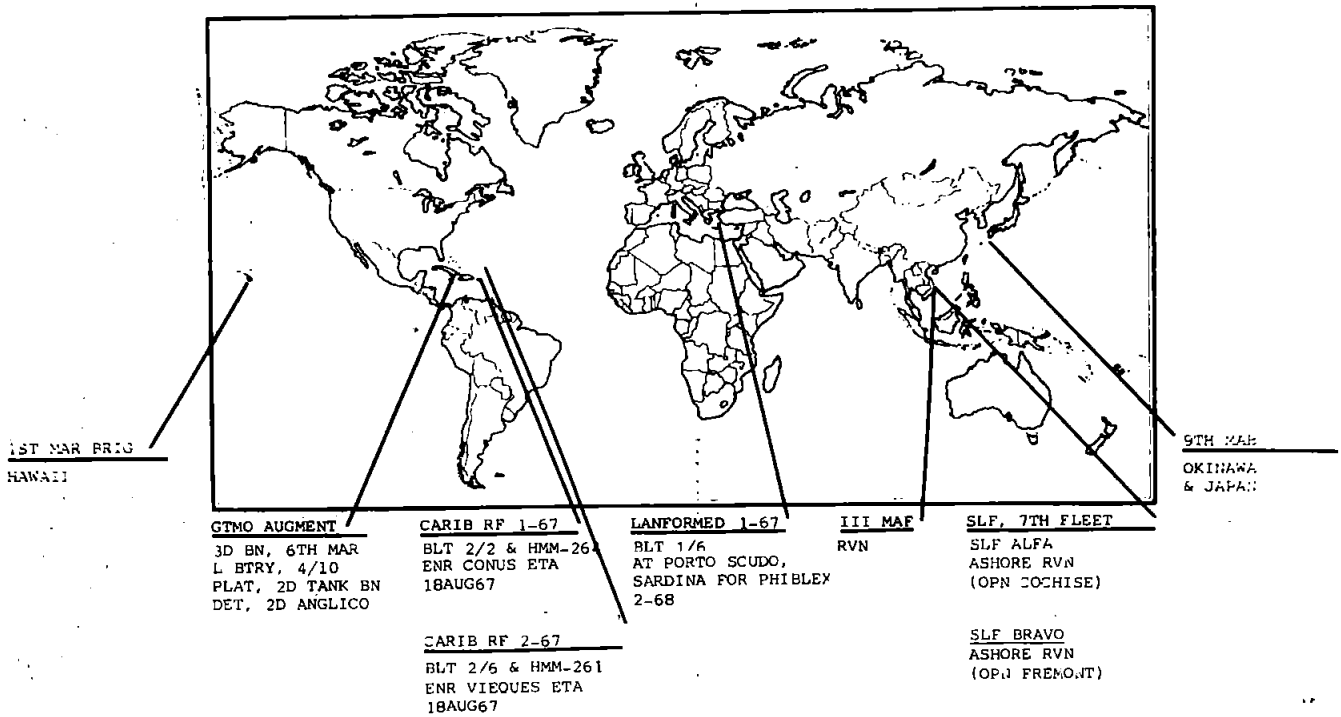
**I CTZ TOTAL: 17,952**

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VNCF	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)			(2)		
AFLOAT										
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

MARINE CORPS  
P:

AUG 1

JUST REFERENCE SEG

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

17 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	CGL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. DEAN

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
VMGR-352	

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-3	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMM-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE

**SLF ALFA**

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

17 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ING, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. F. PETERSON

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. PIC

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR R. J. ALGER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MCNAUTHO
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BLAZER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. LIVINGSTON

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MCCARTHY

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. HAMMOND, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL L. G. SNYDER

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	MAJOR G. L. FENEGA
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. G. ROBINSON
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER
VMFA-323	LTCOL E. W. MILLER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	MAJOR J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS
HMM-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. SLATON
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-262	MAJOR G. A. CORLISS

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. S. STEPHENSON

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL A. I. HALL

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PRU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
20TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542 VMFA-323							
MAG-15					VMA-121			HMM-265	1
		HMM-362							1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMM-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AOTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PRU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		67		6	18	12	1
155MM HOWITZER (TOW)	11	10		18			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	22		16	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	7		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	43		59	2		33	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	8		9	3		5		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	167	156						
ONTOS	90	37		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	10/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	13/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	13/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		8/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D		3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J		
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F		1/C-117D		
VMA-121						17/A-4C/E		
HMM-265								17/CH-46A
HMM-362		21/UH-34D						
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-262	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
HMM-363	23/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	2/US-2B 7/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							1/F-8C 11/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							11/CH-46D 7/UH-1E	
HMH-462							16/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							4/UH-34D 6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A 10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW) 212						1/T1A 13/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (345)	73	128		16	25	14	89	
HELICOPTERS (412)	126	86	65	3		6	109	17

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

17 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,528	68,961	73,489 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,366)	(34,541)	(36,907)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(781)	(9,288)	(10,069)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(679)	(10,054)	(10,733)
DONG HA. . . . .	(702)	(15,078)	(15,780)
SLF's. . . . .	201	3,100	3,301
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,413)	(1,506)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,901	72,598	77,499
OSD PROGRAM IV. PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	403	2,948	3,351

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 870      EVENTS OF 15 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	15,780
<b>3D MAR DIV (Dong Ha)</b>		USN	651
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500	
<b>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>77,499</b>	<b># 3,541</b>
III MAF . . . . .	73,489	3,351
SLF's . . . . .	3,301	184
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,733
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	775
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/2 (OPN FREMONT)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO			
2/26			
	MAG-16		
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>		
<b>US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)</b>	<b>77,095</b>	
<b>US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)</b>	<b>22,029</b>	
<b>US NAVY . . . . .</b>	<b>21,189</b>	
<b>US AIRFORCE . . . . .</b>	<b>7,683</b>	
<b>ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)</b>	<b>7,062</b>	
<b>RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)</b>	<b>78,051</b>	
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))	(31,387)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)	
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)	
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>213,109</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,907
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,545
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>	<b>MAG-16</b>		
1/5 (OPN COCHISE)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
<b>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALFA (BLT 1/3 (HMM-362(UH-34D))	1,795	97
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3 (HMM-265 (CH-46A))	1,506	87
ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,069
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY)</b>	<b>CHU LAI</b>	USN	380
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
<b>14TH CBT AVN BN</b>	<b>MAG-13</b>		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		
<b>3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)</b>	<b>MAG-36</b>		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"		
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>			
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		
	USMC	USN
9TH MAB (-)	9,435	202
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

<b>JAPAN</b>		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,920	328
VMA-121 (A-4C)		

**MOVEMENTS**  
DET, VMFA-122  
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67

**Unclassified**

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 \* STRENGTHS TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 © INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,283	28,259	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
478	687	0

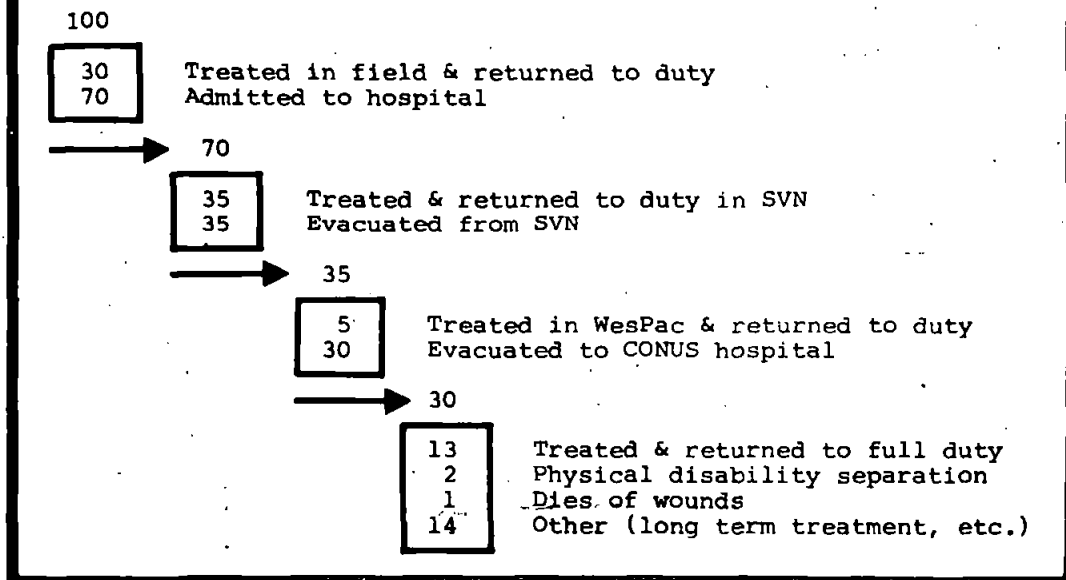
## III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,422	2,102	3,641

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 16 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



Unclassified  
**SECRET**

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

17 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	62	1505	8	84	16 M2 MG	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					2 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
					6 4.2 IN MORTAR	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	180	1	3		
TOTALS	110	1685	9	87		

AIRCRAFT  
21/UH-34D

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)

USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)

USS DULUTH (LPD-6)

USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS

CLASS II 30 DAYS

CLASS III 30 DAYS

CLASS IV 30 DAYS

CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPoulos	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	53	1242	8	82	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 ST CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-265 (LTCOL W. R. BEELER)	40	170	1	3		
TOTALS	93	1412	9	85		

AIRCRAFT  
17 CH-46A

**SHIPPING**

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)

USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)

USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS

CLASS II 30 DAYS

CLASS III 30 DAYS

CLASS IV 30 DAYS

CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

17 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-ANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 22/A-6A 14/A-4E 11/A-6A							8/A6A*
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47J 21/A4C 13/F-4B 13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D 2/UH-34D 5/UH-1E 19/UH-1B 24/CH-46D 8/CH-46D 18/UH-34D 30/UH-34D 24/CH-46D 18/CH-53A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 9/RF-4B 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-3 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 35/A-4B-E 22/A4E 14/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 11/F-4B 10/F-8E 5/F-8D						12/F-4B *
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (271)	139	104	2				6	20
HELICOPTER (169)			149			18		2

\* YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

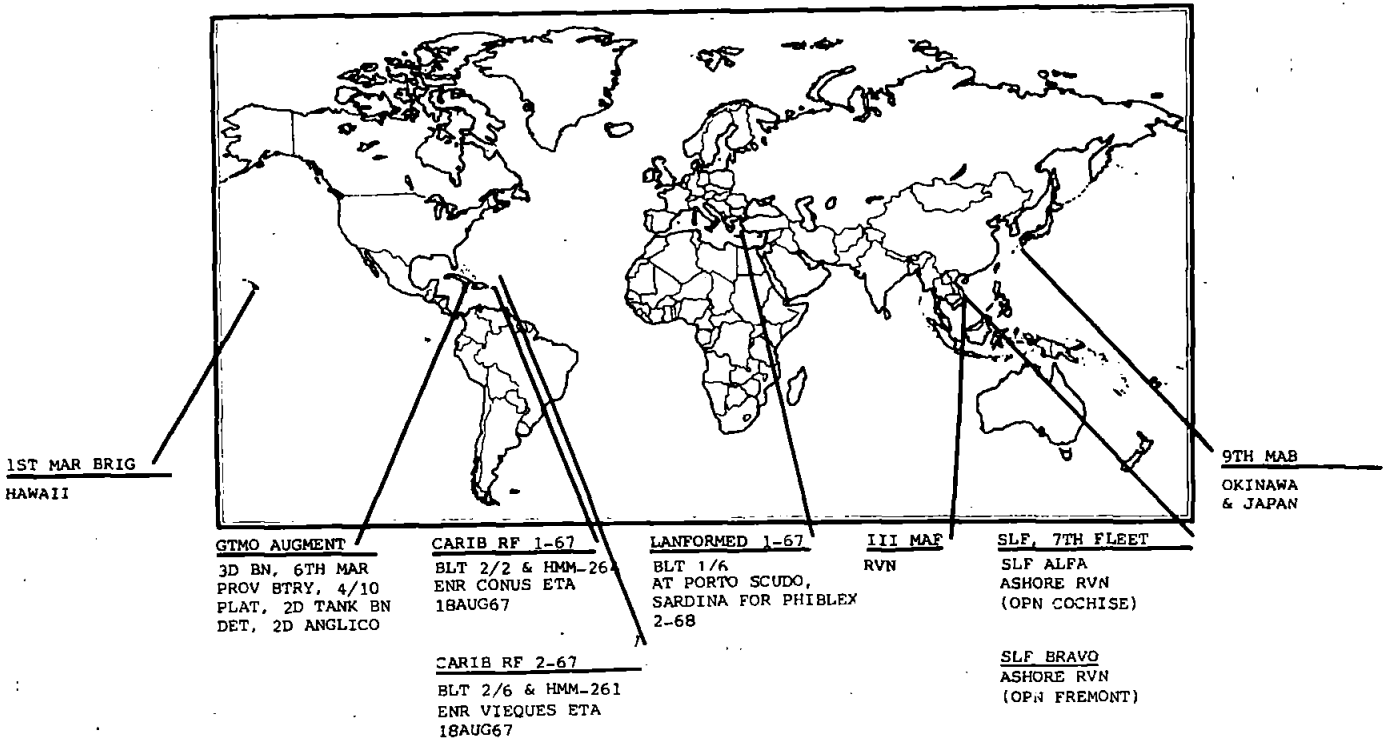
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANTFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	36			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	11	

Unclassified

\* AT CHERRY POINT

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	YMO	YMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

REPRODUCTION  
BY THE COMB

Unclassified



**MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL**

**AUG 16 1967**

**HIST RE. SEC**

**Unclassified**

**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE**

16 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS**

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH*		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR) . . . . .			48000	2,645	44,913	47,558
CLASS III (READY) . . . . .				3,326	52,657	55,983
CLASS III (STANDBY) . . . . .				5,657	25,215	30,872
FMCR . . . . .						
RETIRED RESERVE . . . . .				8,914	961	9,875
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>			<b>48000</b>	<b>20,542</b>	<b>123,746</b>	<b>144,288</b>

\* REPORTED AS OF: 30 JUNE 1967

**4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE**

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH*		
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION . . . . .	1008	17857	18865	956	20,507	21,463
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS . . . . .	578	10415	10993	535	13,117	13,652
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING . . . . .	1195	9053	10248	1,611	12,103	13,714
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2781</b>	<b>37325</b>	<b>40106 **</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>45,727</b>	<b>48,829</b>

\* REPORTED AS OF: 23 JULY 1967

3D & 4TH ANGLICO . . . . .	68	624	692	63	865	928
(FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF)						
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT . . . . .	302	1902	2204 ***	226	1,537	1,763

**4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE**

**4TH MARINE DIVISION      4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING  
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS**

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		% OF FILL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE	
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
<b>4TH MARINE DIVISION</b>															
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	150	1090	11	499	89	537	13	49	91.3	95.5	CAMPEN	M3	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(112)	(453)			73	136	7	48			CAMPEN	M3	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	2	130	11	94	5	1			CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	6	244	5	104	1	0			CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	3	125	0	3					CAMPEN	M5	M9
23RD MARINES			153	3636	119	3,932	36	152	0	18	100	99.5			
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(198)	(16)	(204)	(2)	(21)	(0)	(15)			CAMPEN	M5	M10
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1146)	(37)	(930)	(4)	(14)	(0)	(1)			CAMPEN	M9	M18
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1146)	(23)	(965)	(13)	(48)	(0)	(1)			CAMPEN	M8	M16
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1146)	(26)	(938)	(17)	(69)	(0)	(1)			CAMPEN	M10	M20
AUGMENT UNITS:					(17)	(895)									
24TH MARINES			153	3636	112	3,619	45	268	3	41	98.0	98.7			
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(198)	(15)	(219)	(3)	(93)	(0)	(33)			CAMPEN	M8	M16
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1146)	(23)	(1,060)	(21)	(46)	(2)	(3)			CAMPEN	M12	M24
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1146)	(29)	(1,043)	(11)	(46)	(0)	(2)			CAMPEN	M13	M26
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1146)	(29)	(768)	(10)	(83)	(1)	(3)			CAMPEN	M14	M28
AUGMENT UNITS:					(16)	(529)									
25TH MARINES			153	3636	122	3,867	13	85	4	37	97.4	98.9			
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(198)	(13)	(145)	(0)	(18)	(1)	(31)			CAMPEN	M12	M25
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1146)	(31)	(1,076)	(1)	(25)	(1)	(2)			CAMPEN	M15	M30
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1146)	(37)	(1,110)	(4)	(8)	(1)	(0)			CAMPEN	M16	M32
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1146)	(22)	(992)	(8)	(34)	(1)	(3)			CAMPEN	M17	M34
AUGMENT UNITS:					(19)	(544)									
14TH MARINES			203	2539	124	2,836	78	183	6	4	97.0	99.8			
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(199)	(11)	(123)	(13)	(32)	(1)	(1)			29 PALMS	M4	M5
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(618)	(23)	(594)	(18)	(29)	(1)	(1)			29 PALMS	M6	M8
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(618)	(17)	(499)	(22)	(31)	(2)	(1)			29 PALMS	M7	M10
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(618)	(28)	(612)	(22)	(43)	(2)	(0)			29 PALMS	M8	M12
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(486)	(25)	(438)	(3)	(48)	(0)	(1)			29 PALMS	M9	M14
AUGMENT UNITS:					20	570									
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE NY	25	302	27	453					100	100	CAMPEN	M7	M14
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	54	721	31	806					100	100	CAMPEN	M4	M6
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	128	3	150	0	2	0	2	100	98.4	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	270	19	408	3	23	0	1	100	99.6	CAMPEN	M3	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	437	14	505	14	53	1	19	96.9	95.6	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	433	31	821	12	11	0	4	100	99.1	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	979	46	1,166	7	131	4	1	92.6	99.9	CAMPEN	M2	M2

\*\*\* DOES NOT INCLUDE 82 OFFICERS AND 2,131 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE 4TH DIV(REINF). IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 3,185 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.  
 \*\*\* CLASS III READY RESERVISTS, REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF 4TH MEF PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE**

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		% FILL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE		
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ	
<b>4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS</b>																
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	884	29	868	7	100	5	8	86.5	99.1	CAMPEN	M11	M23	
4TH ARMD AMPHIP CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	5	228	4	30	1	7	90.9	97.0	CAMPEN	M18	M36	
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	10	412	4	7	0	4	100	97.7	CAMPEN	M20	M39	
40TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362			8	361	0	1	100	99.7	CAMPEN	M20	M39	
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASHINGTON DC	36	75	29	3	0	66	0	5	100	93.3	CAMPEN	M20	M40	
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	700	24	710	6	109	2	17	95.4	97.6	29 PALMS	M16	M22	
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1048	28	996	12	70	8	2	82.6	99.8	CAMPEN	M18	M35	
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	5	147	7	49	1	4	91.7	97.2	CAMPEN	M19	M38	
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	33	530	26	685	13	64	0	27	100	94.9	CAMPEN	M19	M37-	
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	380	24	604	3	10	0	1	100	99.7	CAMPEN	M7	M13	
4TH HOSPITAL CO	1	CAMPEN CALIF		31			0	26	0	5		83.9	CAMPEN	M18	M36	
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	46	732	41	931	9	84	4	14	91.3	98.1	29 PALMS	M14	M19	
4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP			47	638	49	990	17	129	1	13	97.9	97.9				
HO BTRY		NORMAN OKLA	(22)	(121)	(13)	(132)	(8)	(26)	(1)	(5)			29 PALMS	M11	M15	
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	(11)	(215)	(5)	(165)	(8)	(88)	(0)	(2)			29 PALMS	M12	M16	
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	(151)	(7)	(133)	(0)	(4)	(0)	(3)			29 PALMS	M13	M17	
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	(7)	(151)	(4)	(144)	(1)	(11)	(0)	(3)			29 PALMS	M13	M17	
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			170	3859	132	4,095	41	1,324	37	47	78.3	98.8				
M&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(67)	(1367)	(31)	(987)	(18)	(277)	(9)	(2)			CAMPEN	M2	M2	
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(59)	(1330)	(37)	(879)	(16)	(844)	(15)	(38)			CAMPEN	M2	M2	
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(44)	(1162)	(31)	(1146)	(7)	(203)	(13)	(7)			CAMPEN	M4	M7	
INTERP TEAMS (6)			6	30			0	10	6	20	0	66.6	CAMPEN	M20	M39	
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (7)			28	49			1	5	27	44	3.60	10.2	CAMPEN	M20	M39	
COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2)			10	22			1	4	9	18	10.0	18.2	CAMPEN	M20	M39	
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)			10	22					10	22	0	0	CAMPEN	M20	M39	
<b>4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING 4TH DIV (REINF), AUGMENT UNITS</b>					82	2,131					90.5	95.4				
MWHG-4			126	720	24	663	41	349	11	92	91.3	87.3				
H&S-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(108)	(325)	(7)	(83)	(30)	(166)	(9)	(31)			ELTORO	M2	M10	
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(185)	(5)	(224)	(2)	(45)	(1)	(61)			ELTORO	M2	M2	
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(210)	(12)	(356)	(9)	(138)	(1)	(0)			ELTORO	M2	M2	
MAG-4			197	1141	188	964	42	259	26	25	86.8	97.8				
HS-4		GLENVIEW ILL	(45)	(205)	(31)	(105)	(22)	(78)	(5)	(4)			ELTORO	M25	M45	
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(159)	(32)	(138)	(4)	(23)	(1)	(4)			ELTORO	M30	M30	
MASS-6		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(34)	(159)	(21)	(136)	(8)	(28)	(5)	(3)			ELTORO	M27	M50	
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(206)	(21)	(95)	(5)	(49)	(7)	(5)			ELTORO	M28	M51	
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(206)	(24)	(133)		(57)		(5)			ELTORO	M30	M53	
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(206)	(18)	(177)	(3)	(24)	(8)	(4)			ELTORO	M29	M52	
AUGMENT UNITS					(41)	(180)										
MWSG-47			61	860	34	253	9	252	5	38	91.8	95.6				
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(50)	(621)	(23)	(241)	(6)	(229)	(5)	(38)			ELTORO	M20	M30	
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(239)	(11)	(12)	(3)	(23)					ELTORO	M20	M30	
MAG-41			161	1405	170	724	22	422	3	65	98.2	95.4				
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(264)	(20)	(30)	(7)	(118)	(1)	(12)			ELTORO	M12	M30	
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(441)	(7)	(93)	(5)	(150)	(1)	(42)			ELTORO	M12	M30	
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	(21)	(94)	(6)	(60)					ELTORO	M15	M34	
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(213)	(38)	(125)		(27)		(7)			ELTORO	M17	M36	
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(213)	(32)	(184)	(4)	(30)	(1)	(2)			ELTORO	M18	M37	
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(213)	(52)	(198)	(0)	(37)		(2)			ELTORO	M19	M38	
MAG-42			179	1413	253	1140	16	394	8	19	95.5	98.7				
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(264)	(19)	(22)	(6)	(88)	(2)	(6)			YUMA	M9	M20	
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(441)	(6)	(29)	(3)	(183)	(1)	(2)			YUMA	M9	M20	
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	(6)	(30)		(48)	(3)				YUMA	M12	M24	
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(213)	(33)	(144)	(5)	(31)	(1)	(3)			YUMA	M14	M26	
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(217)	(22)	(114)	(1)	(19)	(1)	(4)			YUMA	M15	M27	
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(217)	(52)	(198)	(1)	(25)		(4)			YUMA	M16	M25	
AUGMENT UNITS:					(115)	(603)										
MAG-43			179	1413	196	1461	23	245	8	88	95.5	93.8				
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(264)	(19)	(150)	(5)	(43)	(3)	(13)			ELTORO	M15	M35	
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(441)	(7)	(147)	(5)	(121)	(1)	(30)			ELTORO	M15	M35	
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	(10)	(26)		(28)					ELTORO	M18	M38	
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(213)	(32)	(125)	(1)	(23)		(16)			ELTORO	M20	M40	
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(217)	(22)	(198)	(4)	(13)		(11)			ELTORO	M21	M41	
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(217)	(29)	(203)	(8)	(17)	(4)	(38)			ELTORO	M22	M42	
AUGMENT UNITS					(77)	(612)										
MAG-46			185	1118	308	1654	28	331	38	49	79.5	95.6				
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(216)	(9)	(17)	(11)	(79)	(6)	(10)			SANTA ANA	M10	M25	
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(18)	(352)	(19)	(161)		(51)	(1)	(1)			SANTA ANA	M5	M25	
MATCU-76		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	(8)	(29)		(36)	(1)				SANTA ANA	M10	M28	
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(65)	(224)	(45)	(147)	(1)	(39)		(3)			SANTA ANA	M10	M30	
VMO-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(61)	(265)	(21)	(152)	(16)	(126)	(30)	(25)			SANTA ANA	M20	M32	
AUGMENT UNITS:					(206)	(1148)										
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	11	28	1	56	11	35	50.0	70.6	ELTORO	M20	M20	
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	27	169	27	41	1		98.8	100	ELTORO	M10	M10	
AUGMENT UNITS:					45	500										
4TH LAAM BN			36	642	13	463	5	92	2	3	94.5	99.5				
HO BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(286)	(2)	(129)	(4)	(52)		(1)			29 PALMS	M2	M2	
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	(3)	(92)		(3)					29 PALMS	M2	M2	
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	(2)	(78)	(1)	(7)	(1)	(1)			29 PALMS	M3	M3	
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	(3)	(75)		(26)	(1)	(1)			29 PALMS	M3	M3	
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	(3)	(89)		(4)					29 PALMS	M4	M4	
<b>4TH MAW AUGMENT UNITS</b>					128	1643										
3RD ANGLICO	2	LONG BEACH CALIF	34	312	14	243	14	2	8		76.5	100	CAMPEN	M20	M40	
4TH ANGLICO	2	MIAMI FLA	34	312	13	319	22	301	10	2	70.6	99.4	CAMPEN	M20	M40	
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT			2		302	1902		226	1537	76	365	74.8	80.8			

NOTES: 1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES  
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF

Unclassified SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

16 AUGUST 1967

Table with columns: AUTHORIZED STRENGTH (OFF, ENL, TOTAL), ACTUAL STRENGTH (OFF, ENL, TOTAL). Rows include CLASS II (OMCR), CLASS III (READY), CLASS III (STANDBY), FMCR, RETIRED RESERVE, and GRAND TOTAL.

★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 JUNE 1967

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

Table with columns: AUTHORIZED STRENGTH (OFF, ENL, TOTAL), ACTUAL STRENGTH (OFF, ENL, TOTAL). Rows include 4TH MARINE DIVISION, 4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS, 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING, and GRAND TOTAL.

★ REPORTED AS OF: 23 JULY 1967

Table with columns: AUTHORIZED STRENGTH (OFF, ENL, TOTAL), ACTUAL STRENGTH (OFF, ENL, TOTAL). Rows include 3D & 4TH ANGLICO and BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT.

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

Large table with columns: UNIT, NOTE, HOME LOCATION, AUTHORIZED STRENGTH (OFF, ENL), ACTUAL STRENGTH (CL II OFF, CL II ENL, CL III OFF, CL III ENL), SHORTAGES (OFF, ENL), % OF FILL (OFF, ENL), REPORT TO LOCATION, REPORT BY DATE (30 DA SEQ, 60 DA SEQ). Rows list various units like 4TH MARINE DIVISION, 23RD MARINES, 24TH MARINES, 25TH MARINES, 14TH MARINES, 8TH TANK BN, 4TH ENGINEER BN, 4TH MEDICAL BN, 4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN, 4TH RECON BN, 4TH SHORE PARTY BN, 4TH SERVICE BN.

★★ DOES NOT INCLUDE 82 OFFICERS AND 2,131 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE 4TH DIV (REINF). IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 3,185 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

★★★ CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

(16 Aug 67)

Table with columns: UNIT, NOTE, HOME LOCATION, AUTHORIZED STRENGTH (OFF, ENL), ACTUAL STRENGTH (CL II, CL III, OFF, ENL), SHORTAGES (OFF, ENL), % OF FILL (OFF, ENL), REPORT TO LOCATION, REPORT BY DATE (30 DA SEQ, 60 DA SEQ). Rows include 4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS, 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING, and various support units.

NOTES: 1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES 2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 AUGUST 1967

DNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI*	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-323			HMM-265	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMM-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263 HMM-362							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

\* INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	ADTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI*	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILLESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		68		6	17	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	10		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	31		16	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	8		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		59	2		33	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	6		9	3		5		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	38		49		5	8	10	1
LVTF-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

\* INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B							
	9/RF-4B							
	4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15						3/C-54Q/S		
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D		4/TF-9J		
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F		1/C-117D		
VMFA-323						10/F-4B		
VMA-121						20/A-4C/E		
HMM-265								17/CH-46A
MAG-16								
	7/O-1C							
	4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24 /UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			19 /CH-46A					
HMM-262	21 /CH-46A							
HMM-361	22 /UH-34D							
HMM-363			23 /UH-34D					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B							
	7/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22 /UH-1E						
HMM-165		20 /CH-46A						
HMM-263		23 /UH-34D						
HMM-362		21 /UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B	
							9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17 /F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							1 /F-8C	
							11 /F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							11/CH-46D	
							7/UH-1E	
HMH-462							16/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH 1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D	
							3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW) 212						1/T1A		
						13/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (357)	75	116		16	38	14	98	
HELICOPTERS (412)	103	86	88	3		6	109	17

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET  
 @ DONG HA

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

16 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,530	68,995	73,525 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,363)	(34,522)	(36,885)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(780)	(9,293)	(10,073)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(680)	(10,072)	(10,752)
DONG HA. . . . .	(707)	(15,108)	(15,815)
SLF's. . . . .	201	3,100	3,301
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,413)	(1,506)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,903	72,632	77,535
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	403	2,948	3,351

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 869      EVENTS OF 14 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	15,815
<b>3D MAR DIV</b> (Dong Ha)		USN	649
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . . .	77,535	# 3,541	
III MAF . . . . .	73,525	3,351	
SLF's . . . . .	3,301	184	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56		
CO L, MARSPTEN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	146	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,752
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV</b> (PHU BAI)		USN	774
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)			
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO			
	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
2/26	MAG-16		
	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . (21 DNs)			7,131
US ARMY . . . . . (9 Bns)			22,029
US NAVY . . . . .			21,189
US AIRFORCE . . . . .			7,683
ROKMC . . . . . (3 Bns)			7,062
RVNAF . . . . . (34 Bns)			78,051
ARVN . . . . . ((31 Bns))			(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 Bns))			(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .			(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .			(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .			(23,074)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNS</b>		<b>213,145</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,885
<b>HQS III MAF</b> (DANANG)		USN	1,548
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV</b> (DANANG)	<b>HQS 1ST MAW</b> (DANANG)		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF (AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)		
<b>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>	<b>MAG-16</b>		
1/5 (OPN COCHISE)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
<b>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA			
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALFA (BLT 1/3)	1,795	97	
(HMM-362(UH-34D))			
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)			
BRAVO (BLT 2/3)	1,506	87	
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))			
ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,073
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY)</b>	CHU LAI	USN	380
<b>USA STR: 12,854</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
<b>14TH CBT AVN BN</b>	<b>MAG-13</b>		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
<b>3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)</b>	<b>MAG-36</b>		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
<b>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV</b>	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	HMM-362 (UH-34D)		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)	<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>		
	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION		
	COORDINATOR)		

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
9TH MAB (-)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			
	9,435	202	

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
MAG-15	1,920	328	
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>			
DET, VMFA-122			
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67			
<b>Unclassified</b>			

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTHS TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
Ⓞ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,281	28,184	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
476	685	0

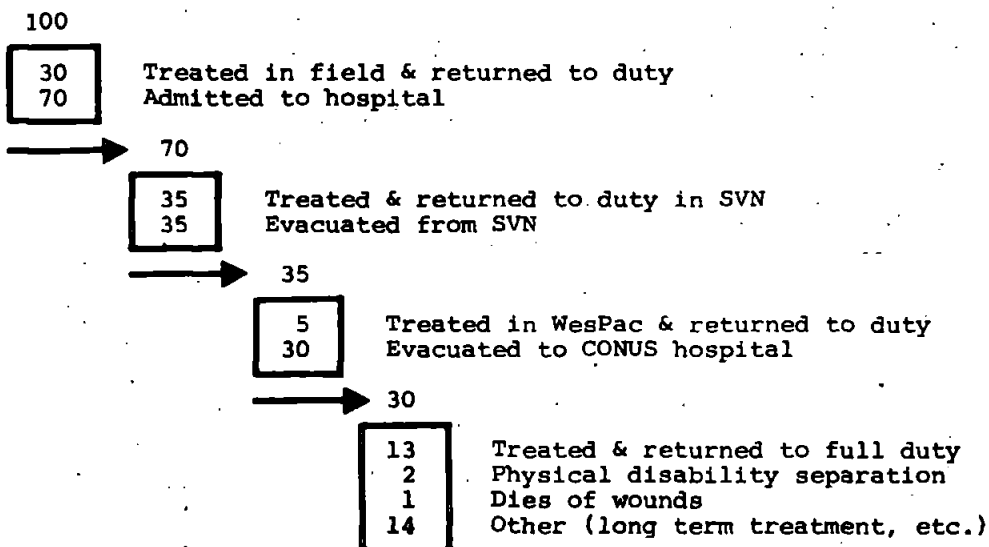
## III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,379	2,102	3,634

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 15 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALFA**

16 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	62	1505	8	84	16 M2 MG	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	180	1	3		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>87</b>		

**AIRCRAFT**

21/UH-34D

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)  
USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)  
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)  
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS  
CLASS II 30 DAYS  
CLASS III 30 DAYS  
CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
CLASS V 30 DAYS

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	53	1242	8	82	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-265 (LTCOL W. R. BEELER)	40	170	1	3		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>85</b>		

**AIRCRAFT**

17 CH-46A

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS  
CLASS II 30 DAYS  
CLASS III 30 DAYS  
CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ**

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

16 AUGUST 1967

**RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS**

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	3	3	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	3	4	0	1
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(6)	(7)	(3)	(1)*

**GENERAL RESERVE BNs**

\*Assigned mission of area defense prior to training assignment.

AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>

**WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS \***

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs						GENERAL RESERVE BNs		
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
				COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS		
<b>QUANG TRI PROVINCE</b>									
GIO LINH					1				
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3 (a)	1						
<b>THUA THIEN PROVINCE</b>									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1	1						
HUE CITY AREA		2 (b)		1 (b)					3
PHU BAI					1				
<b>QUANG NAM PROVINCE</b>									
DANANG TAOR		4							
<b>QUANG TIN PROVINCE</b>									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2 (c)	3	1 (c)	2	3 (c)			
<b>QUANG NGAI PROVINCE</b>									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1			1				
MO DUC		1							
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS			1						
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		14	7	2	5	3			3

★ SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 5-12 AUGUST 1967

- NOTES:
- a. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
  - b. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
  - c. LIEN KET 112 (S&D OPN) (TAM KY AREA).

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA**

**SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES**

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar . . . . .	1566 . . . . .	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar . . . . .	3040 . . . . .	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar . . . . .	5700 . . . . .	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket . . . . .	5030 . . . . .	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket . . . . .	10100 . . . . .	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket . . . . .	8800 . . . . .	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket . . . . .	20300 . . . . .	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket . . . . .	55900 . . . . .	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun . . . . .	13300 . . . . .	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun . . . . .	21000 . . . . .	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer . . . . .	11000 . . . . .	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how . . . . .	15300 . . . . .	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun . . . . .	21900 . . . . .	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun . . . . .	27000 . . . . .	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how . . . . .	17200 . . . . .	18000

**MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA\***

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . . . .	289	11,460	11,749
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY . . . . .	8	481	489
INVOLUNTARY . . . . .	0	10	10
19 MONTHS OR LONGER IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 (Not necessarily consecutive)			
VOLUNTARY . . . . .	2	155	157
INVOLUNTARY . . . . .	4	14	18
SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 150123Z AUG 67 FIGURES AS OF 31 JUL 67			

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

**PERSONNEL**

15 AUGUST 1967

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	282,334*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	160,651#	56.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,366#	14.65	25.74	
FMF PACIFIC	119,285#	42.24	74.25	
III MAF	73,846@	26.15	45.96	61.90

\* 31 MAY 1967  
 # SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT  
 @ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

**AIRCRAFT \***

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	754	636	1,390	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	629	587	1,216	87.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	272	175	447	34.31	36.75	
FMF PACIFIC	357	412	769	55.32	63.25	
VIETNAM	191	256	447	32.15	36.75	58.12

\* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD DTD 11 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 15 1967

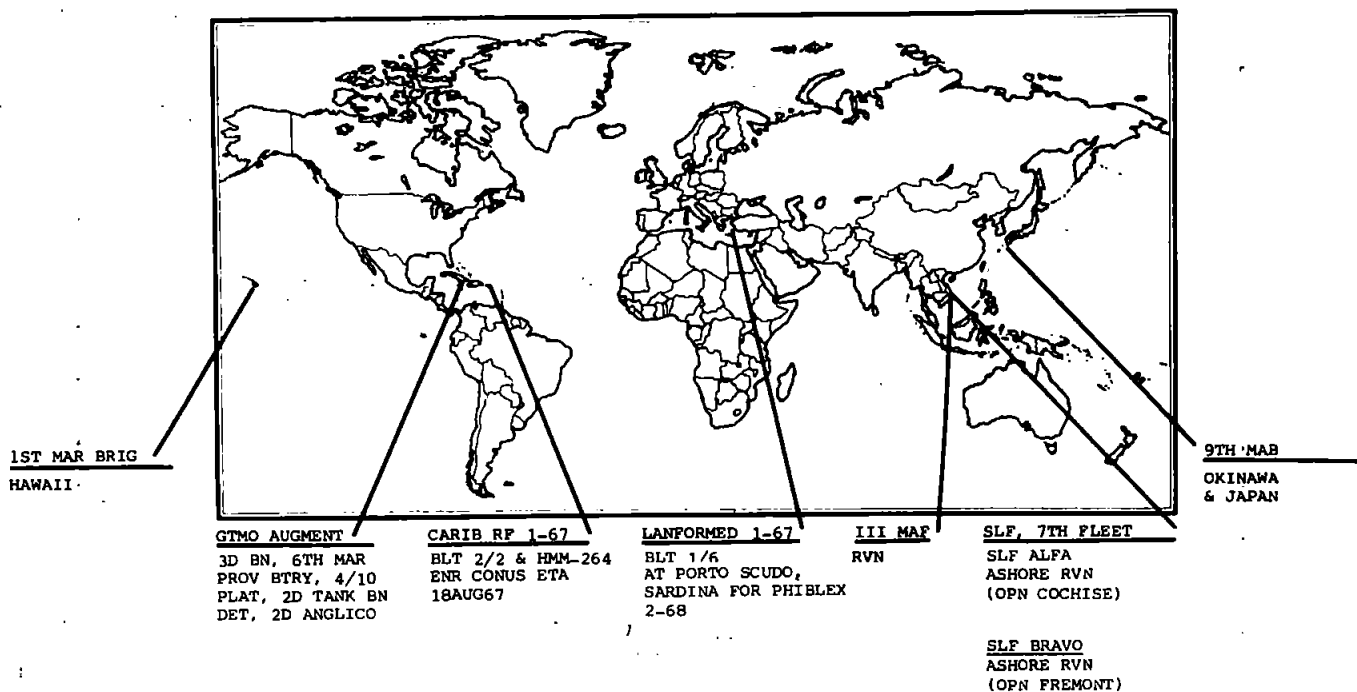
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM/HMM	YMO	YMG8
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS



# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*

15 AUGUST 1967

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

### 5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

#### 27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. DEAN

#### 28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

#### 13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

### 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

#### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

### 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

#### 26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL E. W. MILLER

#### SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS

#### SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER

### 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

### FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

#### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

#### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

15 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ING, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. F. PETERSON

**FIRST MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. PIC

**FIFTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR R. J. ALGER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MCNAUTHO
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

**SEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

**ELEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BLAZER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. LIVINGSTON

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MCCARTHY

**THIRD MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

**FOURTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. HAMMON, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

**NINTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. WILSON

**TWELVTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL L. G. SNYDER

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	MAJOR G. L. FENEGA
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. G. ROBINSON
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL P. M. CROSSALT
VMO-3	MAJOR J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. SLATON
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-262	MAJOR G. A. CORLISS

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. S. STEPHENSON

**1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL L. D. HALL

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-323			HMM-265	1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-362		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLP.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		68		6	17	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	10		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	31		16	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	8		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		59	2		33	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	6		9	3		5		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	38		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLP

Unclassified

SECRET

UNIT	DAHANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F	1/C-117D			
VMFA-323					10/F-4B			
VMA-121					20/A-4C/E			
HMM-265								17/CH-46A *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-262	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
HMM-362	21/UH-34D							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 7/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							1/F-8C 11/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							11/CH-46D	
HMM-364							7/UH-1E	
HMH-462							16/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D 6/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/CH-46A	
HMMT-302							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW) 212						13/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (357)	75	118		16	38	14	98	
HELICOPTERS (412)	124	65	88	3		6	109	17

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET  
@ DONG HA

## MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,526	68,985	73,511 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,356)	(34,372)	(36,728)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(781)	(9,299)	(10,080)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(679)	(10,131)	(10,810)
DONG HA. . . . .	(710)	(15,183)	(15,893)
SLF's. . . . .	201	3,100	3,301
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,413)	(1,506)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,899	72,622	77,521
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	406	2,968	3,374

\* AS REPORTED BY FMPPAC SITREP # 868 EVENTS OF 13 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI		USMC	15,893
3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)		USN	660
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
		1ST MAW	
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

USMC RVN RECAP		
	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,521 #	3,564
III MAF . . . . .	73,511	3,374
SLF's . . . . .	3,301	184
MACV STAFF. . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .	129	
COMNAVFORV. . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . . .	68	

THUA THIEN		USMC	10,810
HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)		USN	786
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	1ST MAW		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
2/26			

I CORPS RECAP	
US MARINE CORPS. . . (21 BNs)	77,117
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,212
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)	6,033
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	78,051
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))	(31,387)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)
I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .	67 BNs 212,125

QUANG NAM		USMC	36,728
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,548
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)	HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5 (OPN COCHISE)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-362 (UH-34D)		
	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA			
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

SLF 7th FLEET		
	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,795	97
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,506	87
(HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
ASHORE RVN. (OPN FREMONT)		

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	10,080
HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)		USN	380
USA 12,854	1ST MAW		
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV			
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	1ST MAR DIV		
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	COORDINATOR)		
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)			
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)			

OKINAWA		
	USMC	USN
9TH MAB (-)	9,435	202
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

JAPAN		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,920	328
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

DET, VMFA-122  
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67.

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,277	28,142	51/7

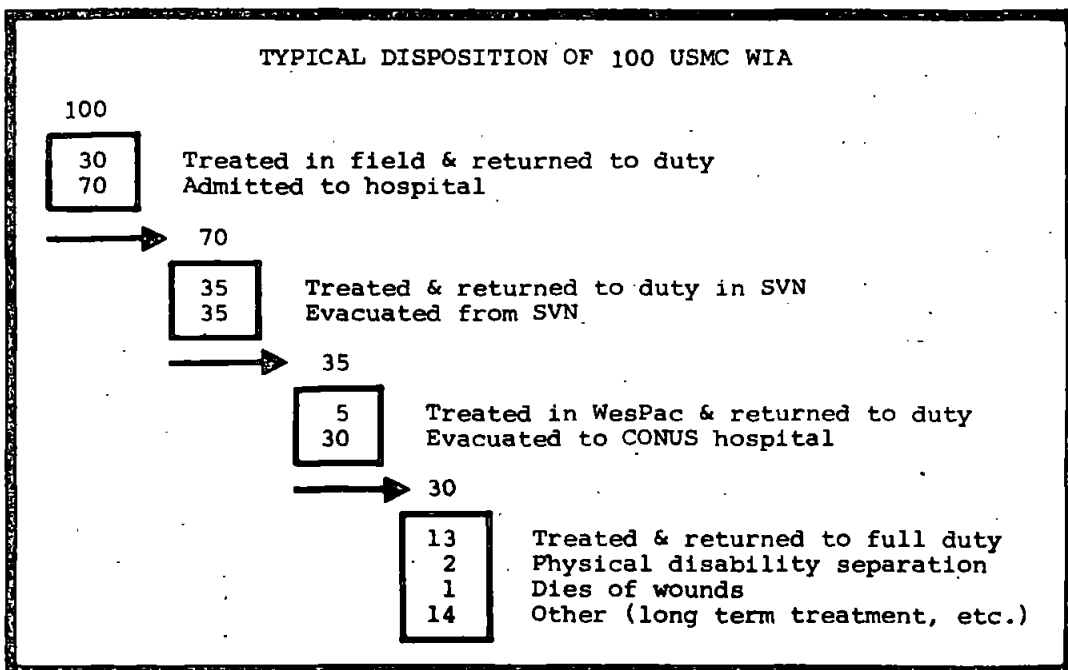
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
475	683	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,379	2,102	3,634

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 14 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN







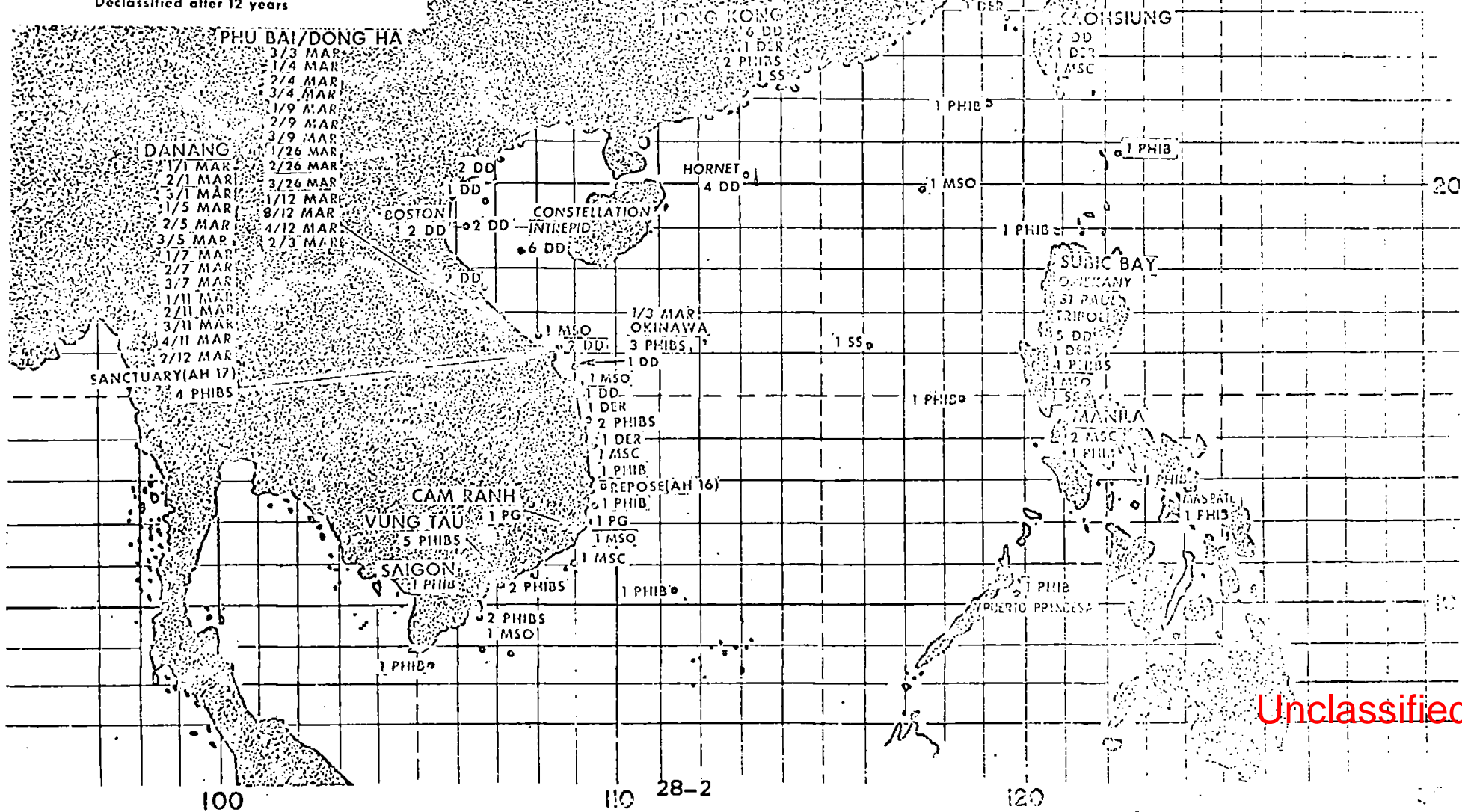
SECRET  
SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 151 AUG 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4  
Downgraded at 3 year intervals  
Declassified after 12 years

CONFIDENTIAL  
PROVIDENCE

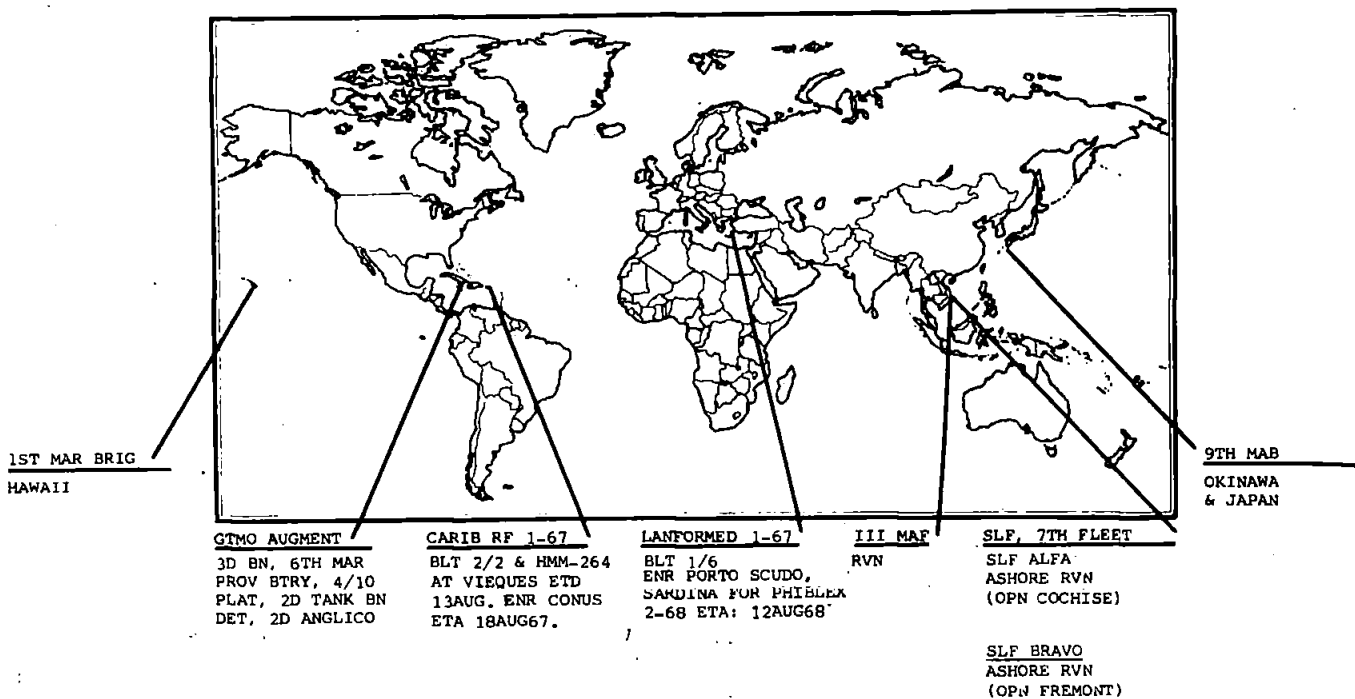


Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMB	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8			19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 14 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,551	69,295	73,846 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,370)	(34,532)	(36,902)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(791)	(9,413)	(10,204)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(679)	(10,170)	(10,849)
DONG HA. . . . .	(711)	(15,180)	(15,891)
SLF's. . . . .	201	3,100	3,301
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,413)	(1,506)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,924	72,932	77,856
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	409	2,962	3,371

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 867 EVENTS OF 12 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAF FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	15,891
<b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		USN	660
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,856#	3,561
III MAF . . . . .	73,846	3,371
SLF's . . . . .	3,301	184
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . .	68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,849
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	786
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
2/26	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>		
US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)	77,452	
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	22,029	
US NAVY . . . . .	21,209	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683	
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	6,033	
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	78,051	
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,387)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)	
VNRF . . . . .	(19,132)	
VNPF . . . . .	(23,074)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>212,457</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,902
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,530
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
1/5 (OPN COCHISE)	MAG-16		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
1/7	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
2/7	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA			
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALFA: ( BLT 1/3 )	1,795	97
( HMM-362 (UH-34D)		
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)		
BRAVO: ( BLT 2/3 )	1,506	87
( HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,204
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	395
<b>USA</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
12,854	MAG-12		
196TH LT INF BDE	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)			
2/11 CAV			
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION		
2/502 ABN INF (OPN BENTON)	COORDINATOR)		
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		
	USMC	USN
9TH MAB (-)	9,435	202
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

<b>JAPAN</b>		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,920	328
VMFA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>	
DET, VMFA-122	
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67.	
<b>Unclassified</b>	

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,265	28,016	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
473	677	0

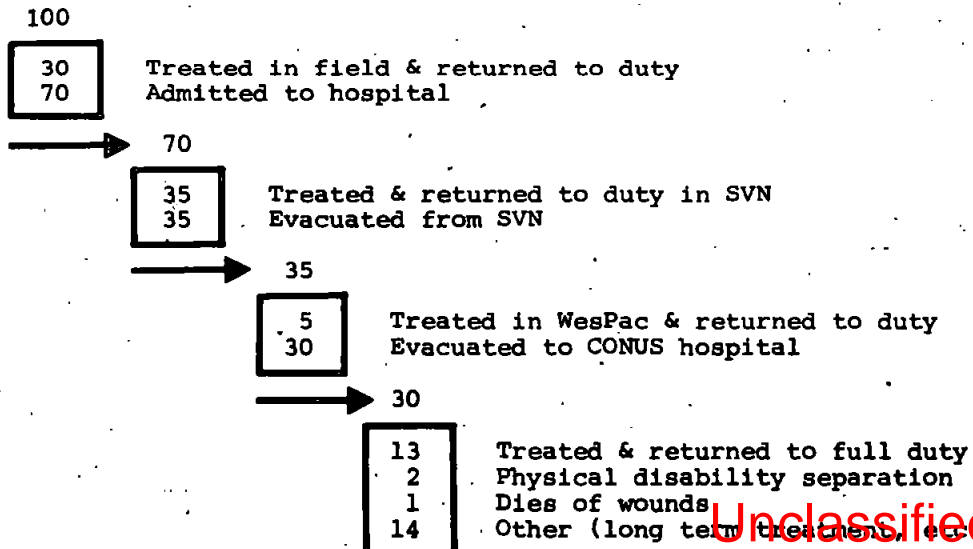
## III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,337	2,100	3,631

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 11 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



**SECRET**

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 AUGUST 1967

**MILITARY FORCES IN RVN\***

**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	286,800
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC) . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	141,300
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	141,300
<b>TOTAL RVN FORCES</b>	<b>609,300</b>

**UNITED STATES FORCES**

ARMY . . . . .	318,839
NAVY . . . . .	27,195
AIR FORCE . . . . .	53,041
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	76,585
COAST GUARD . . . . .	471
<b>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</b>	<b>476,131</b>

**FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES**

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	48,785
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	5,820
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	369
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	31
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	2,063
THAILAND . . . . .	473
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF FORCES</b>	<b>57,553</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,142,984**

\*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 10 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

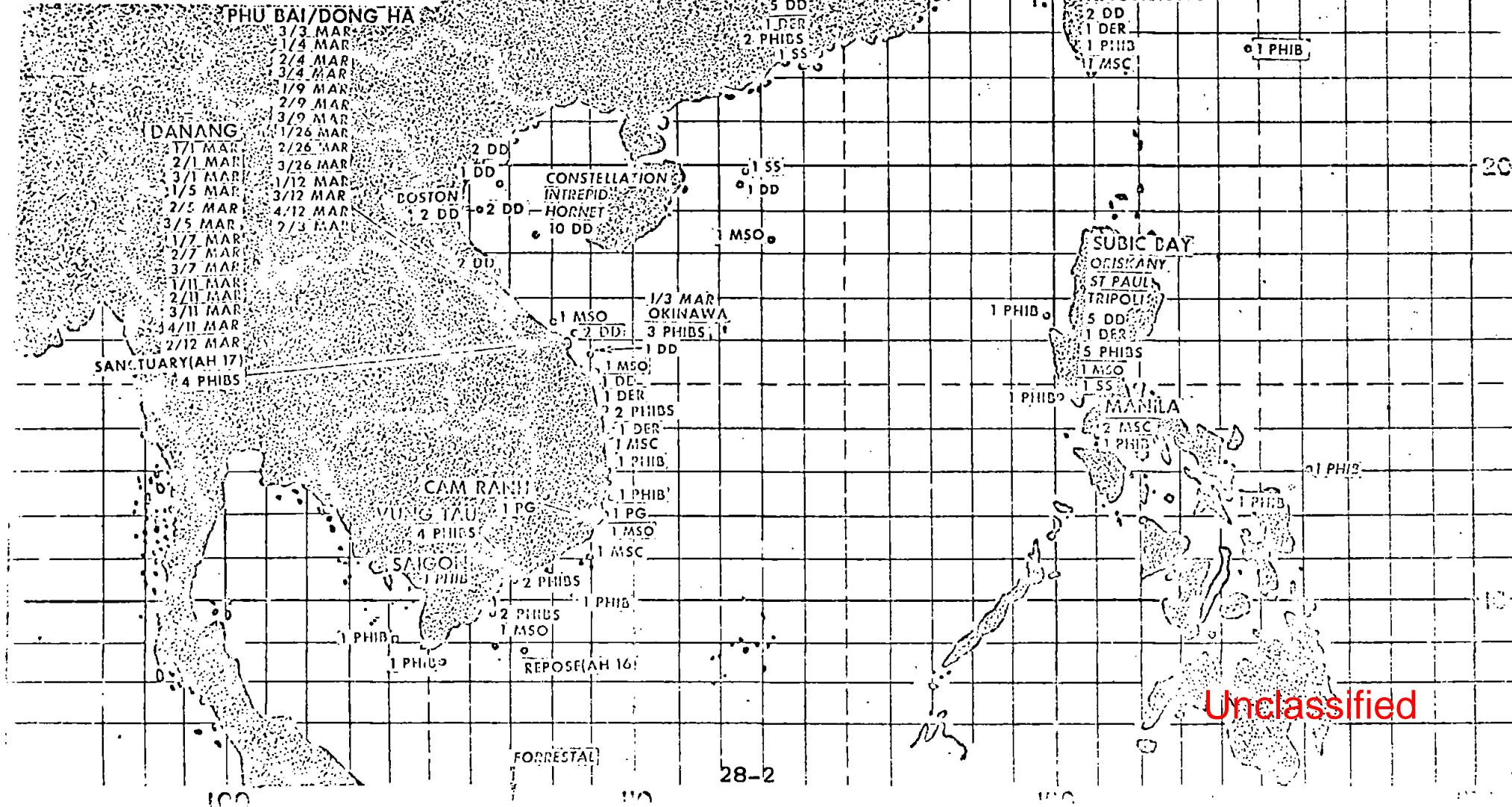


# SECRET SOUTHEAST ASIA

AS OF 14 | AUG 1967 |

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

Group 4  
Downgraded at 3 year intervals  
Declassified after 12 years



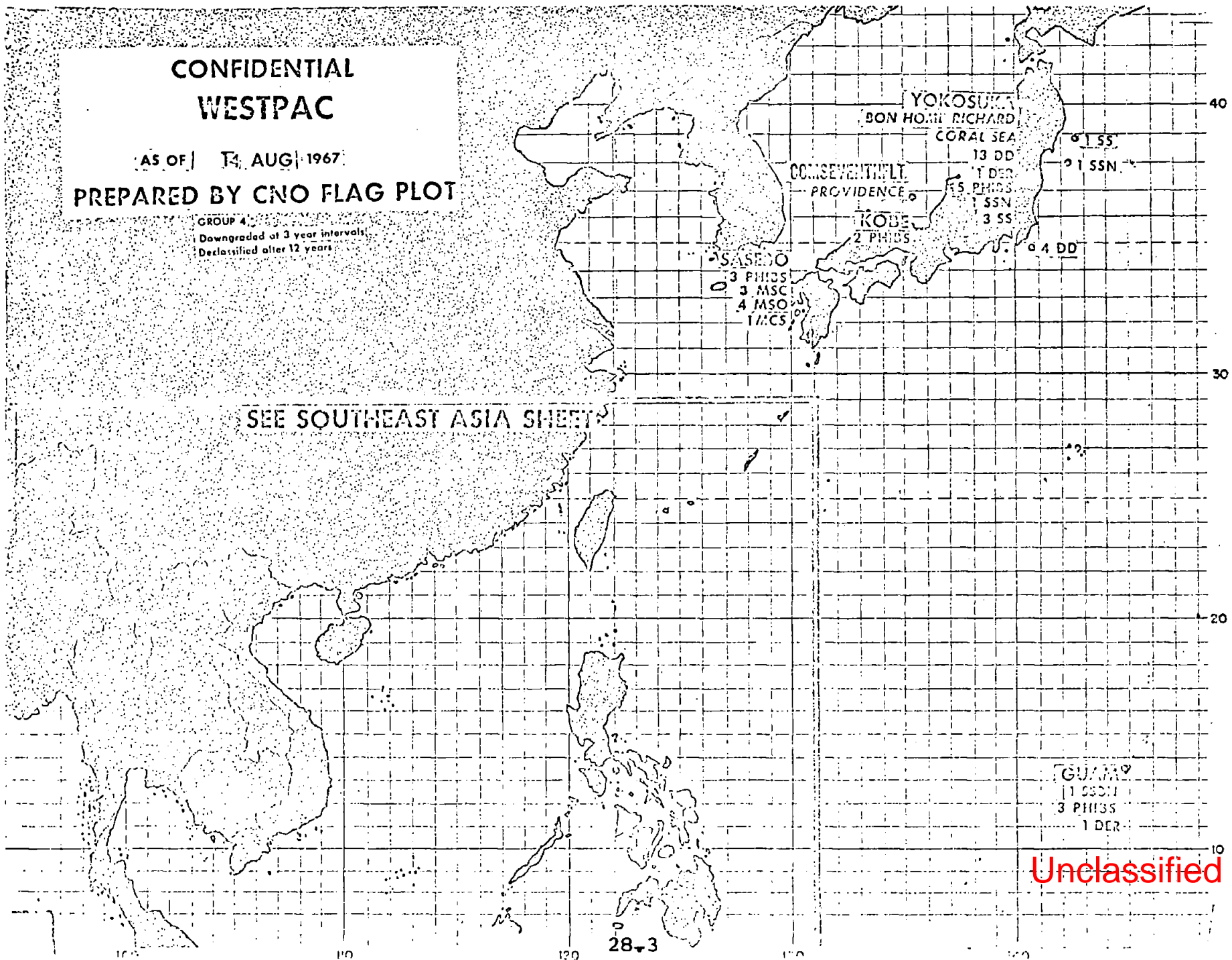
Unclassified

**CONFIDENTIAL  
WESTPAC**

AS OF 14 AUG 1967

PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT

GROUP 4  
Downgraded at 3 year intervals  
Declassified after 12 years



SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET

28-3

Unclassified

14 August 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)  
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.
2. Terrain Analysis.
  - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
  - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.
3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,887. There are also 19,132 Regional Forces, 23,074 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,384.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOD DIR 5200.10

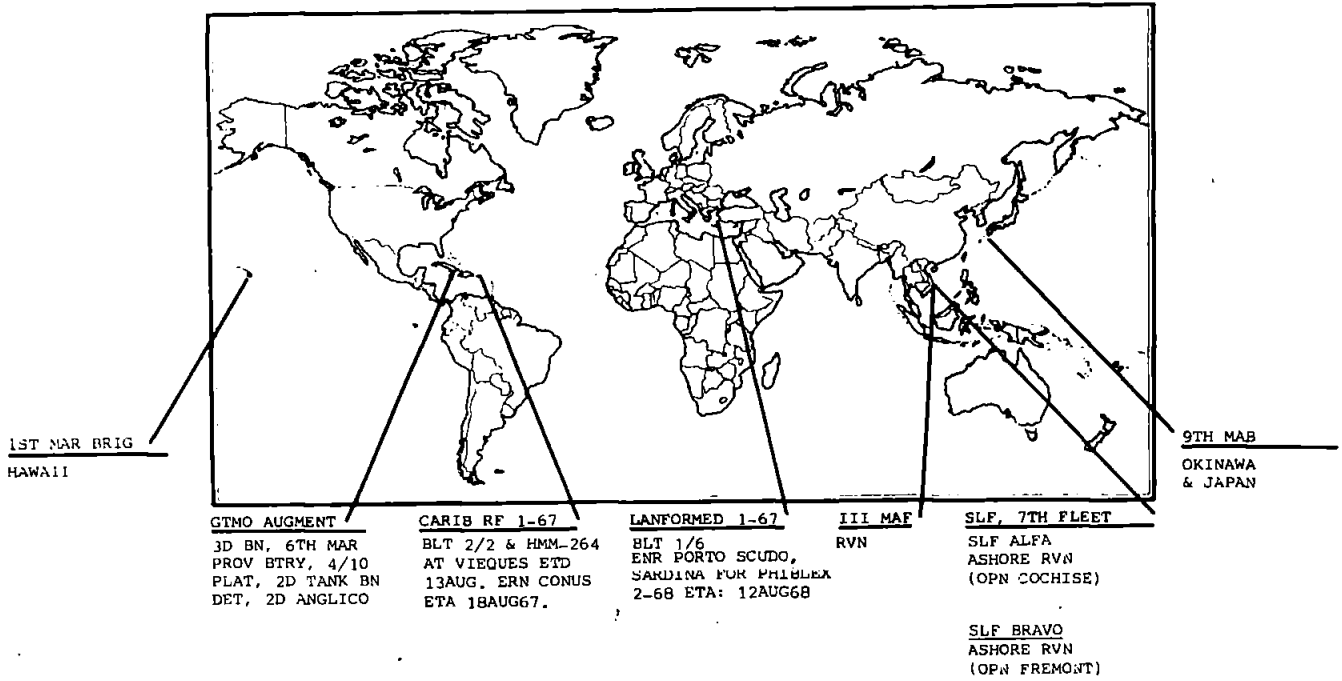
Unclassified

A03D

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL\***

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC.

12 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>HEADQUARTERS</b>																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		70	1	3AUG67									70	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		972	31	4AUG67													972	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188										1278	188								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1781											1781									
HQ, V MEF		67	1	3AUG67													67	1				
1ST CIV AFF GRP		73	5	3AUG67																73	5	
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1294	39	3AUG67																1294	39	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		222	15	3AUG67																222	15	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		230	19	3AUG67																230	19	
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		480	15	3AUG67									480	15								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		775	20	27JUL67	775	20																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2209	56	27JUL67	2209	56																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2299	66	20JUL67					2299	66												
<b>INFANTRY</b>																						
<b>1ST MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		320	5	27JUL67	320	5																
1ST BATTALION		1025	55	27JUL67	1025	55																
2D BATTALION		1048	57	27JUL67	1048	57																
3D BATTALION		1025	54	27JUL67	1025	54																
<b>3D MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		241	5	27JUL67					241	5												
1ST BATTALION	1	1552	96	3AUG67																1552	96	
2D BATTALION		1295	83	27JUL67																1295	83	
3D BATTALION		1138	66	20JUL67					1138	66												
<b>4TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		237	6	27JUL67					237	6												
1ST BATTALION		1124	63	27JUL67					1124	63												
2D BATTALION		1114	68	27JUL67					1114	68												
3D BATTALION		1088	68	27JUL67					1088	68												
<b>5TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		250	6	27JUL67	250	6																
1ST BATTALION		973	60	27JUL67	973	60																
2D BATTALION		1090	61	27JUL67	1090	61																
3D BATTALION		1057	59	27JUL67	1057	59																
<b>7TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		242	6	27JUL67	242	6																
1ST BATTALION		1088	59	27JUL67	1088	59																
2D BATTALION		1093	60	27JUL67	1093	60																
3D BATTALION		1087	55	27JUL67	1087	55																
<b>9TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		236	3	13JUL67					236	3												
1ST BATTALION		1064	68	21JUL67					1064	68												
2D BATTALION		1099	65	21JUL67					1099	65												
3D BATTALION		1101	68	13JUL67					1101	68												
<b>26TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		811	13	3AUG67					200	2	611	11										
1ST BATTALION		1146	60	27JUL67					1146	60												
2D BATTALION		1138	73	27JUL67				1138	73													
3D BATTALION		1140	65	27JUL67					1140	65												
<b>27TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		217	4	3AUG67																	214	4
1ST BATTALION		898	62	3AUG67													898	62			886	35
2D BATTALION		886	35	3AUG67																	898	34
3D BATTALION		898	34	3AUG67																		
<b>28TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ CO		294	3	3AUG67																	294	3
1ST BATTALION		862	31	3AUG67																	862	31
2D BATTALION		942	31	3AUG67																	942	31
3D BATTALION		913	33	3AUG67																	913	33
<b>ARTILLERY</b>																						
<b>11TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		277	6	27JUL67	277	6																
1ST BATTALION		630	14	27JUL67	630	14																
2D BATTALION		705	14	27JUL67	705	14																
3D BATTALION		596	13	27JUL67	596	13																
4TH BATTALION		513	11	27JUL67	513	11																
<b>12TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67					280	8												
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67					565	10												
2D BATTALION		644	13	27FEB67	644	13																
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 14 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SECRET****DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>13TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		248	4	2AUG67							248	4										
1ST BATTALION		403	11	27JUL67							403	11										
2D BATTALION		401	9	2AUG67															401	9		
3D BATTALION		550	10	2AUG67															550	10		
4TH BATTALION		347	7	2AUG67															347	7		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67						128	3											
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		154	4	3AUG67															154	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67						177	4											
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		150	4	27JUL67	150	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67								150	3									
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		194	2	20JUL67															194	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67								185	4									
3D 8" HOW BTRY		217	3	27JUL67	217	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		186	3	3AUG67															186	3		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67	121																	
<b>RECONNAISSANCE</b>																						
1ST RECON BN		494	28	27JUL67	494	28																
3D RECON BN		646	36	27JUL67					646	36												
5TH RECON BN		310	12	3AUG67									39	2					271	2		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		160	6	27JUL67	160	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20JUL67								100	2									
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	3	3AUG67															142	3		
<b>ANTI-TANK</b>																						
1ST AT BN		454	8	27JUL67	454	8																
3D AT BN		406	9	27JUL67					406	9												
5TH AT BN		299	6	3AUG67									45	1					254	5		
<b>TANK</b>																						
1ST TANK BN		727	16	27JUL67	727	16																
3D TANK BN		663	20	20JUL67					663	20												
5TH TANK BN		695	12	3AUG67									91	1					604	11		
<b>AMTRAC</b>																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		717	14	20JUL67							717	14										
3D AMTRAC BN		777	77	27JUL67	777	77																
5TH AMTRAC BN		689	11	3AUG67									88	1					601	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		249	3	3AUG67	249	3																
<b>ENGINEER</b>																						
1ST ENGR BN		710	17	27JUL67	710	17																
3D ENGR BN		957	16	20JUL67					957	16												
5TH ENGR BN		570	11	3AUG67										44					526	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1110	19	27JUL67	1110	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1048	20	27JUL67			1048	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1221	22	20JUL67								1221	22									
13TH ENGR BN		690	15	3AUG67															690	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		166		27JUL67	166																	
3D BRIDGE CO		157		27JUL67	157																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		181	2	3AUG67															181	2		
<b>MOTOR TRANSPORT</b>																						
1ST MT BN		315	8	27JUL67	315	8																
3D MT BN		349	7	20JUL67					349	7												
5TH MT BN		234	6	3AUG67										48					186	5		
7TH MT BN		359	2	20JUL67	359	2																
9TH MT BN		410	9	27JUL67								410	9									
11TH MT BN		430	9	27JUL67	430	9																
13TH MT BN																						
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>																						
1ST RADIO BN		457	2	27JUL67	215													242	2			
5TH COMM BN		661	8	20JUL67	661	8																
7TH COMM BN		1024	31	27JUL67			1024	31														
9TH COMM BN		685	9	3AUG67										209					476	9		
1ST ANGLICO	2	341	2	3AUG67														140	2			201
<b>SHORE PARTY</b>																						
1ST SP BN		488	19	27JUL67	488	19																
3D SP BN		513	38	20JUL67					513	38												
5TH SP BN		343	18	3AUG67										23					320	14		
<b>MILITARY POLICE</b>																						
1ST MP BN		748	19	20JUL67	748	19																
3D MP BN		696	9	20JUL67	696	9																
5TH MP BN		250	5	3AUG67															250	5		
<b>SERVICE/SUPPORT</b>																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1350	37	20JUL67	1350	37																
SUPPLY BN		1458	20	20JUL67	1458	20																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		201	9	20JUL67	201	9																
MAINT BN		946		20JUL67	946																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1807	36	20JUL67	1807	36																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		890	27	20JUL67				890	27													
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1235	55	3AUG67								1235	55									
SUPPLY BN		1631	23	3AUG67									1631	27								
MAINT BN		1163		3AUG67									1163									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		580	28	4AUG67															580	28		
SUPPLY BN		700	14	4AUG67															700	14		
MAINT BN		655		4AUG67															655			
5TH SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		609	19	3AUG67															609	19		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		358		3AUG67										901	14							358

Unclassified

**SECRET**





**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

12 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>1ST BRIG</b>																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		97		27JUL67													97					
MACS-2		244		4AUG67												244						
MATCU-70																						
VNF(AW)-212		222	1	3AUG67												222	1					
<b>3D MAW</b>																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1049	6	27JUL67												1049	6					
MACS-1		305	1	27JUL67												305	1					
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		226		27JUL67												226						
MACS-7		172	4	20JUL67												172	4					
MASS-5		297		20JUL67												297						
VMT-103		231		13APR67												231						
5TH LAAM BN		562	13	27JUL67												562	13					
NBC WPNS SEC-3		44		1JUL67												44						
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		457	1	27JUL67												457	1					
HMMT-301		283	1	27JUL67												283	1					
HMMT-302		296		27JUL67												296						
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		643		27JUL67												643						
MABS-33		331	3	27JUL67												331	3					
MATCU-65		79		27JUL67												79						
VMCJ-3		446		27JUL67												446						
VMA-214		270	1	27JUL67												270	1					
VMFA-122		364	1	27JUL67												364	1					
VMFA-334		308	1	27JUL67												308	1					
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		860	1	27JUL67												860	1					
WERS-37		256	39	27JUL67												256	39					
VMGR-352		471	1	27JUL67												471	1					
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		283	1	27JUL67												283	1					
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		259	3	27JUL67												259	3					
HMM-364		245	1	27JUL67												245	1					
HMH-462		210														210						
USMC		28,964			8,089	7,206	458	283	970	1,920	637	8,947	454									
USN		803			172	143	6	2	68	328	1	78	5									
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>		29,767			8,261	7,349	464	285	1,038	2,248	638	9,025	459									

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>	USMC	90,321	31,961	3,006	12,396	11,644	9,743		2,553	15,970	3,048
	USN	4,522	1,493	175	974	489	322		169	721	179
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>	USMC	28,964	8,089	7,206	458	283	970	1,920	637	8,947	454
	USN	803	172	143	6	2	68	328	1	78	5
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	119,285	40,050	10,212	12,854	11,927	10,713	1,920	3,190	24,917	3,502
	USN	5,325	1,665	318	980	491	390	328	170	799	184

**NOTES:**

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLP's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

12 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,505	69,383	73,888 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,341)	(34,465)	(36,806)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(793)	(9,435)	(10,228)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(675)	(10,219)	(10,894)
DONG HA. . . . .	(696)	(15,264)	(15,960)
SLF's. . . . .	201	3,100	3,301
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(108)	(1,687)	(1,795)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,413)	(1,506)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,878	73,020	77,898
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	387	2,965	3,352

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 865      EVENTS OF 10 AUGUST 1967

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

<p><b>QUANG TRI</b></p> <p><b>USMC</b> 15,960 <b>USN</b> 660</p> <p><b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b></p> <p>3D MARINES (-) (REIN)                  3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)                  3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)</p> <p>26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)                  1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)                  3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b>                  HMM-363 (UH-34D)</p> <p>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)                  1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)                  2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)                  3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)</p>		<p><b>USMC RVN RECAP</b></p> <p><b>USMC</b> <b>USN*</b></p> <p>OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967 80,500<sup>@</sup></p> <p>CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 77,898# 3,542</p> <p>III MAF . . . . . 73,888 3,352                  SLF's . . . . . 3,301 184                  MACV STAFF. . . . . 190                  ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS 48                  I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . 129                  COMNAVFORV. . . . . 56                  CO L, MARSPTBN. . . . . 72                  SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . 146 6                  EMBASSY GUARDS. . . . . 68</p>	
<p><b>THUA THIEN</b></p> <p><b>USMC</b> 10,894 <b>USN</b> 766</p> <p><b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b></p> <p>4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)                  1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)                  2/4 (OPN FREMONT)</p> <p>BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO.                  2/26</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b>                  MAG-16                  VMO-3 (UH-1E)                  HMM-163 (UH-34D)                  HMM-164 (CH-46A)</p>		<p><b>I CORPS RECAP</b></p> <p><b>US MARINE CORPS.</b> . . (21 BNs) 77,494  <b>US ARMY.</b> . . . . . ( 9 BNs) 22,029  <b>US NAVY.</b> . . . . . 21,190  <b>US AIRFORCE.</b> . . . . . 7,683  <b>ROKMC</b> . . . . . ( 3 BNs) 6,033  <b>RVNAF</b> . . . . . (34 BNs) 78,051</p> <p>ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs)) (31,387)                  VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs)) (2,500)                  VNAF . . . . . (1,958)                  VNRF . . . . . (19,132)                  VNPF . . . . . (23,074)</p> <p><b>I CORPS TOTAL</b> . . . . 67 BNs 212,480</p>	
<p><b>QUANG NAM</b></p> <p><b>USMC</b> 36,806 <b>USN</b> 1,527</p> <p><b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b></p> <p><b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b></p> <p>1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)                  1/1                  2/1                  3/1</p> <p>5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)                  1/5 (OPN COCHISE)                  3/5 (OPN COCHISE)</p> <p>7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)                  1/7                  2/7                  3/7                  2/5</p> <p>BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA                  (QUANG TIN PROVINCE)</p> <p><b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>                  MAG-11                  VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)                  VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)                  VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)                  VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)</p> <p><b>MAG-16</b>                  VMO-2 (UH-1E)                  HMM-262 (CH-46A)                  HMM-361 (UH-34D)                  HMM-463 (CH-53A)</p>		<p><b>SLF 7th FLEET</b> <b>USMC</b> <b>USN</b></p> <p>ALFA: (BLT 1/3) 1,795 97                  (HMM-362 (UH-34D)                  ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)</p> <p>BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) 1,506 87                  (HMM-265 (CH-46A)                  ASHORE RVN. (OPN FREMONT)</p>	
<p><b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b></p> <p><b>USMC</b> 10,228 <b>USN</b> 399</p> <p><b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b></p> <p><b>USA</b> 12,854</p> <p>196TH LT INF BDE                  2/1 INF                  3/21 INF                  4/31 INF                  1/14 INF                  2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)</p> <p>14TH CBT AVN BN                  71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)                  161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)                  196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)                  178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)</p> <p>3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)                  1/35 INF                  2/35 INF</p> <p>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV                  1/327 ABN INF                  2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)                  2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)                  174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b>                  MAG-12                  VMA-211 (A-4E)                  VMA-223 (A-4E)                  VMA-311 (A-4E)                  VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)</p> <p><b>MAG-13</b>                  VMFA-115 (F-4B)                  VMFA-314 (F-4B)                  VMFA-542 (F-4B)</p> <p><b>MAG-36</b>                  VMO-6 (UH-1E)                  HMM-165 (CH-46A)                  HMM-263 (UH-34D)</p> <p><b>1ST MAR DIV</b>                  ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION                  COORDINATOR)</p>		<p><b>OKINAWA</b> <b>USMC</b> <b>USN</b></p> <p>9TH MAB (-)</p> <p><b>MAG-15</b>                  VMGR-152 (KC-130F)</p> <p>3D FSR</p>	
<p><b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b></p> <p><b>USMC</b> 10,228 <b>USN</b> 399</p> <p><b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b></p> <p><b>USA</b> 12,854</p> <p>196TH LT INF BDE                  2/1 INF                  3/21 INF                  4/31 INF                  1/14 INF                  2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)</p> <p>14TH CBT AVN BN                  71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)                  161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)                  196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)                  178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)</p> <p>3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)                  1/35 INF                  2/35 INF</p> <p>1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV                  1/327 ABN INF                  2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)                  2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)                  174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)</p> <p><b>1ST MAW</b>                  MAG-12                  VMA-211 (A-4E)                  VMA-223 (A-4E)                  VMA-311 (A-4E)                  VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)</p> <p><b>MAG-13</b>                  VMFA-115 (F-4B)                  VMFA-314 (F-4B)                  VMFA-542 (F-4B)</p> <p><b>MAG-36</b>                  VMO-6 (UH-1E)                  HMM-165 (CH-46A)                  HMM-263 (UH-34D)</p> <p><b>1ST MAR DIV</b>                  ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION                  COORDINATOR)</p>		<p><b>JAPAN</b> <b>USMC</b> <b>USN</b></p> <p><b>MAG-15</b> 1,920 328                  VMA-121 (A-4C)                  VMFA-323 (F-4B)</p>	
<p><b>MOVEMENTS</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; color: red; font-size: 2em;"><b>Unclassified</b></p>			

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

12 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,265	28,016	51/7

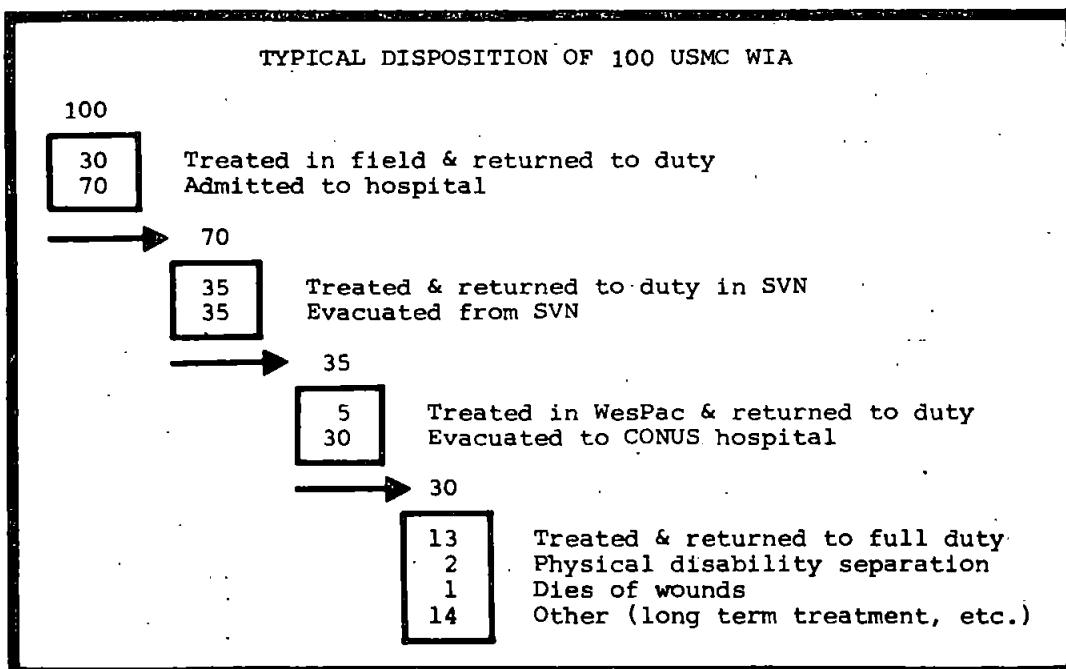
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
473	677	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,301	2,097	3,626

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 11 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



Unclassified  
**SECRET**

7 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>							
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENR PORTO SCUDO, SARDINA FOR PHIBLEX 2-68 ETA: 12AUG67	
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	<b>SHIPPING</b>  USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)	
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS		
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS		
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1	8 M40 106MM RR		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1	11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC		
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35			30 M274 1/2T MULE		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER		
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK		
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR		
					1 DUKW		
					3 M107 TANK TRL		
<b>TOTALS</b>	46	1392	7	46	<b>AIRCRAFT</b> NONE		<b>SUPPLIES</b>  CLASS I 90 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 60 DAYS CLASS V 25 DAYS

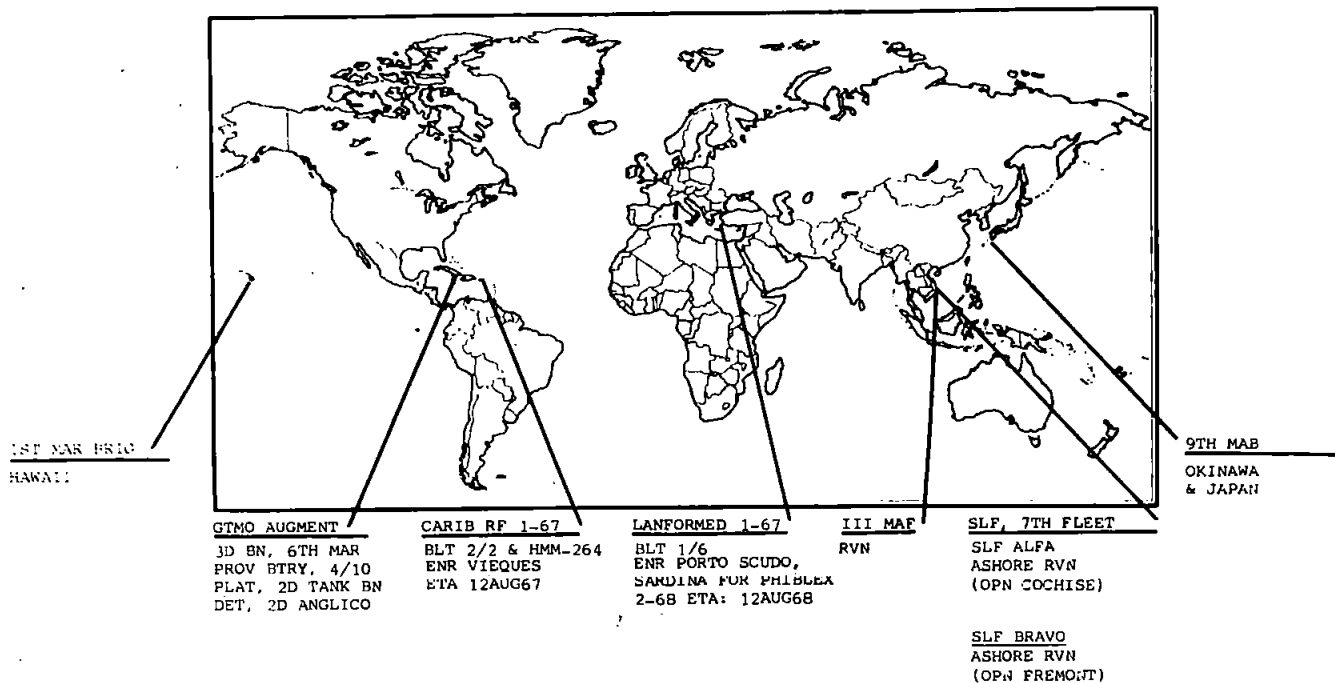
CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

12 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	AT VIEQUES, ETD 13AUG. ETA CONUS 18AUG67.
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	<b>SHIPPING</b>  USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)  USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2		
<b>TOTALS</b>	62	1402	6	46	<b>AIRCRAFT</b> 6 UH-34D	<b>SUPPLIES</b>  CLASS I 25 DAYS CLASS II 15 DAYS CLASS III 40 DAYS CLASS IV 15 DAYS CLASS V 15 DAYS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMM	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

**MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL**

**AUG 11 1967**

**HIST REFERENCE SEC**

**Unclassified**

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

11 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI*	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-323			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMM-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

\* INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTR	DANANG	CHU LAI	PBU BAI*	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		68		6	17	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	10		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	31		16	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	8		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	42		59	2		33	10	1
FLAME TANK	18	6		9	3		5		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	38		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

\* INCLUDES DONG HA  
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified



UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D 3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323					10/F-4B			
VMA-121					20/A-4C/E			
HMM-265								17/CH-46A
HMM-362								21/UH-34D
MAG-16								
	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16	25/UH-1E							
VMO-2								
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-262	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 7/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		20/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							1/F-8C 11/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							11/CH-46D	
HMM-364							7/UH-1E	
HMH-462							16/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A 2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37							8/KC-130F	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F				
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D 6/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/CH-46A	
HMMT-302							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW) 212						13/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (357)	75	116		16	38	14	98	
HELICOPTERS (412)	103	65	88	3		6	109	38

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET @ DONG HA

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,490	69,368	73,858 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,324)	(34,422)	(36,746)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(795)	(9,439)	(10,234)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(681)	(10,219)	(10,900)
DONG HA. . . . .	(690)	(15,288)	(15,978)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,192	3,395
SLF ALFA . . . . .	(110)	(1,780)	(1,890)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,412)	(1,505)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. . . . .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,865	73,097	77,962
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	386	2,970	3,356

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 864 EVENTS OF 9 AUGUST 1967

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

QUANG TRI		USMC	15,978
3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)		USN	650
30 MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		1ST MAW	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

USMC RVN RECAP			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	77,962	3,558	
III MAF	73,858	3,356	
SLF's	3,395	196	
MACV STAFF	190		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129		
COMNAVFORV	56		
CO L, MARSPTBN	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	146	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS	68		

THUA THIEN		USMC	10,900
HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)		USN	771
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		1ST MAW	
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)		MAG-16	
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)		VMO-3 (UH-1E)	
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO		HMM-163 (UH-34D)	
		HMM-164 (CH-46A)	
2/26			

I CORPS RECAP	
US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs) 77,588
US ARMY	(9 BNs) 22,029
US NAVY	21,206
US AIRFORCE	7,683
ROKMC	(3 BNs) 6,033
RVNAF	(34 BNs) 78,051
ARVN	((31 BNs)) (31,387)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs)) (2,500)
VNAF	(1,958)
VNRF	(19,132)
VNPF	(23,074)
I CORPS TOTAL	67 BNs 212,590

QUANG NAM		USMC	36,746
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,522
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)		HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5 (OPN COCHISE)	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN COCHISE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (OPN COCHISE) SLF ALFA			
(QUANG TIN PROVINCE)			

SLF 7th FLEET		
	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3)	1,890	102
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,505	94
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)		

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI		USMC	10,234
HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)		USN	404
USA 12,854		1ST MAW	
196TH LT INF BDE	MAG-12		
2/1 INF	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
1/14 INF	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	1ST MAR DIV		
1/327 ABN INF	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)	COORDINATOR)		
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)			

OKINAWA		USMC	USN
		9,661	207
9TH MAB (-)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

JAPAN		USMC	USN
MAG-15		2,053	32P
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 5, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
<b>A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
1. Killed	5,968	306	3,770	177	10,221
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	700	38	471	14	1,223
b. Nonfatal wounds	44,459	2,319	27,832	1,272	75,882
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	721	45	5	194	965
b. Returned to control	28	7	4	13	52
c. Current Missing	55	70	51	328	504
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	13	93	7	83	196
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	42	84	27	330	483
Helicopter	393	22	123	8	546
b. From ground action	6,959	283	4,096	48	11,386
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	7,394*	389	4,246	386	12,415
<b>B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES</b>					
6. Current Missing	15	3	-	-	18
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	103	36	15	119	273
Helicopter	395	9	68	-	472
b. From other causes	947	313	390	95	1,745
TOTAL DEATHS	1,445	358	473	214	2,490

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

\* Includes 208 Special Forces personnel.

\*\* Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services  
Office of Secretary of Defense  
August 9, 1967

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,262	27,993	51/7

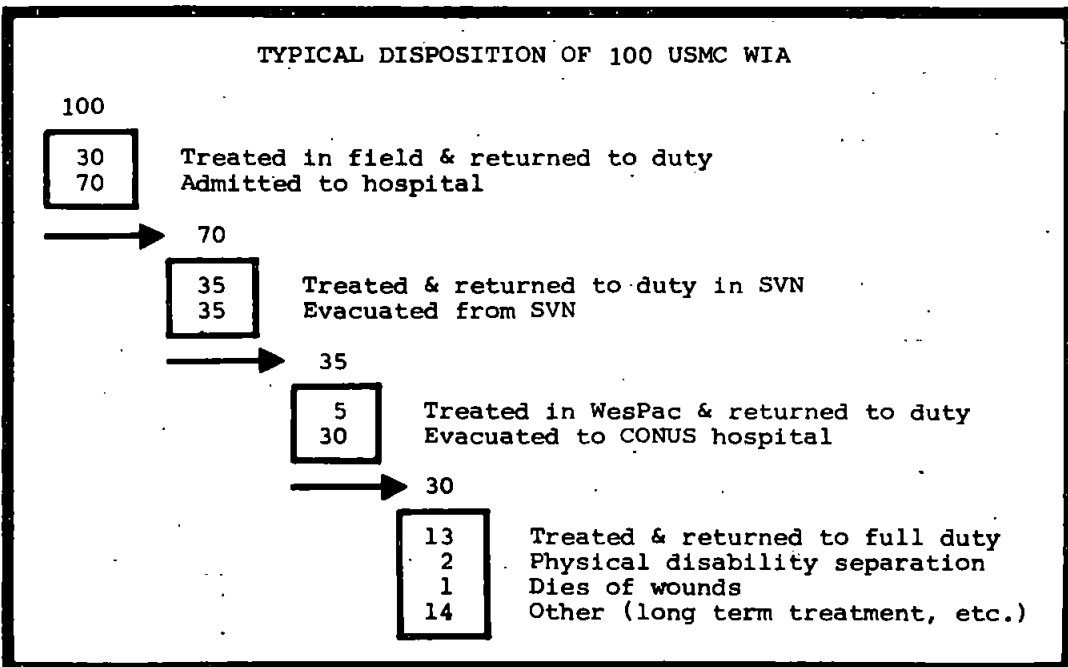
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
473	675	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,283	2,097	3,625

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 10 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

11 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN COCHISE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	62	1585	8	89	16 M2 MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1	3		
TOTALS	110	1780	9	93		

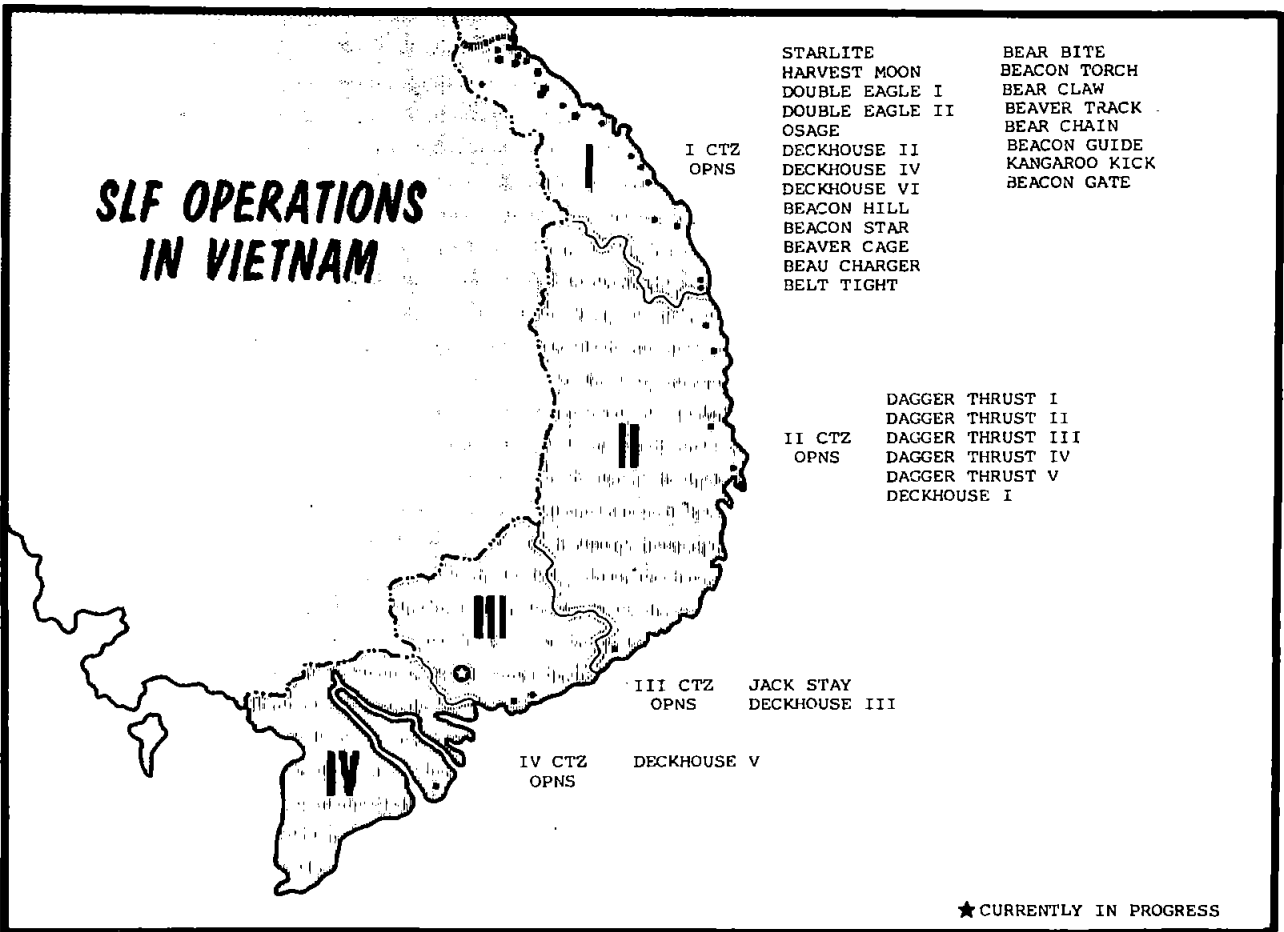
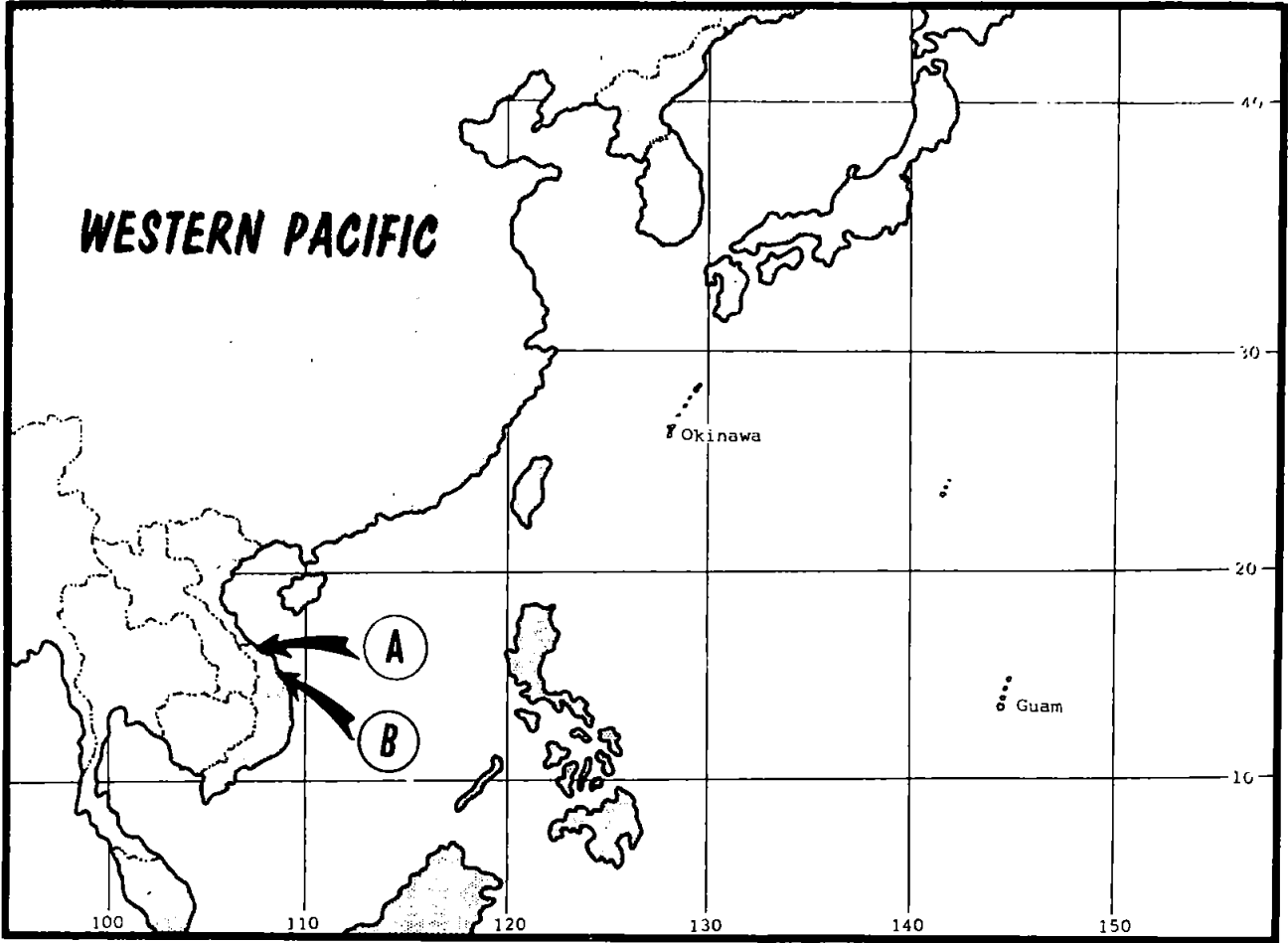
SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	53	1242	8	82	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-265 (LTCOL W. R. BEELER)	40	170	1	3		
TOTALS	93	1412	9	85		

Unclassified SECRET

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

11 AUGUST 1967



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

**SECRET**

# AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

11 AUGUST 1967

**SECRET**

BIEN HOA			NHA TRANG			TAN SON NHUT		
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	45	1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	44	1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	15
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	7	1 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	4	2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	35
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	57		C-47	5	1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2		C-47	2
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2	*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3	1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	12
	DC-130	2	1 HELO SQ	UH-1	13	1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	16
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4	1 RESCUE SQ	U-10	16	*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	3
1 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	18	1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15	1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
						*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	28
BINH THUY			PHAN RANG			TUY HOA		
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	31	3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	54	3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	55
	O-2	10	*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	20	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2	1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4	3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	41			
CAM RHAN BAY			PHU CAT			VUNG TAU		
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	68	2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	29	2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27	2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	41			
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	31	*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2						
DA NANG			PLEIKU					
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	48	1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	19			
	O-2	11		C-47	6			
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	51		O-2	18			
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6	*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4			
1 RESCUE SQ	HU-16	4	1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14			
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1	1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2			
	HH-3	8						

\*TDY

Unclassified

**SECRET**



U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

11 AUGUST 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,585		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . . . . .	200		
NMCB- 1 . . . . .	771		
NMCB- 3 . . . . .			865
NMCB- 4 . . . . .	846		
NMCB- 7 . . . . .	714		
NMCB- 8 . . . . .		863	
NMCB- 11 . . . . .			866*
NMCB- 62 . . . . .			771
NMCB- 71 . . . . .		804	
NMCB- 74 . . . . .	732		
NMCB- 133 . . . . .	756		
NMCB Maint Unit #301 . .			278*
OTHER . . . . .	1,603		
TOTALS	13,207	1,667	2,780

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W  
AS OF: 7 AUGUST 1967.

\* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 17,654

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

11 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITERRANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	MAS NORFOLK	OTHER
NO SODN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 22/A-6A 14/A-4E 11/A-6A							8/A6A*
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47J 21/A4C 13/F-4B 13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D 2/UH-34D 7/UH-1E 19/UH-1B 24/CH-46D 6/CH-46D 18/UH-34D 20/CH-46A-D 30/UH-34D 24/CH-46D 16/CH-53A				6/UH-34D	2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 9/RF-4B 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 35/A-4B-E 22/A4E 14/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 12/F-4B 10/F-8E 5/F-8D						12/F-4B *
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (272)	139	105	2				6	20
HELICOPTER (175)			167			6		2

\* YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

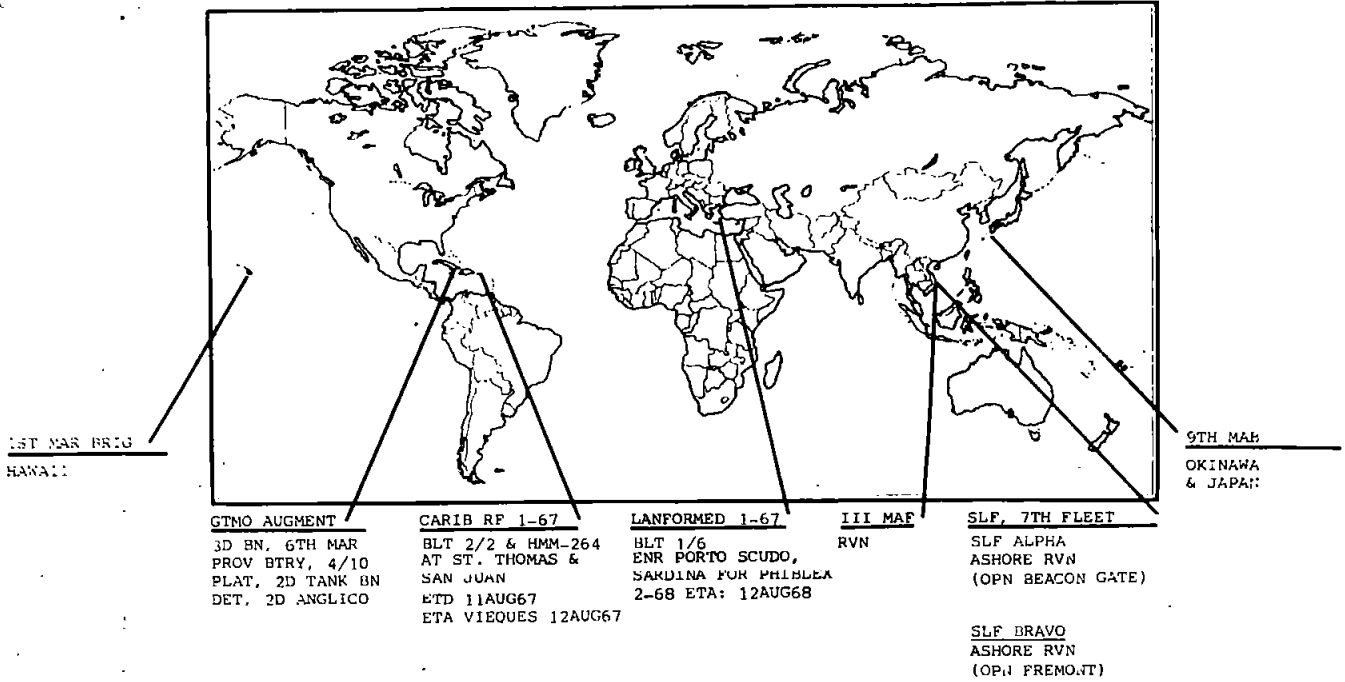
WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	36			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93					

Unclassified

\* AT CHERRY POINT

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

31st AUGUST 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 10 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,488	69,532	74,020 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,323)	(34,447)	(36,770)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(794)	(9,425)	(10,219)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(681)	(10,231)	(10,921)
DONG HA. . . . .	(690)	(15,429)	(16,119)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,192	3,395
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,780)	(1,890)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,412)	(1,505)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,863	73,261	78,124
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	387	2,960	3,347

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 863 EVENTS OF 8 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	16,119
<b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		USN	659
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500 <sup>0</sup>	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,124 #	3,549
III MAF . . . . .	74,020	3,347
SLF's . . . . .	3,395	196
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . .	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,921
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	772
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
2/26	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>	
US MARINE CORPS. . . (21 BNs)	77,720
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,058
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)	6,033
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN . . . . . (( 31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))	( 2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	( 1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,402)
VNPF . . . . .	(22,916)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 212,523</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,770
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,513
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
1/5	MAG-16		
3/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
1/7	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
2/7	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (BEACON GATE) SLF ALPHA			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALPHA: ( BLT 1/3 )	1,890	102
( HMM-362 (UH-34D)		
ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GATE)		
BRAVO: ( BLT 2/3 )	1,505	94
( HMM-265 (CH-46A)		
ASHORE RVN. (OPN FREMONT)		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,219
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	403
<b>USA</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
12,854	MAG-12		
196TH LT INF BDE	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
2/1 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
1/14 INF			
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1/327 ABN INF	<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>		
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION		
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)	COORDINATOR)		
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		USMC	USN
		9,661	207
9TH MAB (-)			
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>		USMC	USN
MAG-15		2,053	32P
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,254	27,902	51/7

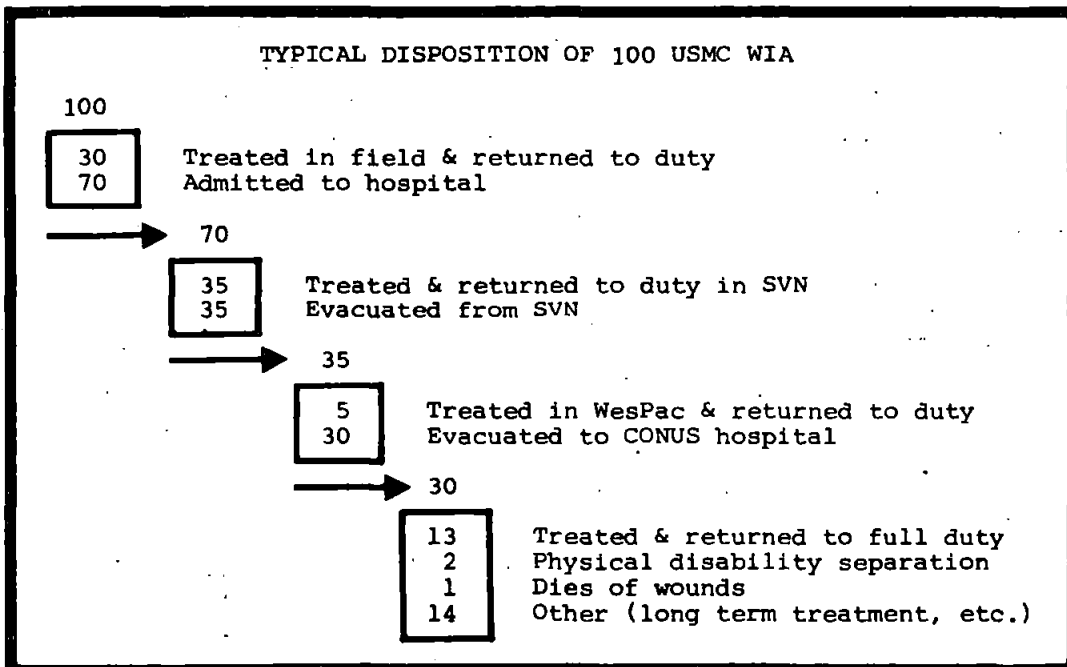
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
473	675	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,247	2,097	3,622

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 9 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



CONFIDENTIAL

10 August 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR		
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	54	-	33,820	27,450	61,270
II	3	9	39	13	59	31	31,080	16,895	47,975
III	3	13	48	8	45	28	33,577	17,650	51,227
IV	-	2	22	1	80	11	19,685	50,765	70,450
Total	8	36	158	32	238	70	118,162	112,760	230,922

POLITICAL ADMIN SERVICES 39,175  
25,653  
Total 295,750

I Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's 21,790  
II Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Bn's 20,395  
III Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's 9,300  
Total NVA Personnel in RVN 51,485

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Bn, 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,120



CONFIDENTIAL

10 August 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR		
Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	5	-	20	-	3,605	10,010	13,615
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	3	8	5	8	-	6,200	2,590	8,790
Quang Ngai (5)	-	2	13	-	10	-	6,490	3,860	10,350
Total	2	12	50	10	54	-	33,820	27,450	61,270

POLITICAL 7,600  
ADMIN SERVICES 3,910  
Total 72,780

DMZ Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's 8,050  
Quang Tri Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's 6,475  
Thua Thien Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's 1,465  
Quang Tin Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's 4,200  
Quang Ngai Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's 1,600  
Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area 21,790

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
- (2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
- (3) 6th NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
- (5) 2d VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division

7 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 63.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
BLT L/Co (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENR PORTO SCULO, SARDINA FOR PHIBBLEX 2-68 ETA: 12AUG67
1ST BN, 8TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	<b>SHIPPING</b>
COMP D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE BARRISH CTY (LST-1156)
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1	8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1	11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2 TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NRG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	<b>SUPPLIES</b>
					NONE	CLASS I 90 DAYS
						CLASS II 75 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 60 DAYS
						CLASS V 25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

10 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	AT ST THOMAS & SAN JUAN ETA 11AUG67. ETA VIEQUES 12AUG67
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	<b>SHIPPING</b>
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176) USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2 TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET. HMM-264	15	77		2		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>AIRCRAFT</b>	<b>SUPPLIES</b>
					6 UH-34D	CLASS I 25 DAYS
						CLASS II 15 DAYS
						CLASS III 40 DAYS
						CLASS IV 15 DAYS
						CLASS V 15 DAYS

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*

9 AUGUST 1967

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

### 5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

#### 27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. DEAN

#### 28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

#### 13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

### 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

#### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

### 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

#### 26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL E. W. MILLER

#### SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

#### SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER

### 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

### FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

#### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

#### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

UNCLASSIFIED

**MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL**

**AUG 5 1967**

**HIST. REFERENCE SEC.**

**Unclassified**

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

9 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO

**1ST MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ING, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. F. PETERSON

**FIRST MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL V. D. BELL, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. PIC

**FIFTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR R. J. ALGER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. MCNAUTHO
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. ESSLINGER

**SEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

**ELEVENTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. BLAZER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. LIVINGSTON

**3D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MCCARTHY

**THIRD MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

**FOURTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. HAMMON, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

**NINTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. PEELER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. WILSON

**TWELVTH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL L. G. SNYDER

**1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	MAJOR G. L. FENEGA
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. G. ROBINSON
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL P. M. CROSSALT
VMO-3	MAJOR J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS
HMM-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. SLATON
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-262	MAJOR G. A. CORLISS

**FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. S. STEPHENSON

**1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL J. A. HILL

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,507	69,558	74,065 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,340)	(34,428)	(36,768)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(794)	(9,431)	(10,225)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(681)	(10,290)	(10,971)
DONG HA. . . . .	(692)	(15,409)	(16,101)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,192	3,395
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,780)	(1,890)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,412)	(1,505)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,882	73,287	78,169
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	385	2,983	3,368

\* AS REPORTED BY EMFPAC SITREP # 862

EVENTS OF 7AUG67.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAY67

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	16,101
<b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		USN	659
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
<b>1ST MAW</b>			
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		
	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500 <sup>2</sup>	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,169 #	3,596
III MAF . . . . .	74,065	3,368
SLF's . . . . .	3,395	196
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPBN . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . .	68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	10,971
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		USN	779
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN RUSH)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
2/26			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>		
US MARINE CORPS. . . (21 BNs)		77,765
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)		22,029
US NAVY . . . . .		21,085
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,683
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)		6,033
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)		77,796
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))		(31,020)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))		(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .		(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .		(19,402)
VNPF . . . . .		(22,916)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>212,391</b>

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,768
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		USN	1,523
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (BEACON GATE) SLF ALPHA			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		
	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)	1,890	102
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GATE)		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,505	94
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))		
ASHORE RVN. (OPN FREMONT)		

<b>OKINAWA</b>		
	USMC	USN
	9,661	207
<b>9TH MAB (-)</b>		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,225
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		USN	407
<b>USA</b>	<b>12,854</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
196TH LT INF BDE		MAG-12	
2/1 INF		VMA-211 (A-4E)	
3/21 INF		VMA-223 (A-4E)	
4/31 INF		VMA-311 (A-4E)	
1/14 INF		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
14TH CBT AVN BN		MAG-13	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-314 (F-4B)	
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)		MAG-36	
1/35 INF		VMO-6 (UH-1E)	
2/35 INF		HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
		HMM-263 (UH-34D)	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>	
1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)		ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION	
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)		COORDINATOR)	
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			

<b>JAPAN</b>		
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	2,053	32F
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

**Unclassified**

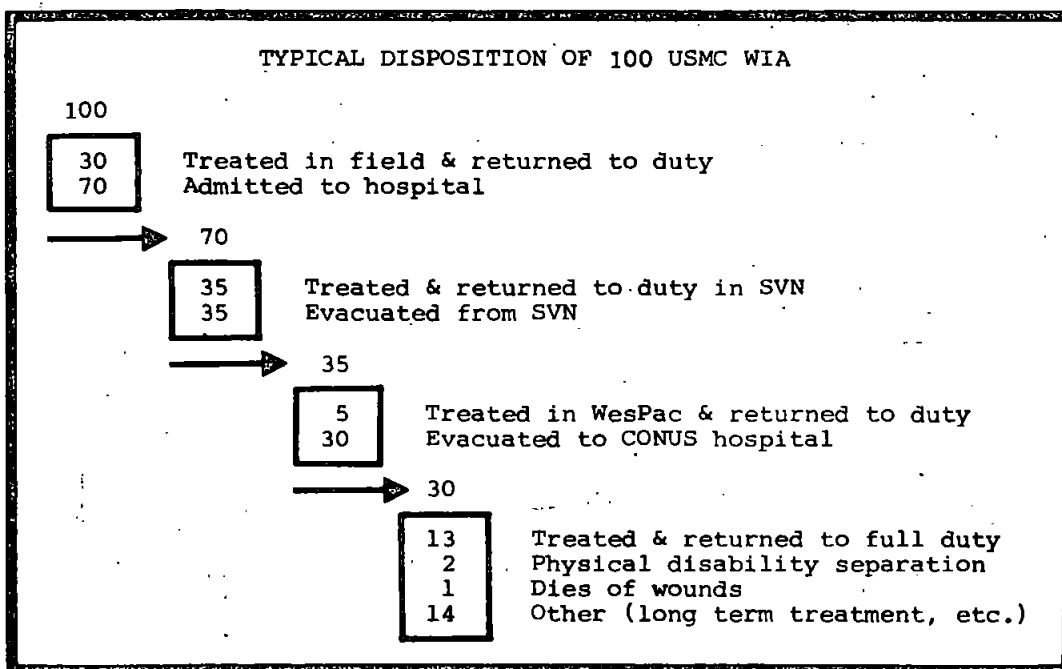
\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,250	27,863	51/7
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
473	675	0
III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,193	1,097	3,615

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 8 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN





**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALPHA**

9 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GATE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 M3	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)	62	1585	8	89	16 M2 MG	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SF BN					1 DUKW	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1	3		
TOTALS	110	1780	9	93		

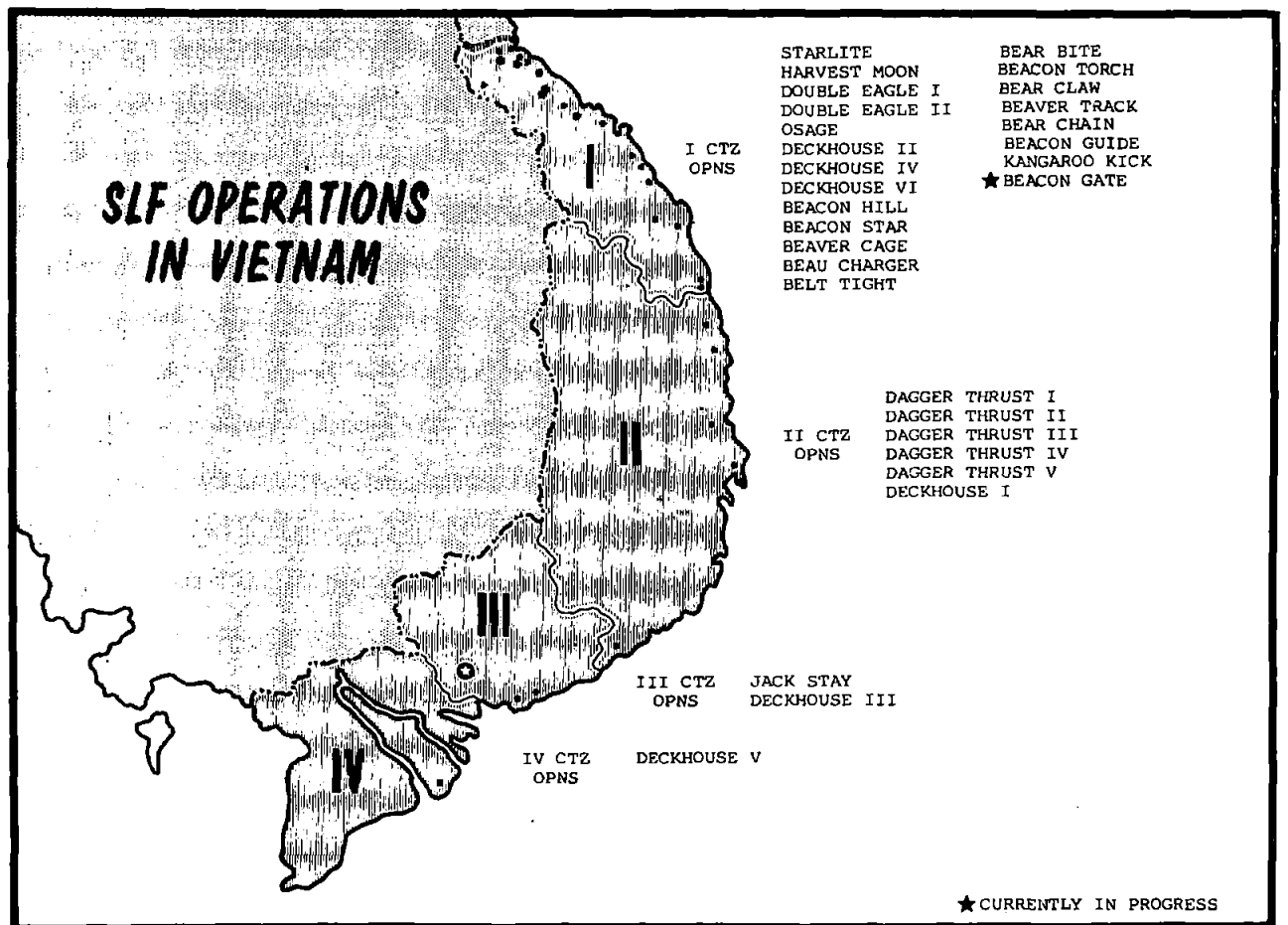
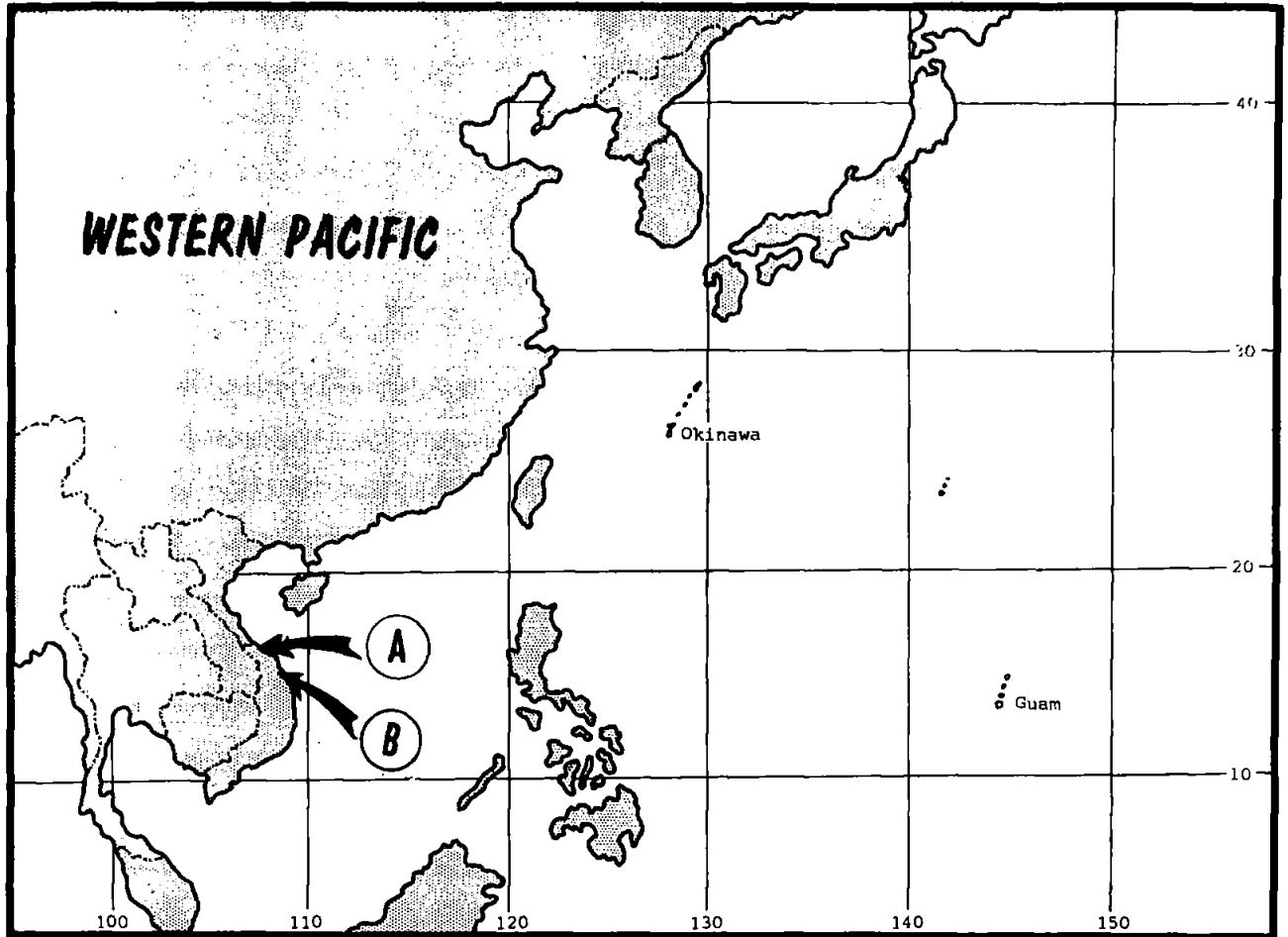
**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (LTCOL E. W. HERICH)	53	1242	8	82	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SF BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-265 (LTCOL W. R. BEELER)	40	170	1	3		
TOTALS	93	1412	9	85		

Unclassified **SECRET**

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

9 AUGUST 1967



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

**SECRET**



## SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 AUGUST 1967

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL A. L. JONES

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	MAJ P. J. OHAGAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ A. W. REUTE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. PAGEN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR GEMSKE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

LANFORCARIB  
LANFORMED  
GTMODEFOR

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS G-3	MAJOR P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL SALSEE

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPT

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ M. T. HEPTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. D. SKINHER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL LEUR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-1	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	MAJ C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL T. R. MORGAN
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,533	69,669	74,202 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,347)	(34,444)	(36,791)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(798)	(9,455)	(10,253)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(684)	(10,319)	(11,003)
DONG HA. . . . .	(704)	(15,451)	(16,155)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,192	3,395
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,780)	(1,890)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,412)	(1,505)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . . . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. . . . .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .</b>	<b>4,908</b>	<b>73,398</b>	<b>78,306</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	387	3,007	3,394

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 861      EVENTS OF 6AUG67.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAY67

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
AUG 8 1967  
HIS...ENCE SBB

Unclassified

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	16,155
<b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		<b>USN</b>	661
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN*</b>
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967		80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .		78,306#	3,596
III MAF . . . . .		74,202#	3,394
SLF's . . . . .		3,395	196
MACV STAFF . . . . .		190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS		48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .		129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .		56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . .		72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .		146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . .		68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		<b>USMC</b>	11,003
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	809
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN RUSH)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
2/26			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . . (21 BNs)		77,902	
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)		22,029	
US NAVY . . . . .		21,111	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,683	
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)		5,996	
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)		77,796	
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))		(31,020)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))		( 2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		( 1,958)	
VNRF . . . . .		(19,402)	
VNPF . . . . .		(22,916)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>212,517</b>	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		<b>USMC</b>	36,791
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		<b>USN</b>	1,521
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
1/5	MAG-16		
3/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
1/7	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
2/7	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
3/7			
2/5			
BLT 1/3 (BEACON GATE) SLF ALPHA			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)		1,890	102
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))			
ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GATE)			
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)		1,505	94
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))			
ASHORE RVN. (OPN FREMONT)			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	10,253
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	403
<b>USA</b>	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
12,854	MAG-12		
196TH LT INF BDE	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
2/1 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
1/14 INF			
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)	<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>		
	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)		

<b>OKINAWA</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
		9,661	207

<b>9TH MAB</b>			
MAG-15	VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
<b>3D FSR</b>			

<b>JAPAN</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
MAG-15	VMA-121 (A-4C)	2,053	32P
	VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,247	27,840.	51/7

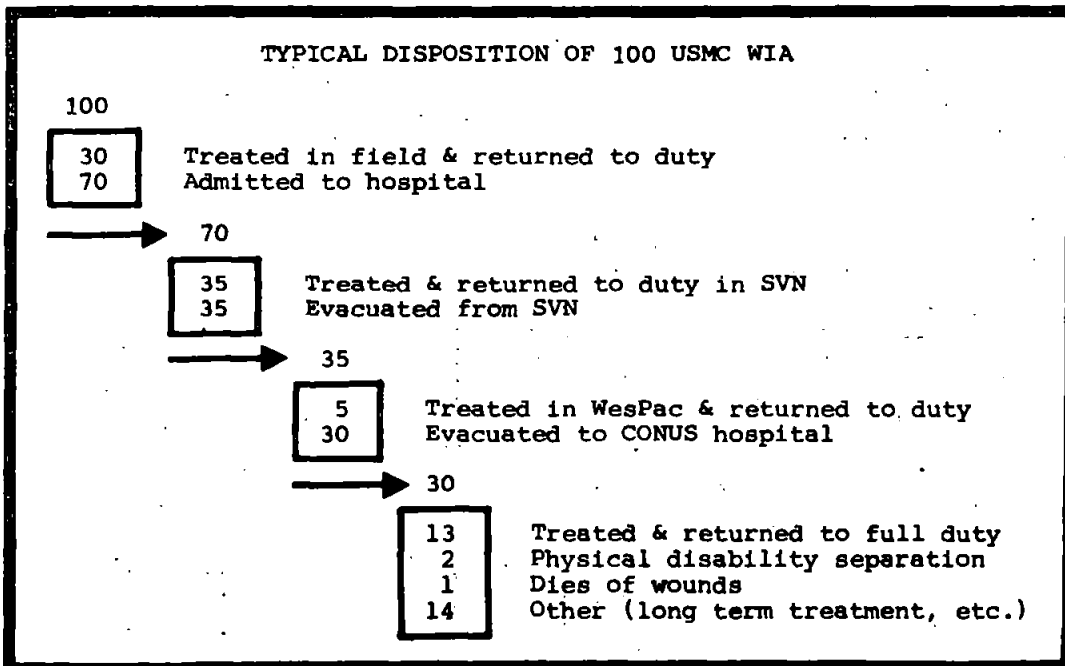
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
473	674	0

III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,168	2,097	3,615

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 7 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



Unclassified  
**SECRET**



**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

8 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL A. L. JONES

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	MAJ P. J. OHAGAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ A. W. REUTE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	MAJ HARPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

LANFORCARIB  
LANFORMED  
GTMODEFOR

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS G-3	MAJOR P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL SALSSEE

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. D. SKINHER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL LEUR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-1	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIKSEN
HMM-162	MAJ C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

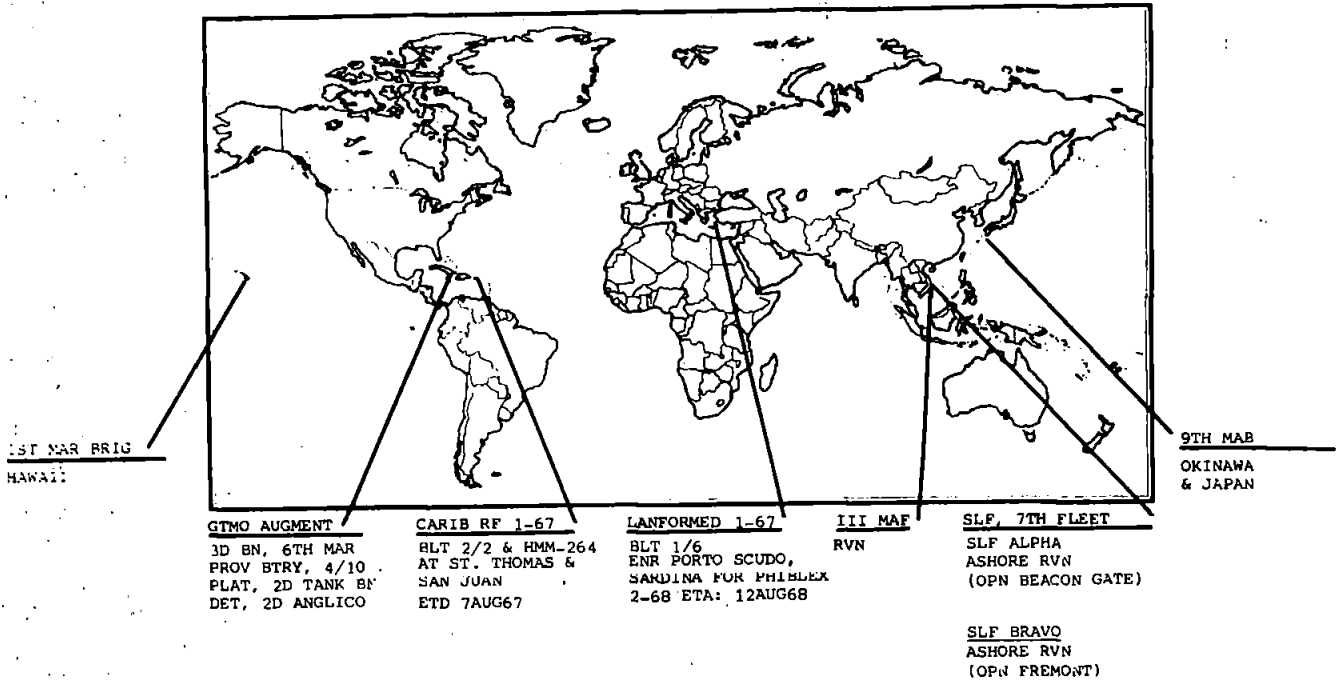
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL T. R. MORGAN
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGB
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 7 1967

LIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,549	70,058	74,607 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,355)	(34,561)	(36,916)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(796)	(9,480)	(10,276)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(688)	(10,429)	(11,117)
DONG HA. . . . .	(710)	(15,588)	(16,298)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,192	3,395
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,780)	(1,890)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,412)	(1,505)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
<b>TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .</b>	<b>4,924</b>	<b>73,787</b>	<b>78,711</b>
<b>OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS</b>			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	387	3,008	3,395

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 959

EVENTS OF 4AUG67

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAY67

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

\* STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

PACIFIC UNIT LOCATION

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)  
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

USMC 16,298  
USN 661

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)  
3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)  
2/4 (OPN RUSH)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO

2/26

USMC 11,117  
USN 810

1ST MAW

MAG-16  
VMO-3 (UH-1E)  
HMM-163 (UH-34D)  
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/1  
2/1  
3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/5  
3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/7  
2/7  
3/7  
2/5

BLT 1/3 (BEACON GATE) SLF ALPHA

USMC 36,916  
USN 1,521

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11  
VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)  
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)  
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)  
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16  
VMO-2 (UH-1E)  
HMM-262 (CH-46A)  
HMM-361 (UH-34D)  
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE  
2/1 INF  
3/21 INF  
4/31 INF  
1/14 INF  
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)

14TH CBT AVN BN  
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)  
1/35 INF  
2/35 INF

1ST BDE, 101ST AVN DIV  
1/327 AVN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)  
2/327 AVN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)  
2/502 AVN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)  
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

USMC 10,276  
USN 403

1ST MAW

MAG-12  
VMA-211 (A-4E)  
VMA-223 (A-4E)  
VMA-311 (A-4E)  
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13  
VMFA-115 (F-4B)  
VMFA-314 (F-4B)  
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36  
VMO-6 (UH-1E)  
HMM-165 (CH-46A)  
HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST MAR DIV

ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

USMC RVN RECAP

OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967 80,500e  
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . 78,711# 3,597  
III MAF . . . . . 74,607# 3,395  
SLF's . . . . . 3,395 196  
MACV STAFF . . . . . 190  
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . . . . . 48  
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . . . . 129  
COMNAVFORV . . . . . 56  
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . . 72  
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . . . 146 6  
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . . 68

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs) 78,307  
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs) 22,029  
US NAVY . . . . . 21,112  
US AIRFORCE . . . . . 7,683  
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs) 5,996  
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs) 77,796  
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs)) (31,020)  
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs)) (2,500)  
VNAF . . . . . (1,958)  
VNRF . . . . . (19,402)  
VNPF . . . . . (22,916)  
I CORPS TOTAL . . . 67 BNs 212,923

SLF 7th FLEET

ALPHA: (BLT 1/3) 1,890 102  
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))  
ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GATE)  
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) 1,505 94  
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))  
ASHORE RVN. (OPN FREMONT)

OKINAWA

9TH MAB  
MAG-15  
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)  
3D FSR  
USMC 9,661  
USN 207

JAPAN

MAG-15  
VMA-121 (A-4C) 2,053  
VMFA-323 (F-4B) 32P

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 7 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,224	27,634	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
472	669	0

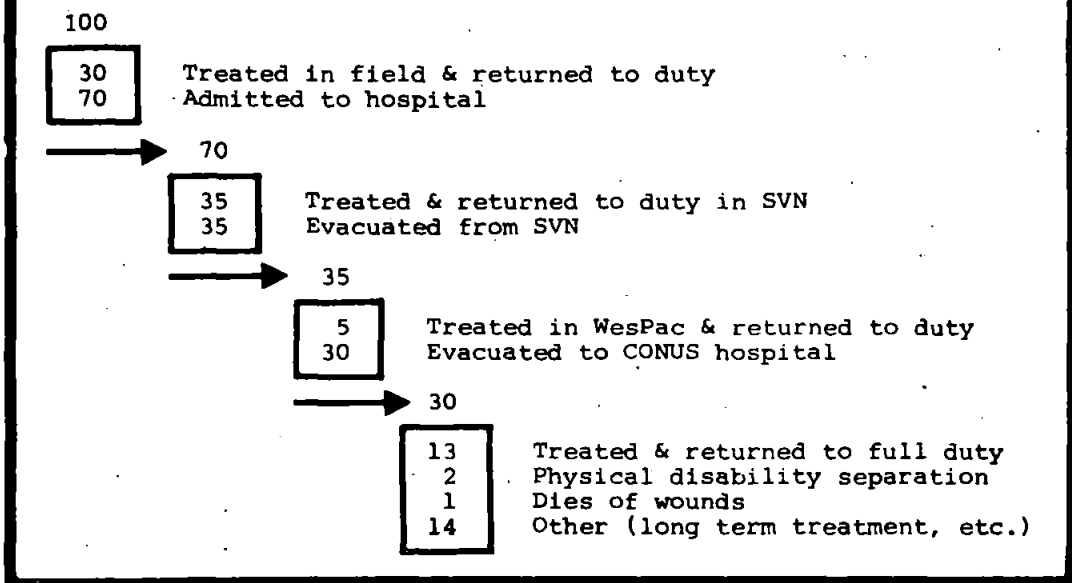
## III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,115	2,097	3,583

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 4AUG67

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



**SECRET**  
Unclassified

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALPHA**

7 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON GATE)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)	62	1585	8	89	16 M2 MG	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
DEPT, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1	3		
TOTALS	110	1780	9	93		

**AIRCRAFT**

24 UH-34D

**SHIPPING**

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)  
USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)  
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)  
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS  
CLASS II 30 DAYS  
CLASS III 30 DAYS  
CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
CLASS V 30 DAYS

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (MAJOR W. O. BEARD)	53	1242	8	82	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	
DET, HOBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5 T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-265 (LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.)	40	170	1	3		
TOTALS	93	1412	9	85		

**AIRCRAFT**

17 CH-46A

**SUPPLIES**

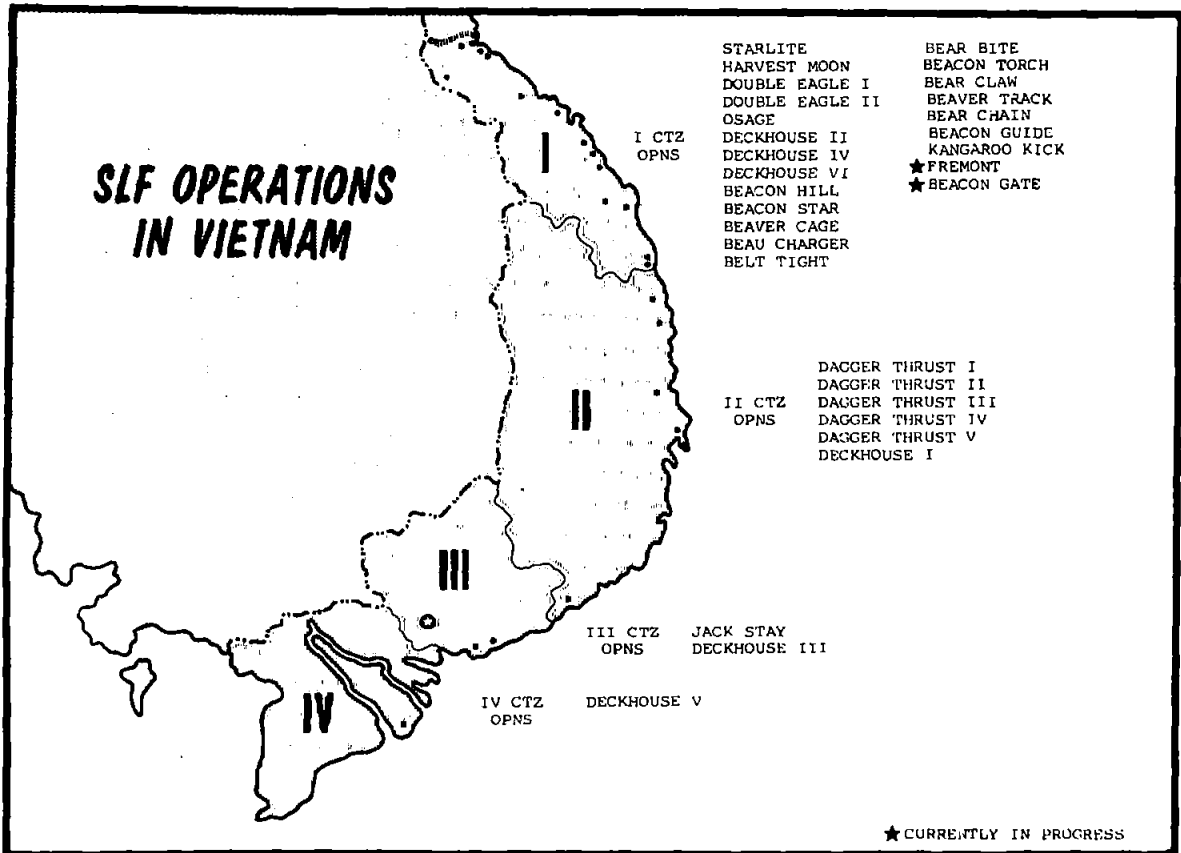
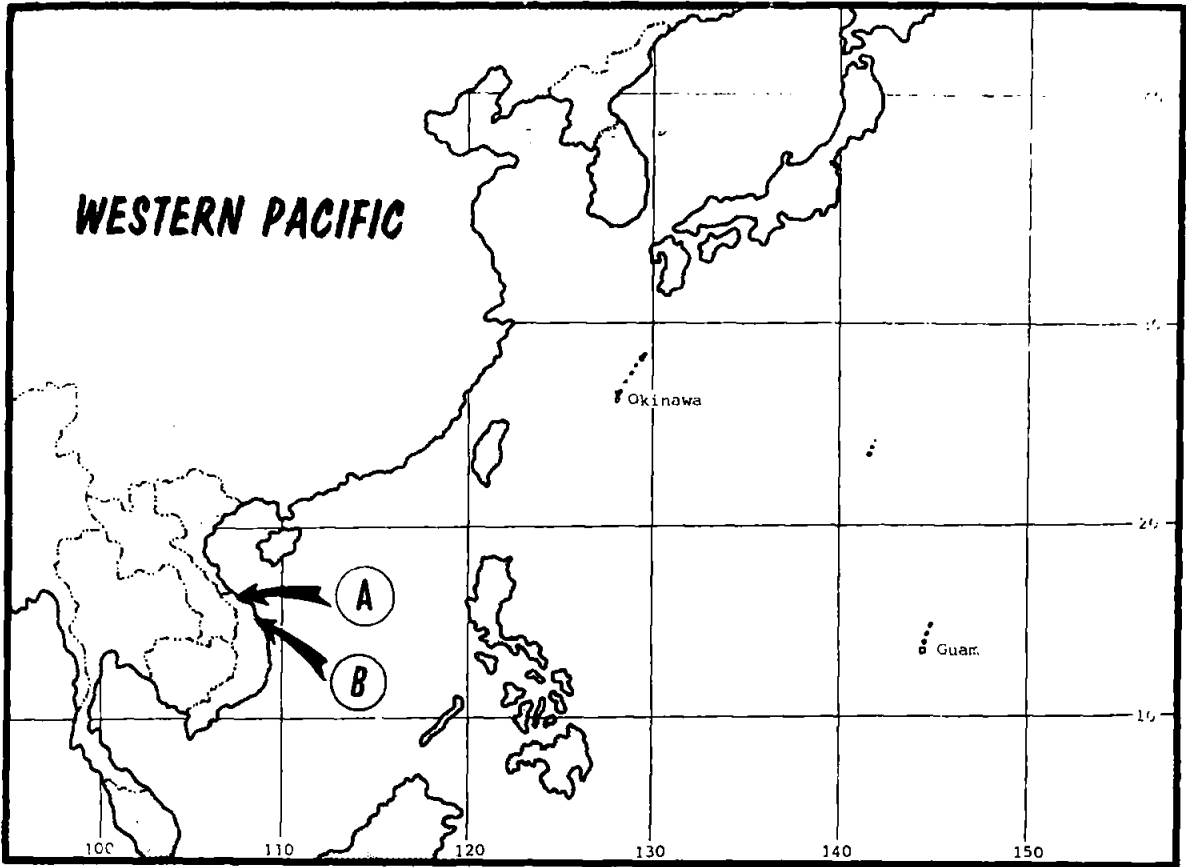
CLASS I 30 DAYS  
CLASS II 30 DAYS  
CLASS III 30 DAYS  
CLASS IV 30 DAYS  
CLASS V 30 DAYS

**SECRET**

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

7 APR 68 100



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE





**ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL**

31 MAY 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL		
<b>MARINE CORPS TOTAL</b>	*14194	. 200297	**8945	. 131	.*58767	.*23139	. 131	.*#259064	282334	100.00
<b>OPERATING FORCE TOTAL</b>	6921	. 128562	5242	--	40576	12163	--	169138	181301	64.21
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6195	. 114811	5199	-	40548	11394	-	155359	166753	59.06
SECURITY FORCES	520	. 11471	-	-	-	520	-	11471	11991	4.24
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(432)	(9679)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(432)	(-)	(9679)	(10111)	(3.58)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(19)	(950)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(19)	(-)	(950)	(969)	(.34)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(12)	(309)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(12)	(-)	(309)	(321)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(57)	(533)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(57)	(-)	(533)	(590)	(.21)
MARINES AFLOAT	206	. 2280	43	-	28	249	-	2308	2557	.91
<b>TRAINING BASE TOTAL</b>	3386	. 36498	2048	. 131	9399	5434	. 131	45897	51462	18.23
RECRUITS	-	9143	-	-	-	-	-	9143	9143	3.24
STUDENTS	1512	. 12004	1178	. 131	5919	2690	. 131	17923	20744	7.35
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(3706)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(3706)	(3706)	(1.31)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(53)	(1224)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(53)	(-)	(1224)	(1277)	(.45)
OTHER	(1459)	(7074)	(1178)	(131)	(5919)	(2637)	(131)	(12993)	(15761)	(5.59)
OVERHEAD	1548	. 13380	662	-	1721	2210	-	15101	17311	6.13
RECRUIT TRAINING	(376)	(4086)	(29)	(-)	(202)	(405)	(-)	(4288)	(4693)	(1.66)
STUDENTS	(1172)	(9294)	(633)	(-)	(1519)	(1805)	(-)	(10813)	(12618)	(4.47)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	326	. 1971	208	-	1759	534	-	3730	4264	1.51
<b>SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL</b>	2397	. 13171	1046	-	5204	3443	-	18375	21818	7.73
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	370	. 3392	-	-	-	370	-	3392	3762	1.33
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1573	. 9436	841	-	5123	2414	-	14559	16973	6.01
JOINT AND LIAISON	454	. 343	205	-	81	659	-	424	1083	.39
<b>TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL</b>	1490	. 22066	609	-	3588	2099	-	25654	27753	9.83
TRANSIENTS	1393	. 19483	576	-	3168	1969	-	22651	24620	8.72
PATIENTS	78	. 2482	33	-	410	111	-	2892	3003	1.06
PRISONERS	19	. 101	-	-	10	19	-	111	130	.05
* INCLUDES 26 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES										
*# EXCLUDES 2535 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG										
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS:										
FMF	OFF	260	ENL	618						
SEC		24		154						
RCTG		-		149						
ICT		-		732						
TOTAL		284		1653						

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31JUL67: 290,862

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
AUG 7 1967  
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

**PERSONNEL**

5 AUGUST 1967

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	282,334*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	161,661#	57.25	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,321#	14.63	25.56	
FMF PACIFIC	120,340#	42.62	74.44	
III MAF	74,967@	26.55	46.37	62.29

\* 31 MAY 1967

# SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT

@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

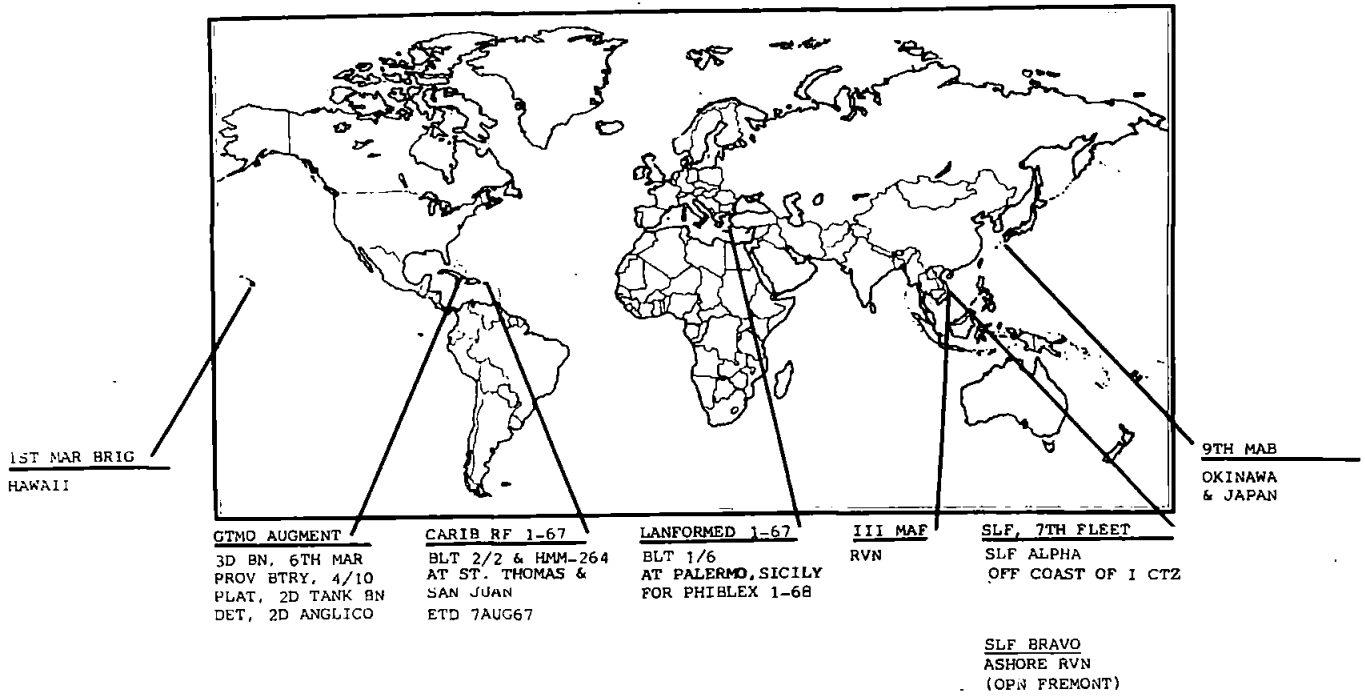
**AIRCRAFT \***

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	754	636	1,390	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	630	573	1,203	86.54	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	273	166	439	31.58	36.49	
FMF PACIFIC	357	407	764	54.96	63.51	
VIETNAM	191	256	447	32.15	37.15	58.50

\* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD DTD 11 JULY 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(3) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN H. NICKERSON JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN R. G. OWENS JR
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL J. A. GALLO

5 AUGUST 1967

### 1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. E. ING, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E.K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R.F. PETERSON

#### FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. D. BELL JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. RICE

#### FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR R. J. ALGER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. WEBSTER

#### SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. P. KITTEMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. COUNSELMAN

#### ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR O. K. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. LIVINGSTON

### 3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. D. CEREGHINO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL E. R. MCCARTHY

#### THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. O. BEARD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. NEEDHAM

#### FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR D. C. DANIELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. VEST

#### NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. WOODRING, JR.

#### TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL L. G. SNYDER

### 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL D. D. PETTY JR
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. R. ROGAL

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL E. E. JACOBSON

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	MAJOR G. L. FENEGA
VMA-223	LTCOL C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL W. P. BROWN

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. G. ROBINSON
VMFA-115	MAJOR G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-542	MAJOR J. HUBNER

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	MAJOR M. G. ROBINS
VMO-3	MAJOR J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY
HMM-265	LTCOL W. R. BEELER
HMM-164	MAJOR A. G. PLUMMER
HMM-361	MAJOR W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL S. G. BEAL

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. SLATON
VMO-6	LTCOL J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-262	MAJOR G. A. CORLISS

### FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. S. STEPHENSON

#### 1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	CDR S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL A. L. HALL

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,571	70,325	74,896 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,370)	(34,721)	(37,091)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(795)	(9,439)	(10,234)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(694)	(10,479)	(11,173)
DONG HA. . . . .	(712)	(15,686)	(16,398)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,192	3,395
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,780)	(1,890)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,412)	(1,505)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. . .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,946	74,054	79,000
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	382	3,005	3,387

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 858      EVENTS OF 3AUG67

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31MAY67

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	16,398
<b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		<b>USN</b>	661.
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
		HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
<b>9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>			
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN*</b>
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967		80,500 <sup>ⓐ</sup>	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .		79,000 # 3,589	
III MAF . . . . .		74,896 # 3,387	
SLF's . . . . .		3,395	196
MACV STAFF . . . . .		190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS		48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .		129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .		56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . .		72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .		146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . .		68	

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		<b>USMC</b>	11,173
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	817
<b>4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)		MAG-16	
2/4 (OPN RUSH)		VMO-3 (UH-1E)	
BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO		HMM-163 (UH-34D)	
		HMM-164 (CH-46A)	
2/26			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS. . . (21 BNs)		78,596	
US ARMY . . . . . ( 9 BNs)		22,029	
US NAVY . . . . .		21,104	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,683	
ROKMC . . . . . ( 3 BNs)		5,996	
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)		77,796	
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))		(31,020)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . . (( 3 BNs))		( 2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		( 1,958)	
VNRF . . . . .		(19,402)	
VNPF . . . . .		(22,916)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>213,204</b>	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		<b>USMC</b>	37,091
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		<b>USN</b>	1,509
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
1/7	HMH-463 (CH-53A)		
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
ALPHA: ( BLT 1/3 )		1,890	102
( HMM-362 (UH-34D)			
OFF COAST OF I CTZ			
BRAVO: ( BLT 2/3 )		1,505	94
( HMM-265 (CH-46A)			
ASHORE RVN. (OPN FREMONT)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
<b>9TH MAB</b>		9,661	207
<b>MAG-15</b>			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
<b>3D FSR</b>			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	10,234
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	400
<b>USA</b>	12,854	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
196TH LT INF BDE		MAG-12	
2/1 INF		VMA-211 (A-4E)	
3/21 INF		VMA-223 (A-4E)	
4/31 INF		VMA-311 (A-4E)	
1/14 INF		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
14TH CBT AVN BN		MAG-13	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-314 (F-4B)	
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)		MAG-36	
1/35 INF		VMO-6 (UH-1E)	
2/35 INF		HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
		HMM-263 (UH-34D)	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>	
1/327 ABN INF		ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION	
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)		COORDINATOR)	
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)			

<b>JAPAN</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
<b>MAG-15</b>		2,053	32 <sup>ⓐ</sup>
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

**Unclassified**

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.



**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 5 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,224	27,634	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
472	669	0

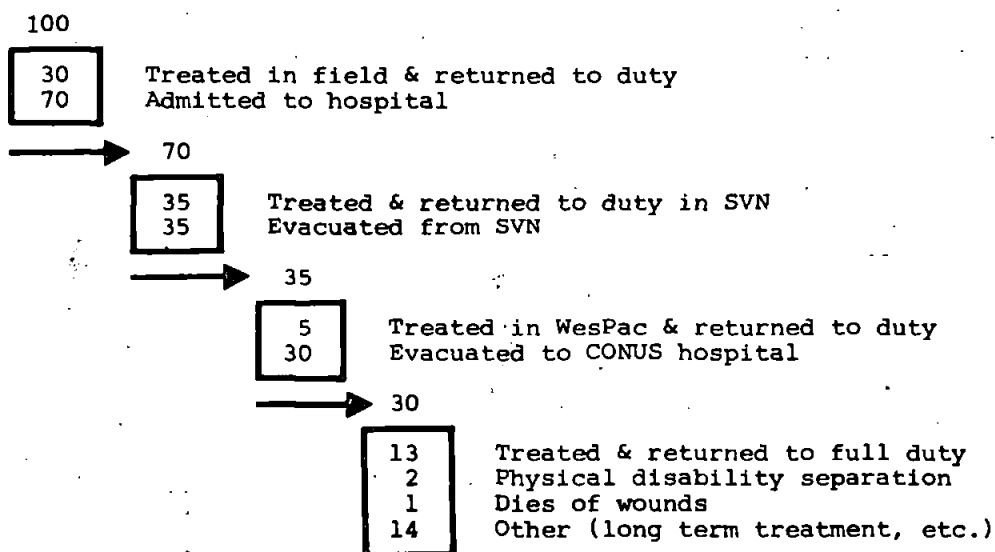
## III MAF USMC INFLICTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,051	2,094	3,568

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 4AUG67

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALPHA

5 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION OFF COAST OF I CTZ.
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3	62	1585	8	89	16 M2 MG	
(LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BTRY A, 1/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
BTRY W, 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					1 LVTP-6	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					10 LVTP-5	
3D MED BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					36 M35 2 1/4T CARGO TRK	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					1 M38 1/4T UTIL TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2T MULE	
					9 M422 1/4T MITE	
HMM-362	48	195	1	3		
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)						
TOTALS	110	1780	9	93		

SLF BRAVO

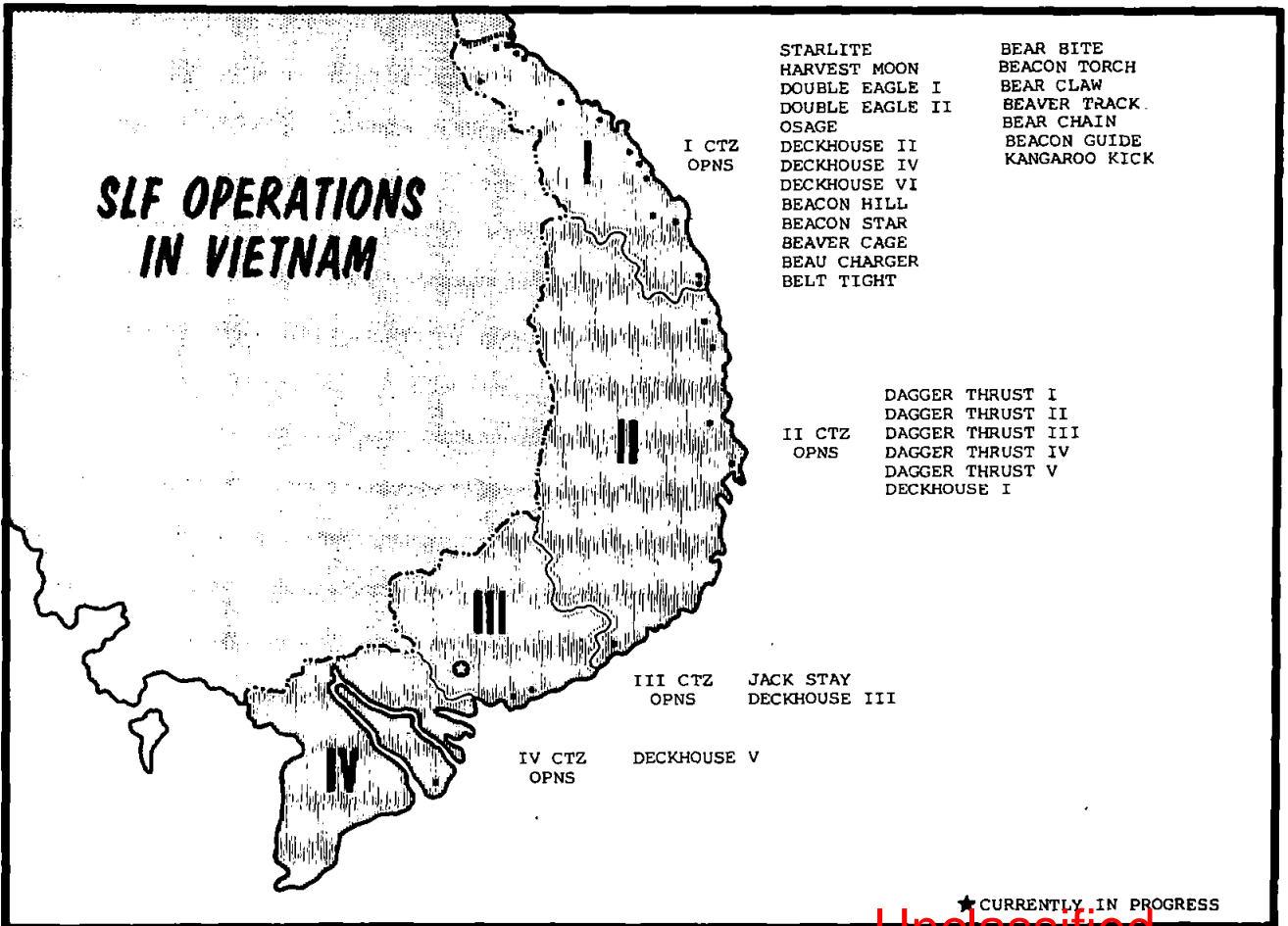
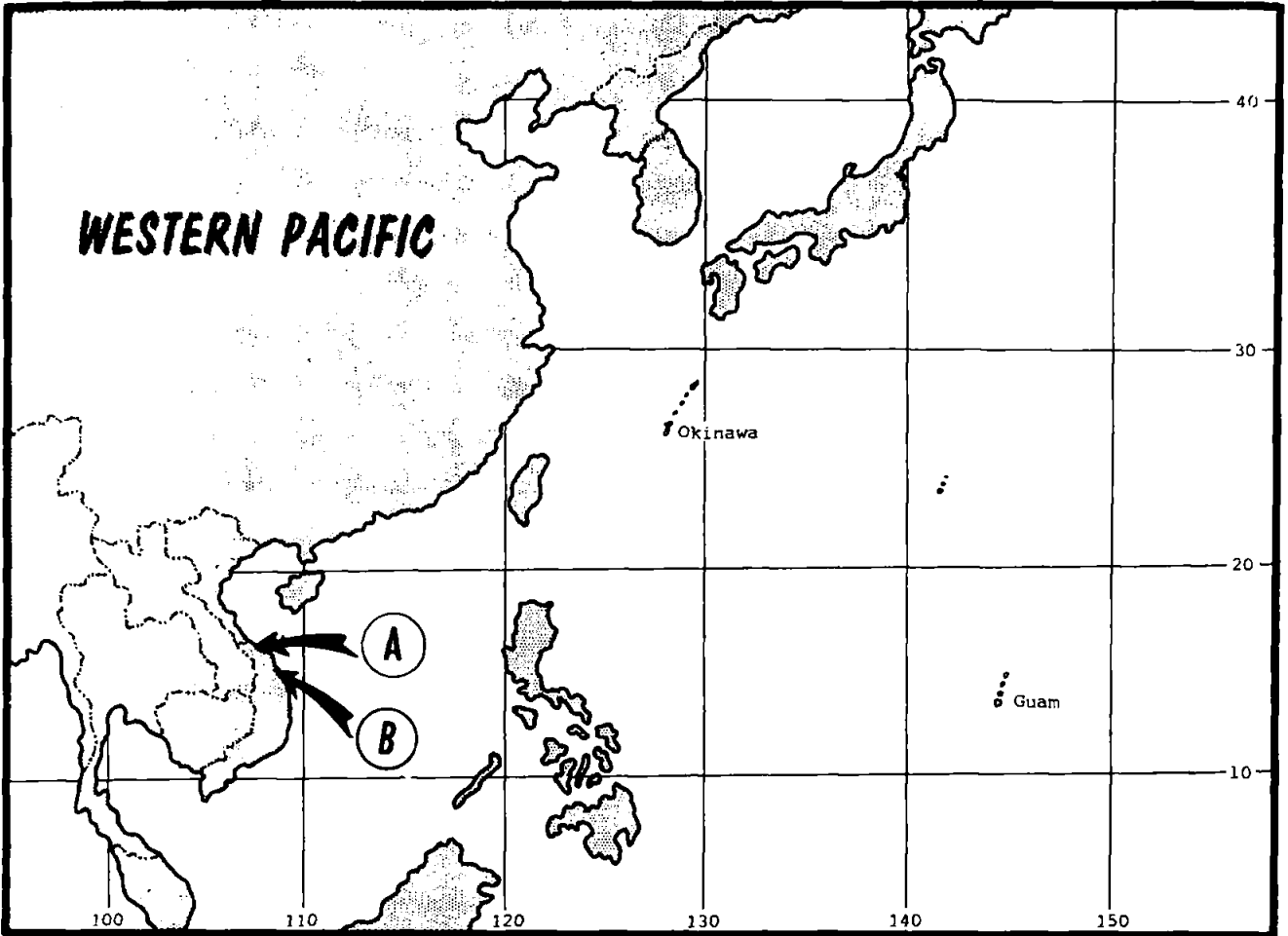
TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3	53	1242	8	82	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	
(MAJOR W. O. BEARD)					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
2D BN, 3D MARINES					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY B, 1/12					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					1 LVTP-6	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 DUKW	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					29 M35 2 1/4T CARGO TRK	
DET, FLC, III MAF					3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK	
DET, BMU-1					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 ST CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2T MULE	
					21 M422 1/4T MITE	
HMM-265	40	170	1	3		
(LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.)						
TOTALS	93	1412	9	85		

Unclassified

SECRET

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

5 AUGUST 1967



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

5 AUGUST 1967

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS  
AND  
CHIEFS OF STAFF, USARV**

<b>HQ USARV</b> Commanding General Deputy Commanding General Asst Dep CG & Chief of Staff	GEN William C. Westmoreland LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr. BG Robert C. Taber	<b>4th Inf Div</b> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG William R. Peere BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr. ■ BG Robert E. Connor COL Judson P. Miller COL Joseph F. N. Cutrona COL Rex R. Blevett
<b>HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b> Commanding General Chief of Staff Arty Commander	■ LTC William B. Rosson BG Linton S. Boatwright BG William O. Quirey	<b>1st Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 8th Inf 3d Bn, 12th Inf	COL Charles A. Jackson LTC Timothy G. Gannon LTC Thomas P. Lynch LTC John B. Vollmer
<b>HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM</b> Commanding General Deputy Commanding General Chief of Staff Arty Commander	LTC Frederick C. Weyand MG George S. Eckhardt BG Robert C. Forbes BG Raymond P. Murphy	<b>2d Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 12th Inf 1st Bn, 22d Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	COL Charles R. Sniffin LTC Corey J. Wright LTC Thomas G. Rosell LTC John P. Berraz
<b>TASK FORCE OREGON</b> Commanding General	MG Richard T. Knowles	<b>3d Brigade</b> 2d Bn, 12th Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf 3d Bn, 22 Inf	COL Kenneth E. Buoll LTC James F. Greer LTC Ralph W. Julian LTC James E. Hilmar
<b>1st Inf Div</b> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG John H. Hay, Jr. BG William S. Coleman BG Bernard W. Rogers COL Frederick C. Krause COL Lawrence H. Caruthers COL George E. Newman	<b>2d Bn, 34th Arm</b>  <b>1st Sqdn, 10th Cav</b>	LTC Hal B. Rhyne  LTC Thomas F. Cole
<b>1st Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 2d Inf 1st Bn, 26th Inf 1st Bn, 28th Inf	COL William B. Caldwell LTC William C. Simson LTC Joseph H. Hoffman, Jr. LTC Stanley J. Kuick	<b>9th Inf Div</b> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG George G. O'Connor BG John S. Lakson BG Morgan C. Roseborough COL Maurice W. Kendall COL Ferdinand C. Mayer Unknown
<b>2d Brigade</b> 2d Bn, 16th Inf 1st Bn, 18th Inf 2d Bn, 18th Inf	COL Charles C. Thebaud Unknown LTC Richard E. Cavazos LTC James P. Price	<b>1st Brigade</b> 2d Bn, 39th Inf 3d Bn, 39th Inf 4th Bn, 39th Inf	COL Donald A. Seibert LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr. LTC Richard L. Anderson LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
<b>3d Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 16th Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf 2d Bn, 28th Inf	COL Sidney H. Marks ■ LTC James F. Murphy Unknown LTC Jerry S. Edwards	<b>2d Brigade</b> 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 3d Bn, 47th Inf 4th Bn, 47th Inf	COL William B. Fulton LTC Arthur D. Moreland LTC Bruce E. Wallace LTC Guy I. Tutwiler
<b>1st Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>	LTC John W. Seigle	<b>3d Brigade</b> 2d Bn, 60th Inf 3d Bn, 60th Inf 3d Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	COL Charles P. Murray, Jr. LTC Richard E. Zastrow LTC Mercer M. Dacy LTC Allen S. Flynn
<b>1st Cav Div (AM)</b> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	MG John J. Tolson, III BG George S. Blanchard BG Richard L. Irby (3 Aug) COL George W. Casey COL George W. Putnam, Jr. COL Hubert S. Campbell	<b>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav</b>	LTC Sidney S. Maszard
<b>1st Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 8th Cav 2d Bn, 8th Cav 1st Bn, 12th Cav	COL Donald V. Rattan LTC Ardie E. McClure, Jr. LTC John C. Dashiell LTC Loyd Rhiddlehoover	<b>25th Inf Div</b> Asst Div Commander Asst Div Commander Chief of Staff Div Arty Commander Spt Comd Commander	■ MG Fillmore K. Mearns BG Donnelly P. Bolton Unknown COL Jasper J. Wilson COL David F. Ott COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
<b>2d Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 5th Cav 2d Bn, 5th Cav 2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Fred E. Karhohe Unknown LTC Joseph C. McDonough LTC William J. Buchanan	<b>1st Brigade</b> 2d Bn, 14th Inf 4th Bn, 9th Inf 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	COL Doniphan Carter LTC Charles A. Gillis Unknown LTC Walworth F. Williams
<b>3d Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 7th Cav 2d Bn, 7th Cav 3d Bn, 7th Cav	COL James O. McKenna LTC George W. Orton LTC Leo-D. Turner Unknown	<b>2d Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 27th Inf 2d Bn, 27th Inf 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	COL Edwin W. Emerson LTC David R. Hughes LTC Edward C. Peter, II LTC Chandler Goodnow
<b>1st Bn, 9th Cav</b>	LTC Robert H. Nevins	<b>3d Brigade</b> 1st Bn, 14th Inf 1st Bn, 15th Inf 2d Bn, 15th Inf	COL George E. Wear LTC William H. Miller MAJ James E. Moore, Jr. LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
<b>196th Light Inf Bde</b> Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 1st Inf 3d Bn, 21st Inf 4th Bn, 31st Inf	BG Frank H. Linnell COL Richard T. Cann ■ LTC Lewis C. Bryan, Jr. LTC Graham M. Sibley Unknown	<b>3d Sqdn, 4th Cav</b>  <b>1st Bn, 69th Arm</b>	LTC John M. Shea  LTC Paul S. Williams
<b>199th Light Inf Bde</b> Deputy Commander 2d Bn, 3d Inf 3d Bn, 7th Inf 4th Bn, 12th Inf	BG John P. Freund COL George D. Rehkopf LTC William R. Healey LTC Wilbur A. Ross LTC William S. Schroeder	<b>173 Airborne Brigade</b> Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	BG John R. Deane, Jr. COL Claude M. McQuarrie LTC David J. Schumacher LTC Edward A. Fartin LTC Lawrence W. Jackley
<b>11th Armd Cav Regt</b> 1st Sqdn 2d Sqdn 3d Sqdn	COL Roy W. Farley ■ LTC James H. Holt LTC Benjamin F. Haroon LTC Hilson Dickinson	<b>1st Bde, 101st Abn Div</b> Deputy Commander 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf 2d Bn, 302d Abn Inf	BG Salve H. Matheson COL John W. Collins ■ LTC Harold P. Austin LTC Edward P. Aboud LTC Harry A. Buckley
<b>5th Spec Forces Gp</b>	COL Jonathan P. Ladd		

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 5 Aug 67)

## FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

5 AUGUST 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACVCOMUSMACV

Dep COMUSMACV  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Air  
 Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary  
 Development Support (CORDS)  
 CofS, MACV  
 Dep CofS, MACV  
 ACofS, J1  
 ACofS, J2  
 ACofS, J3  
 ACofS, J4  
 ACofS, J5  
 ACofS, J6  
 ACofS for CORDS  
 Dep ACofS for CORDS  
 Spec Asst to COMUSMACV and Dir Training Directorate  
 Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs  
 Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV  
 Comptroller  
 Dir Combat Operations Center  
 Dir of Const  
 Chief SOG  
 Dir MAP Directorate  
 Information Officer

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM \*

I Corps (Da Nang)  
 II Corps (Pleiku)  
 III Corps (Bien Hoa)  
 IV Corps (Can Tho)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV  
 Asst Dep CG & CofS  
 Dep CofS, Plans & Opns  
 Dep CofS, Pers & Admin  
 Provost Marshall  
 Surgeon  
 CG, 1st Log Comd  
 Act DCO, 1st Log Comd  
 CO, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay  
 CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon  
 CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon  
 CG, 1st Avn Bde  
 CG, USA Engr Comd (Prov)  
 CG, 18th Engr Bde  
 CG, 1st Sig Bde, USASCC  
 CO, 18th MP Bde  
 CG, HQ Area Comd

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand  
 US Army Spt Thailand  
 9th Log Command  
 40th MP Bn  
 44th Engr Gp  
 538th Engr Const Bn  
 809th Engr Const Bn  
 7th Maint Bn  
 29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)  
 499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc  
 379th Sig Bn, Spt  
 519th Trans Bn (Trk)  
 428th Med Bn  
 46th SF Co

GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA  
 GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA  
 LTC William W. Momyer, USAF

Amb Robert W. Komer  
 MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA  
 BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF  
 ■ BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA  
 BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA  
 MG Willard Pearson, USA  
 MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA  
 ■ MG Don O. Darrow, USAF  
 BG Sam L. Huey, USAF  
 Mr L. Wade Lathram  
 BG William A. Knowlton, USA  
 BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA  
 BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA  
 MG George I. Forsythe, USA  
 COL John L. Clancy, USA  
 BG John R. Chaisson, USMC  
 BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA  
 COL John K. Singlaub, USA  
 COL John Hayes, USA  
 ■ BG Winant Sidle, USA

COL John J. Beeson, III, USA  
 Unknown  
 COL Arndt L. Mueller, USA  
 BG William R. Desobry, USA

LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
 BG Robert C. Taber  
 BG George H. Young, Jr.  
 BG Earl F. Cole  
 BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.  
 BG Glenn J. Collins  
 ■ MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.  
 COL Victor L. Cary  
 COL Nathaniel A. Gage  
 BG George H. McBride  
 BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.  
 MG George P. Senciff, Jr.  
 MG Robert R. Ploger  
 BG Charles M. Duke  
 BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.  
 COL Thomas F. Guidera  
 BG Robert L. Ashworth

MG Hal D. McCown  
 BG Edwin F. Black  
 COL Fred B. Proctor  
 LTC Robert N. Hulley  
 COL Leslie B. Harding  
 LTC Russell J. Lamp  
 LTC Albert C. Lehman  
 LTC Arnold D. Sweat  
 LTC Harold J. Crochet  
 LTC William H. Parmenter  
 LTC Boyce R. Meers  
 LTC Harry F. Middleton  
 LTC Bruno Eisen  
 LTC Robert H. Bartelt

\* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

26-2

Unclassified



**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**

**PERSONNEL**

5 AUGUST 1967

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	282,334*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	161,661#	57.25	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	41,321#	14.63	25.56	
FMF PACIFIC	120,340#	42.62	74.44	
III MAF	74,967@	26.55	46.37	62.29

\* 31 MAY 1967

# SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT

@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

**AIRCRAFT \***

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS</b>	754	636	1,390	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	630	573	1,203	86.54	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	273	166	439	31.58	36.49	
FMF PACIFIC	357	407	764	54.96	63.51	
VIETNAM	191	256	447	32.15	37.15	58.50

\* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD DTD 11 JULY 1967

NO CHANGE

SECRET

5 AUGUST 1967

NO CHANGE

## UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>DIVISIONS (Cont)</b>			<b>COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS</b>		
<b>25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)</b>	*		<b>FIELD ARTILLERY</b>		
<b>1st Bde (Cu Chi)</b>			<b>I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)</b>	*	
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66	1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66	2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66	3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
<b>2d Bde (Cu Chi)</b>			5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66	6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66	3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66	6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
<b>3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)</b>			1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66	7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66			
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66	<b>II Field Force Arty Vn (Bien Hoa)</b>	*	Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66	2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66	6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66	2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66	7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66	1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66	2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66	7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
			1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
			2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP-Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
			6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
			6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
			3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
<b>BRIGADES</b>			<b>AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY</b>		
<b>173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Dak To)</b>	*	Mar 65	6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65	1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65	5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP #	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66	4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65			
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65			
<b>1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phan Rang/Duc Pho)</b>	*		<b>SIGNAL</b>		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	<b>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</b>		
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	Hq 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65	<b>2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)</b>		
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65	36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65	39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
<b>196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)</b>			40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66	69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66	86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	<b>21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)</b>		
<b>199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Cat Lai)</b>			37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66	73 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Jul 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66	459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
<b>ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS</b>			<b>Regional Communications Gp</b>		
<b>11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)</b>	*		Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
1 Sqdn		Sep 66	Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
2 Sqdn (Chu Lai)		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
3 Sqdn		Sep 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
<b>SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS:</b>			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65	53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
			54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.

V Activated in country.

\* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

# OP Con II FFV Arty.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

26-4

Unclassified



SECRET

5 AUGUST 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDED INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION); AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
<b>ENGINEERS</b>			<b>12th Avn Gp (Cont)</b>		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66	214th Avn Bn		
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66	191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66			
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67	<b>222d Avn Bn</b>		
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66	54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65	73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67	147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65			
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67	<b>269th Avn Bn</b>		
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65	116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67	187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65	188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65			
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67	<b>17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)</b>		
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66	<b>10th Avn Bn</b>		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65	48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65	117 Avn Co AML	*	P
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66	129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65	281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66			
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65	<b>14th Avn Bn</b>		
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66	151 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65	174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65	176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66	196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Aug 66	Mar 67
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67	282 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65			
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65	<b>52d Avn Bn</b>		
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65	119 Avn Co AML	*	P
239 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65	155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67	170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
<b>AVIATION 1/ 2/</b>			179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)			189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
210 Avn Bn					
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V	<b>223d Avn Bn</b>		
5 Avn Det	*	UNK	13 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65	131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65	183 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 66	Jun 66
<b>13th Avn Bn</b>			219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
114 Avn Co AML	*	P	220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P	225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
175 Avn Co AML	*	P			
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V	<b>268 Avn Bn</b>		
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65	244 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 66	Jul 67
			199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
<b>12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)</b>			21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
<b>11th Avn Bn</b>			185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65	498 Med Co Air Amb	*	Sep 67
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 65	205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66	<b>Other Aviation Units</b>		
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66	224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67			
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66			
<b>145th Avn Bn</b>					
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65			
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65			
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P			
118 Avn Co AML	*	P			
334 Avn Co AML	*	P			
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65			

■ Indicates new or changed data.  
 \* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.  
 P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.  
 V Activated in country.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

NOTES

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM) and E Btry (Avn) 82 Arty of the 1st Cav Div (AM). The 125th Avn Co, on the other hand, is an air-traffic control aviation company and has no aircraft assigned.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

SECRET

Unclassified

**U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ**

5 AUGUST 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . .	7,585		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . . . . .	215		
NMCB-1 . . . . .	771		
NMCB-3 . . . . .			865
NMCB-4 . . . . .	846		
NMCB-7 . . . . .	714		
NMCB-8 . . . . .		863	
NMCB-11 . . . . .			866*
NMCB-62 . . . . .			771
NMCB-71 . . . . .		804	
NMCB-74 . . . . .	732		
NMCB-133 . . . . .	756		
NMCB Maint Unit #301 . . .			278*
OTHER . . . . .	1,449		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>13,068</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>2,780</b>

SOURCE: STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH BUPERS REPORT #1W  
AS OF: 31 JULY 1967

\* LOCATED AT DONG HA

**I CTZ TOTAL: 17,515**

Unclassified

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-224	2/T-1A 1/C-117D 22/A-6A 14/A-4E 12/A-6A							8/A6A*
MAG-24 H&MS-24 VMA-332 VMFA-513 VMFA-531	2/T-1A 1/C-47J 21/A4C 13/F-4B 13/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26 VMO-1 HMM-161 HMM-162 HMM-261 HMM-264 HMM-365 HMH-461			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D 2/UH-34D 6/UH-1E 19/UH-1B 24/CH-46D 18/UH-34D 19/CH-46A-D 30/UH-34D 24/CH-46D 15/CH-53A			6/UH-34D		2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
MWSG-27 H&MS-27 VMGR-252 VMCJ-2	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D 12/KC-130F 6/EA-6A 9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31 VMA-324 VMA-331 VMF(AW)-451		1/T-1A 1/C-117D 35/A-4B-E 22/A4E 15/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32 VMFA-251 VMFA-312 VMF(AW)-333		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J 12/F-4B 10/F-8E 5/F-8D						11/F-4B *
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (272)	139	106	2				6	19
HELICOPTER (166)			158			6		2

\* YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	31			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93					

Unclassified

\* AT CHERRY POINT



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL\*

4 AUGUST 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER			
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>HEADQUARTERS</b>																								
HQ, FMF, PAC																								
FMF, PAC (FWD)		62	1	13JUL67								62	1											
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		978	30	28JUL67													978	30						
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1278	188	31MAY67								1278	188											
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1781										1781												
HQ, V MEF		64	1	27JUL67																64	1			
1ST CIV AFF GRP		86	5	27JUL67																86	5			
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																								
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1291	27	27JUL67																1291	27			
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																								
HQ CO, FORTRPS		223	15	27JUL67																223	15			
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																								
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		235	18	27JUL67													235	18						
HQ, 9TH MAB																								
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		491	14	27JUL67								491	14											
HQ, III MAF																								
H&S CO, III MAF		753	20	20JUL67	753	20																		
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																								
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2109	47	20JUL67	2109	47																		
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																								
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2299	66	20JUL67					2299	66														
<b>INFANTRY</b>																								
<b>1ST MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		345	5	20JUL67	345	5																		
1ST BATTALION		991	54	20JUL67	991	54																		
2D BATTALION		970	61	13JUL67	970	61																		
3D BATTALION		1015	59	20JUL67	1015	59																		
<b>3D MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		241	5	27JUL67							241	5												
1ST BATTALION	1	1647	97	20JUL67																		1647	97	
2D BATTALION	1	1295	90	20JUL67																		1295	90	
3D BATTALION		1138	66	20JUL67							1138	66												
<b>4TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		237	6	27JUL67						237	6													
1ST BATTALION		1124	63	27JUL67						1124	63													
2D BATTALION		1114	68	27JUL67						1114	68													
3D BATTALION		1088	68	20JUL67						1088	68													
<b>5TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		252	6	20JUL67	252	6																		
1ST BATTALION		1030	64	20JUL67	1030	64																		
2D BATTALION		1109	49	4MAY67	1109	49																		
3D BATTALION		1041	61	19JUL67	1041	61																		
<b>7TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		248	7	20JUL67	248	7																		
1ST BATTALION		1049	60	20JUL67	1049	60																		
2D BATTALION		1060	61	20JUL67	1060	61																		
3D BATTALION		1067	56	20JUL67	1067	56																		
<b>9TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		236	3	27JUL67							236	3												
1ST BATTALION		1064	68	13JUL67							1064	68												
2D BATTALION		1099	65	21JUL67							1099	65												
3D BATTALION		1101	68	13JUL67							1101	68												
<b>26TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		868	20	27JUL67							200	2	668	18										
1ST BATTALION		1146	60	27JUL67							1146	60												
2D BATTALION		1138	73	27JUL67						1138	73													
3D BATTALION		1140	65	21JUL67							1140	65												
<b>27TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		215	3	27JUL67																		215	3	
1ST BATTALION		893	62	27JUL67													893	62						
2D BATTALION		869	33	27JUL67																	869	33		
3D BATTALION		856	34	27JUL67																	856	34		
<b>28TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ CO		289	3	27JUL67																		289	3	
1ST BATTALION		920	32	27JUL67																		920	32	
2D BATTALION		942	31	27JUL67																		942	31	
3D BATTALION		915	35	27JUL67																		915	35	
<b>ARTILLERY</b>																								
<b>11TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ BTRY		271	7	20JUL67	271	7																		
1ST BATTALION		611	16	20JUL67	611	16																		
2D BATTALION		714	14	20JUL67	714	14																		
3D BATTALION		598	15	20JUL67	598	15																		
4TH BATTALION		492	10	20JUL67	492	10																		
<b>12TH MARINES</b>																								
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8												
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10												
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67	644	13																		
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67							328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67							1093	19												

Unclassified

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

4 AUGUST 1967

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>13TH MARINES</b>																						
HQ BTRY		248	4	27JUL67							248	4										
1ST BATTALION		403	11	27JUL67							403	11										
2D BATTALION		404	10	27JUL67																404	10	
3D BATTALION		550	10	27JUL67																550	10	
4TH BATTALION		335	7	27JUL67																335	7	
<b>HO BTRY, 1ST FAG</b>																						
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		128	3	16JUL67					128	3												
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		153	4	27JUL67																153	4	
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		150	4	20JUL67	150	4																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67							150	3										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		194	2	20JUL67																194	2	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		221	3	20JUL67	221	3																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		184	3	27JUL67																184	3	
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67					121													
<b>RECONNAISSANCE</b>																						
1ST RECON BN		504	32	20JUL67	504	32																
3D RECON BN		646	36	27JUL67					646	36												
5TH RECON BN		316	11	27JUL67									40	1						276	10	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		160	5	20JUL67	160	5																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67							100	2										
5TH FORCE RECON CO		143	3	27JUL67																143	3	
<b>ANTI-TANK</b>																						
1ST AT BN		448	7	20JUL67	448	7																
3D AT BN		406	9	27JUL67					406	9												
5TH AT BN		306	4	27JUL67									47	1						259	3	
<b>TANK</b>																						
1ST TANK BN		731	15	21JUL67	731	15																
3D TANK BN		663	20	20JUL67					663	20												
5TH TANK BN		704	12	27JUL67									102	1						602	11	
<b>AMTRAC</b>																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		717	14	20JUL67							717	14										
3D AMTRAC BN		784	16	20JUL67	784	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		761	11	27JUL67									119	1						642	10	
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		239	3	20JUL67	239	3																
<b>ENGINEER</b>																						
1ST ENGR BN		696	14	20JUL67	696	14																
3D ENGR BN		957	16	20JUL67					957	16												
5TH ENGR BN		572	12	27JUL67									45	1						527	11	
7TH ENGR BN		1065	19	20JUL67	1065	19																
9TH ENGR BN		1019	20	20JUL67				1019	20													
11TH ENGR BN		1221	22	20JUL67							1221	22										
13TH ENGR BN		989	15	27JUL67																989	15	
1ST BRIDGE CO		164		20JUL67	164																	
3D BRIDGE CO		168		20JUL67	168																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		188	2	27JUL67																188	2	
<b>MOTOR TRANSPORT</b>																						
1ST MT BN		315	8	20JUL67	315	8																
3D MT BN		349	7	20JUL67					349	7												
5TH MT BN		241	4	27JUL67									53	1						188	3	
7TH MT BN		362	2	13JUL67	362	2																
9TH MT BN		410	9	27JUL67							410	9										
11TH MT BN		422	9	20JUL67	422	9																
13TH MT BN		356	7	27JUL67																356	7	
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>																						
1ST RADIO BN		453	2	13JUL67	210													243	2			
5TH COMM BN		671	8	13JUL67	671	8																
7TH COMM BN		1036	30	20JUL67				1036	30													
9TH COMM BN		631	12	27JUL67									210	3						481	9	
1ST ANGLICO	2	344	2	20JUL67														143	2			201
<b>SHORE PARTY</b>																						
1ST SP BN		486	19	13JUL67	486	19																
3D SP BN		513	38	20JUL67					513	38												
5TH SP BN		339	17	27JUL67									28	3						311	14	
<b>MILITARY POLICE</b>																						
1ST MP BN		720	20	13JUL67	720	20																
3D MP BN		712	9	13JUL67	712	9																
5TH MP BN		251	5	27JUL67																251	5	
<b>SERVICE/SUPPORT</b>																						
<b>FLC, III MAF</b>																						
<b>HQ, FLC/1ST FSR</b>																						
H&S BN		1562	31	13JUL67	1562	31																
SUPPLY BN		1442	18	13JUL67	1442	18																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		208	9	13JUL67	208	9																
MAINT BN		962		13JUL67	962																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1884	37	13JUL67	1884	37																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1089	9	6JUL67				1089	9													
<b>3D FSR</b>																						
H&S BN		1227	47	27JUL67									1227	47								
SUPPLY BN		1621	25	27JUL67									1621	25								
MAINT BN		1153		27JUL67									1153									
<b>5TH FSR</b>																						
H&S BN		583	24	28JUL67																583	24	
SUPPLY BN		702	11	28JUL67																702	11	
MAINT BN		663		28JUL67																663		
<b>5TH SERVICE BN</b>																						
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		607	19	27JUL67																607	19	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		943	16	27JUL67																		
		366		27JUL67																366		

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

4 AUGUST 1967

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>MEDICAL</b>																						
1ST MED BN		156	345	20JUL67	156	345																
3D MED BN		137	388	27JUL67					137	388												
5TH MED BN		102	163	27JUL67									6	5						96	158	
1ST HOSP CO		44	94	20JUL67			44	94														
5TH HOSP CO		36	38	27JUL67																36	38	
1ST DENT CO			79	20JUL67			78															
3D DENT CO			84	13JUL67						84												
5TH DENT CO			19	27JUL67																		19
11TH DENT CO			62	20JUL67			62															
13TH DENT CO			32	27JUL67																		32
15TH DENT CO			7	49	27JUL67												3	5		4	43	
17TH DENT CO			3	48	27JUL67															3	48	
	USMC	91,436					31,811	3,188	11,430	12,732	9,874						2,495	16,763		3,143		
	USN	4,457					1,458	153	939	557	326						120	750		187		
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>		95,893					33,269	3,341	12,336	13,289	10,200						2,615	17,513		3,330		

**AVIATION UNITS**

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC		74		29JUN67																		74
<b>1ST MAW</b>																						
MWHG-1																						
H&MS-1		1294	41	20JUL67	1294	41																
MASS-2		256	2	20JUL67	256	2																
MASS-3		228	3	20JUL67			228	3														
MACS-4		258	3	20JUL67	258	3																
1ST LAAM BN		613	14	20JUL67	613	14																
2D LAAM BN		589	15	27JUL67			589	15														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		733		13JUL67	733																	
WERS-17		259		13JUL67	259																	
<b>MAG-11</b>																						
H&MS-11		462		14JUL67	462																	
MABS-11		520	28	20JUL67	520	28																
VMCJ-1		385	1	21JUL67	385	1																
VMF(AW)-232		212	1	20JUL67	212	1																
VMF(AW)-235		226	5	20JUL67	226	5																
VMA(AW)-242		310	3	20JUL67	310	3																
<b>MAG-12</b>																						
H&MS-12		563		20JUL67			563															
MABS-12		705	39				705	39														
MATCU-67		101		20JUL67			101															
VMA-211		226	1	20JUL67			226	1														
VMA-223		231	1	20JUL67			231	1														
VMA-311		221	1	20JUL67			221	1														
VMA(AW)-533		237	1	20JUL67			237	1														
<b>MAG-13</b>																						
H&MS-13		405		27JUL67			405															
MABS-13		569		20JUL67			569															
VMFA-115		365	1	20JUL67			365	1														
VMFA-314		359	1	6JUL67			359	1														
VMFA-542		356	2	20JUL67			356	2														
<b>MAG-16</b>																						
H&MS-16		673		20JUL67	673																	
MABS-16		901	48	20JUL67	901	48																
MATCU-62		69		20JUL67							69											
MATCU-68		89		20JUL67					89													
VMO-2		188	2	13JUL67	188	2																
VMO-3		181	2	13JUL67					181	2												
HMM-163		218	4	20JUL67					218	4												
HMM-164		181	2	20JUL67					181	2												
HMM-262		221	1	27JUL67	221	1																
HMM-361		200	1	20JUL67	200	1																
HMM-363		202	2	20JUL67							202	2										
HMM-463		244	1	20JUL67	244	1																
<b>MAG-36</b>																						
H&MS-36		372		29JUN67			372															
MABS-36		591	35	20JUL67			591	35														
VMO-6		235	1	20JUL67			235	1														
HMM-165		245	1	22JUN67			245	1														
HMM-263		243	3	27JUL67			243	3														
<b>9th MAB</b>																						
<b>MAG-15</b>																						
H&MS-15		493		27JUL67												493						
MABS-15		485	25	27JUL67												485	25					
H&HS, IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67												394	293					
H&HS, FUTEMA		344	61	9MAR67							344	61										
NBC WPNS SEC-1		41		6JUL67							41											
MACS-6		213	1	6JUL67							213	1										
MATCU-60		63		6JUL67												63						
MATCU-66		43		6JUL67												43						
VMGR-152		424	6	6JUL67							424	6										
VMA-121		238	5	27JUL67												238	5					
VMFA-323		380	5	9MAR67												380	5					
HMM-265	1	217	4	13JUL67																		217 4
HMM-362	1	244	4	13JUL67																		244 4

Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

**DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

4 AUGUST 1967

**FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
<b>1ST BRIG</b>																						
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		97		27JUL67													97					
MACS-2		245		28JUL67												245						
MATCU-70																						
VMF(AW)-212		226	1	27JUL67												226	1					
<b>3D MAW</b>																						
<b>MWHG-3</b>																						
H&MS-3		1049	6	27JUL67																1049	6	
MACS-1		305	1	27JUL67												305	1					
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		226		27JUL67												226						
MACS-7		172	4	20JUL67												172	4					
MASS-5		297		20JUL67												297						
VMT-103		231		13APR67												231						
5TH LAAM BN		562	13	13APR67												562	13					
NBC WPNS SEC-3		44		1JUL67												44						
<b>MHTG-30</b>																						
H&MS-30		457	1	27JUL67																457	1	
HMMT-301		283	1	27JUL67												283	1					
HMMT-302		296		27JUL67												296						
<b>MAG-33</b>																						
<b>H&amp;MS-33</b>																						
H&MS-33		643		27JUL67																643		
MABS-33		331	3	27JUL67												331	3					
MATCU-65		79		27JUL67												79						
VMCJ-3		446		27JUL67												446						
VNA-214		270	1	27JUL67												270	1					
VMFA-122		364	1	27JUL67												364	1					
VMFA-334		308	1	27JUL67												308	1					
<b>MWSG-37</b>																						
<b>H&amp;MS-37</b>																						
H&MS-37		850	1	27JUL67																850	1	
WERS-37		256	39	27JUL67												256	39					
VMGR-352		471	1	27JUL67												471	1					
<b>MAG-56</b>																						
<b>H&amp;MS-56</b>																						
H&MS-56		283	1	27JUL67																283	1	
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		259	3	27JUL67												259	3					
HMM-364		245	1	27JUL67												245	1					
HMH-462		210		27JUL67												210						
USMC		28,904			7,955	6,841	669	271	1,065	2,053	642	8,947	461									
USN		750			151	105	8	2	69	328	1	78	8									
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>		29,654			8,106	6,946	677	273	1,134	2,381	643	9,025	469									

**RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION**

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
<b>GROUND TOTAL</b>	USMC	91,436	31,811	3,188	11,430	12,732	9,874		2,495	16,763	3,143
	USN	4,457	1,458	153	939	557	326		120	750	187
<b>AVIATION TOTAL</b>	USMC	28,904	7,955	6,841	669	271	1,065	2,053	642	8,947	461
	USN	750	151	105	8	2	69	328	1	78	8
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	120,340	39,766	10,029	12,099	13,003	10,939	2,053	3,137	25,710	3,604
	USN	5,207	1,609	258	914	559	395	328	121	828	195

- NOTES:**
- FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF'S.
  - FIGURES IN "OTHER" AT VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.

Unclassified

**SECRET**



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI*	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-232 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-323			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMH-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

\* INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLP.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI*	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		73		6	17	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	6		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	31		17	2		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	5		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		59	2		34	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		9	3		4		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	38		49		5	6	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

\*INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLP

Unclassified

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15						3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J 1/C-117D		
VMGR-152				3/UH-34D 12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323						11/F-4B		
VMA-121						20/A-4C/E		
HMM-265								17/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16								
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			24/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			19/CH-46A					
HMM-262	20/CH-46A							
HMM-361	22/UH-34D							
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
	2/US-2B 7/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		24/UH-1E						
HMM-165		19/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							18/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							1/F-8C 9/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							12/CH-46D	
HMH-462							14/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A 2/C-54Q	
H&MS-37							8/KC-130F	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F				
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D 6/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/CH-46A	
HMMT-302							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW) 212						13/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (357)	75	116		16	39	14	97	
HELICOPTERS (407)	102	66	88	3		6	101	41

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET  
© DONG HA

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 AUGUST 1967

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,596	70,371	74,967 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,377)	(34,705)	(37,082)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(799)	(9,447)	(10,246)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(701)	(10,505)	(11,206)
DONG HA. . . . .	(719)	(15,714)	(16,433)
SLF'S. . . . .	203	3,192	3,395
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,780)	(1,890)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,412)	(1,505)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,971	74,100	79,071
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	391	3,022	3,413

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 857 EVENTS OF 2 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	16,433
<b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		<b>USN</b>	666
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)		
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN KANGAROO KICK) SLF BRAVO			

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		<b>USMC</b>	11,206
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	833
<b>4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND PHASE II)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
2/26			

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		<b>USMC</b>	37,082
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		<b>USN</b>	1,509
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1 (OPN PIKE)	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5 (OPN PIKE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		<b>USMC</b>	10,246
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		<b>USN</b>	405
<b>USA</b>		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
12,854	MAG-12		
196TH LT INF BDE	VMA-211 (A-4E)		
2/1 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)		
3/21 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)		
4/31 INF	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
1/14 INF			
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13		
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)		
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)		
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)		
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	MAG-36		
1/35 INF	VMO-6 (UH-1E)		
2/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-263 (UH-34D)		
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV			
1/327 ABN INF			
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)			
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)			
	<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>		
	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)		

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN*</b>
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967		80,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL		79,071	# 3,615
III MAF		74,967	# 3,413
SLF's		3,395	196
MACV STAFF		190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS		48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		129	
COMNAVFORV		56	
CO L, MARSPTN		72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO		146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS		68	

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	78,667	
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	22,029	
US NAVY		21,806	
US AIRFORCE		7,683	
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,996	
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	77,796	
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,020)	
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF		(1,958)	
VNRF		(19,402)	
VNPF		(22,916)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>213,977</b>	

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)		1,890	102
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))			
OFF COAST OF I CTZ			
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)		1,505	94
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))			
(OPN KANGAROO KICK)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
9TH MAB		9,661	207
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>		<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
MAG-15		2,053	32P
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

**MOVEMENTS**

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

4 AUGUST 1967

**USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,199	27,484	51/7

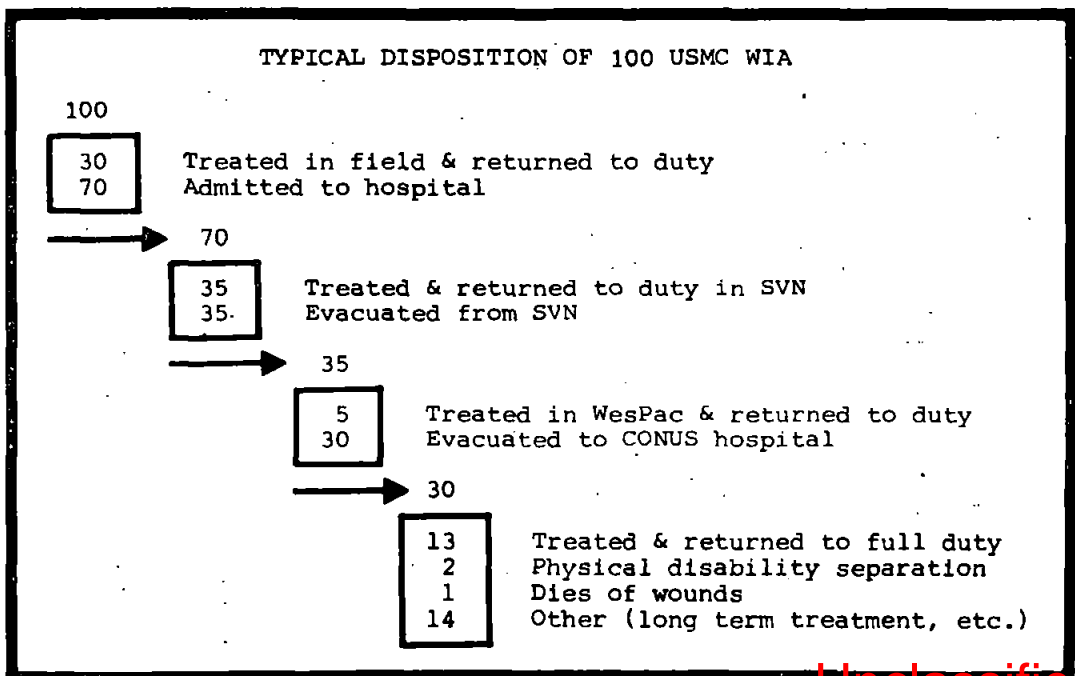
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
470	667	0

III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
27,021	2,094	3,632

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 3 AUGUST 1967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



Unclassified

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALPHA**

4 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION OFF COAST OF I CTZ.
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET						
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)	62	1585	8	89		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
1ST BN, 3D MARINES						<b>SHIPPING</b>
BTRY A, 1/12						USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
BTRY W, 2/12						USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12						USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,						
3D MED BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN						
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR						
DET, HOBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, 3D SVC BN						
DET, 3D COMM BN						
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	195	1	3		<b>SUPPLIES</b>
						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>93</b>		

- 46 M60 MG
- 16 M2 MG
- 2 M2 FLAME THROWER
- 28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
- 12 M19 60MM MORT
- 8 M29 81MM MORT
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M2A2 105 HOW
- 6 M98 107MM HOWTAR
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 1 LVTP-6
- 10 LVTP-5
- 1 DUKW
- 36 M35 2 1/4 T CARGO TRK
- 5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK
- 1 M38 1/4 T UTIL TRK
- 2 M49 TANK TRK
- 2 M54 CARGO TRK
- 1 M170 AMBULANCE
- 8 M274 1/2 T MULE
- 9 M422 1/4 T MITE

**AIRCRAFT**  
24 UH-34D

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN KANGAROO KICK)
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
<b>UNITS EMBARKED</b>						
HQS DET						
BLT 2/3 (MAJOR W. O. BEARD)	53	1242	8	82		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 3D MARINES						<b>SHIPPING</b>
BTRY B, 1/12						USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN						USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN						USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN						USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN						
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HOBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES						
DET, FLC, III MAF						
DET, 15TH DENT CO						
DET, BMU-1						
HMM-265 (LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.)	40	170	1	3		<b>SUPPLIES</b>
						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
						CLASS V 30 DAYS
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1412</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>85</b>		

- 45 M60 7.62MM MG
- 20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
- 11 M2 50 CAL MG
- 8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
- 31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
- 10 M19 60MM MORT
- 8 M29 81MM MORT
- 8 M40 106MM RR
- 6 M2A2 105MM HOW
- 5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 M50 ONTOS
- 1 LVTP-6
- 10 LVTP-5
- 1 DUKW
- 29 M35 2 1/4 T CARGO TRK
- 3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK
- 3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK
- 1 M49 TANK TRK
- 1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
- 1 M170 AMBULANCE
- 31 M274 1/2 T MULE
- 21 M422 1/4 T MITE

**AIRCRAFT**  
17 CH-46A

Unclassified

**SECRET**

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL  
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

4 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		563		27JUL67					563													
MABS-14		394	15	27JUL67					394	15												
MATCU-61		46		27JUL67					46													
VMA(AW)-224		327	1	27JUL67					327	1												
VMA(AW)-225		348	1	27JUL67					348	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		614		27JUL67					614													
MABS-24		509	16	27JUL67					509	16												
VMA-332		258	1	27JUL67					258	1												
VMFA-513		405	1	27JUL67					405	1												
VMFA-531		396	1	27JUL67					396	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585		27JUL67			585															
MABS-26		584	33	27JUL67			584	33														
VMO-1		235		27JUL67			235															
MATCU-64		75		27JUL67			75															
HMM-161		265	3	27JUL67			265	3														
HMM-162		310		27JUL67			310															
HMM-261		279	3	27JUL67			279	3														
HMM-264		163	2	27JUL67			74	2									99	2				
HMM-365		244		27JUL67			244															
HMH-461		210		27JUL67			210															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		571		27JUL67							571											
MABS-31		545	13	27JUL67							545	13										
MATCU-69		61		27JUL67							61											
VMA-324		293	1	27JUL67							293	1										
VMA-331		283	1	27JUL67							283	1										
VMF(AW)-451		283	1	27JUL67							283	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		611		27JUL67							611											
MABS-32		594		27JUL67							594											
MATCU-63		86		27JUL67							86											
VMFA-251	3	398	1	27JUL67																	398	1
VMFA-312		398	1	27JUL67							398	1										
VMA-333		263	1	27JUL67																		
	USMC	16,537					3,091		8,720		4,239						98				398	
	USN	154					39		94		18						2				1	
<b>2D MAW TOTAL</b>		16,691					3,130		8,814		4,257						91				399	

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
	USN	16	16								
<b>FORTRPS TOTAL</b>	USMC	8,281		7,764				88	141	140	148
	USN	152		150						1	1
<b>2DMARDIV TOTAL</b>	USMC	15,585		12,092				1,016	1,218	1,259	
	USN	712		589				24	49	50	
<b>2D MAW TOTAL</b>	USMC	16,537		3,091	8,720	4,239			89		398
	USN	154		39	94	18			2		1
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	USMC	41,321	918	22,947	8,720	4,239		1,104	1,448	1,399	546
	USN	1,034	16	778	94	18		24	51	51	2

- NOTES:
- ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 39 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
  - AT VIEQUES.
  - AT YUMA.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL ★  
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

4 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RPT		PLANFORMED		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																							
H&S BN		851	16	27JUL67	851	16																	
HQ SQDN		67		20JUL67	67																		
	USMC	918			918																		
	USN	16			16																		
<b>HQS LANT TOTAL</b>		<b>934</b>			<b>934</b>																		

FORCE TROOPS

UNIT	NOTE	USMC	USN	STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RPT	PLANFORMED	OTHER
HQ CO	1	473	12	20JUL67		473	12						
2D FSR		2746	12	20JUL67							37	38	
H&S BN													
SUP BN													
MAINT BN													
2D FAG													
HQ BTRY		162	5	20JUL67		162	5						
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	20JUL67		185	1						
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	20JUL67		252	1						
2D TANK BN		703	8	20JUL67		611	8			39	27	26	
2D AMTRAC BN		761	12	20JUL67		675	11				43	43	1
2D FORCE RECON BN		142	2	20JUL67		142	2						
2D RADIO BN		322	2	20JUL67		322	2						
2D ANGLICO		233	13	20JUL67		184	13			49			
2D BRIDGE CO		173	3	20JUL67		173	3						
2D TOPO CO		98	1	20JUL67		98	1						
2D HOSPITAL CO		17	20	20JUL67		17	20						
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	5	20JUL67		5	5						
4TH DENTAL CO		2	31	20JUL67		2	31						
8TH COMM BN		595	11	20JUL67		595	11						
8TH MT BN		318	4	20JUL67		251	4				34	33	
8TH ENGR BN	2	1094	9	20JUL67		946	8						148 1
	USMC												
	USN												
<b>FORTRPS TOTAL</b>													

2D MARINE DIVISION

UNIT	NOTE	USMC	USN	STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RPT	PLANFORMED	OTHER
HEADQUARTERS BN		1653	56	27JUL67		1613	56				21	19	
2D MARINES													
HQ CO		255	3	27JUL67		246	3				9		
1ST BN		1123	44	27JUL67		1123	44						
2D BN		863	34	27JUL67							863	34	
3D BN		704	32	27JUL67		704	32						
6TH MARINES													
HQ CO		201	4	27JUL67		199	4					2	
1ST BN		1016	34	27JUL67		98	3					918	31
2D BN		1197	36	27JUL67		1197	36						
3D BN		865	24	27JUL67		865	24			865	24		
8TH MARINES													
HQ CO		220	3	27JUL67		220	3						
1ST BN		594	34	27JUL67		594	34						
2D BN		532	34	27JUL67		532	34						
3D BN		476	32	27JUL67		476	32						
10TH MARINES													
HQ BTRY		200	8	27JUL67		188	8				12		
1ST BN		602	10	27JUL67		602	10						
2D BN		461	12	27JUL67		331	10					130	2
3D BN		593	12	27JUL67		469	11						
4TH BN		525	10	27JUL67		374	10			151			
2D SERVICE BN		1102	23	27JUL67		1023	23				39		
2D AT BN		382	7	27JUL67		339	6				21		22 1
2D MT BN		280	5	27JUL67		280	5						
2D RECON BN		369	14	27JUL67		323	12				24	1	22 1
2D ENGR BN		796	15	27JUL67		701	15				47		48
2D SP BN		456	15	27JUL67		456	15				48	1	49 1
2D MEDICAL BN		117	140	27JUL67		98	120				10	10	9 10
2D DENTAL CO		3	71	27JUL67		3	65					2	4
	USMC	15,585				12,092				1,016	1,218	1,259	
	USN	712				589				24	49	50	
<b>ZDMARDIV TOTAL</b>		<b>16,297</b>				<b>12,681</b>				<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,309</b>	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

UNIT	NOTE	USMC	USN	STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RPT	PLANFORMED	OTHER
MWAG-2		881	31	27JUL67			881	31					
H&MS-2		214	1	27JUL67			214	1					
MASS-1		230		27JUL67		230							
MACS-5		235		27JUL67			235						
MACS-8		251		27JUL67				251					
MACS-9		668	11	28JUL67			668	11					
3D LAAM BN													
MWSG-27													
H&MS-27		1523	14	27JUL67			1523	14					
WERS-27		319		27JUL67			319						
VMT-1		205		27JUL67			205						
VMCJ-2		421		27JUL67			421						
VMGR-252		394	1	27JUL67			394	1					

\* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified



**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

4 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. HOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL A. L. JONES

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	MAJ P. J. OHAGAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ A. W. REUTE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	MAJ HARPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL H. D. WOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

LANFORCARIB  
LANFORMED  
GTMODEFOR

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS G-3	MAJOR P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL SALSEE

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-4	COL G. C. KNAPT

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL B. D. SKINHER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL LEUIR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
VMO-1	LTCOL P. W. NIELSEN
HMM-161	MAJ C. L. NESBIT
HMM-162	LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ
HMM-261	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-264	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-365	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS
HMM-461	

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

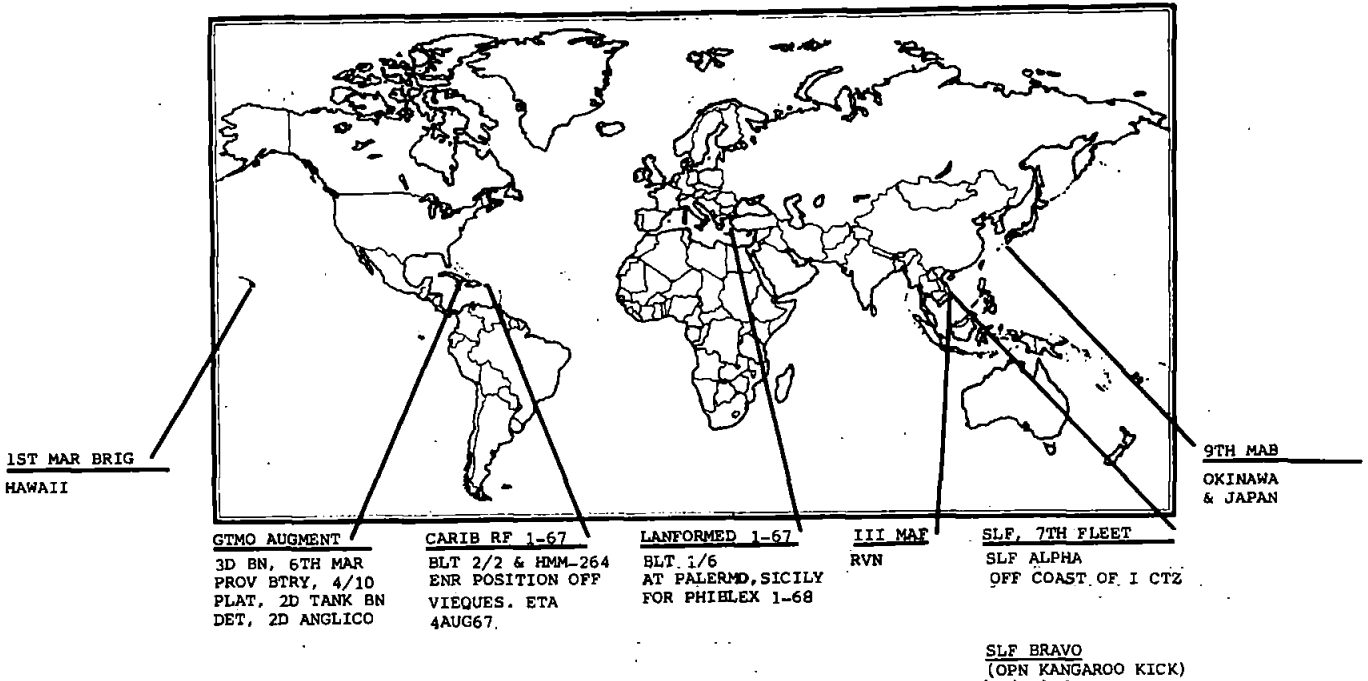
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL T. R. MORGAN
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL D. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMCR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(2)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

NOVA REFERENCE 200

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

AUG 4 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\***

3 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

**5TH MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

**27TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

**28TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER

**13TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

**3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

**9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

**26TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLER

**SLF ALPHA**

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

**SLF BRAVO**

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR W. O. BEARD
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.

**1ST MARINE BRIGADE**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

**FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

**3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

**5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

**Unclassified**

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS**

**SECRET**

3 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VME(AW)-232 VME(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA-121 VMFA-323			HMM-265 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-262 HMM-361 HMM-463		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164 HMM-363						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMM-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS**

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		76		6		12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	13		18					
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		17	2				
155MM GUN (SP)	12	5		5	6		6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6	2		4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	40		55	2			9	1
FLAME TANK	18	4		9	3				
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	184	158						
ONTOS	90	38		49		5		10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★ INCLUDES DONG HA

NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

UNIT	DAWANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-232	11/F-8E							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-115		15/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D		3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J 1/C-117D		
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-323						11/F-4B		
VMA-121						20/A-4C/E		
HMM-265								17/CH-46A *
HMM-362								24/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
	7/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
H&MS-16								
VMO-2	26/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-262	20/CH-46A							
HMM-361	23/UH-34D							
HMM-363			22/UH-34D					
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 7/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
H&MS-17								
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		24/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		24/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							11/RF-4B 9/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							19/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							1/F-8C 7/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								12/CH-46D
HMM-364								14/CH-53
HMH-462								19/UH-1E
VMO-5								3/C-117D 3/T1A
MWSG-37								2/C-54Q
H&MS-37								8/KC-130F
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F				
MHTG-30								4/UH-34D 6/CH-46A
H&MS-30								22/UH-34D
HMMT-301								24/CH-46A
HMMT-302								10/F-BD/B
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D		
VMF(AW) 212						1/T1A		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (346)	75	118		16	39	11	86	
HELICOPTERS (408)	104	66	87	3		6	101	41

Unclassified

\* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET  
@ DONG HA

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 AUGUST 1967

### MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,631	70,466	75,097 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,389)	(34,746)	(37,135)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(803)	(9,455)	(10,258)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(715)	(10,517)	(11,232)
DONG HA. . . . .	(724)	(15,748)	(16,472)
SLF's . . . . .	203	3,200	3,403
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,781)	(1,891)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,419)	(1,512)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	5,006	74,203	79,209
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	396	3,019	3,415

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 856 EVENTS OF 1 AUGUST 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

Unclassified

QUANG TRI

	USMC	16,472
	USN	665
<b>3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)</b>		
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)	
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)	
<b>1ST MAW</b>		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)		
BLT 2/3 (OPN KANGAROO KICK) SLF BRAVO		

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500@	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,209#	3,617
III MAF . . . . .	75,097	3,415
SLF'S . . . . .	3,403	196
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . .	68	

THUA THIEN

	USMC	11,232
	USN	837
<b>HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)</b>		
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND PHASE II)	MAG-16	
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)	
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)	
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)	
2/26		

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNS)	78,805
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNS)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,808
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNS)	5,996
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNS)	77,796
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNS))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNS))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,402)
VNPF . . . . .	(22,916)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNS 214,117</b>

QUANG NAM

	USMC	37,135
	USN	1,508
<b>HQS III MAF (DANANG)</b>		
<b>HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)</b>		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)</b>	
1/1 (OPN PIKE)	MAG-11	
2/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)	
3/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)	
	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)	
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)	
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16	
1/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)	
3/5 (OPN PIKE)	HMM-262 (CH-46A)	
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)	
	HMH-463 (CH-53A)	
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
1/7		
2/7		
3/7		
2/5		

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)	1,891	102
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
OFF COAST OF I CTZ		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,512	94
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))		
(OPN KANGAROO KICK)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	9,057	223
<b>9TH MAB</b>		
<b>MAG-15</b>		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

	USMC	10,258
	USN	405
<b>HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)</b>		
<b>USA 12,854</b>		
196TH LT INF BDE	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
2/1 INF	MAG-12	
3/21 INF	VMA-211 (A-4E)	
4/31 INF	VMA-223 (A-4E)	
1/14 INF	VMA-311 (A-4E)	
2/11 CAV (OPN HOOD RIVER)	VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
14TH CBT AVN BN	MAG-13	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-314 (F-4B)	
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)	VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)	MAG-36	
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)	VMO-6 (UH-1E)	
1/35 INF	HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
2/35 INF	HMM-263 (UH-34D)	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV	<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>	
1/327 ABN INF	ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION	
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)	COORDINATOR)	
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOOD RIVER)		
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)		

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,864	329
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-323 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.



**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,197	27,470	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
469	667	0

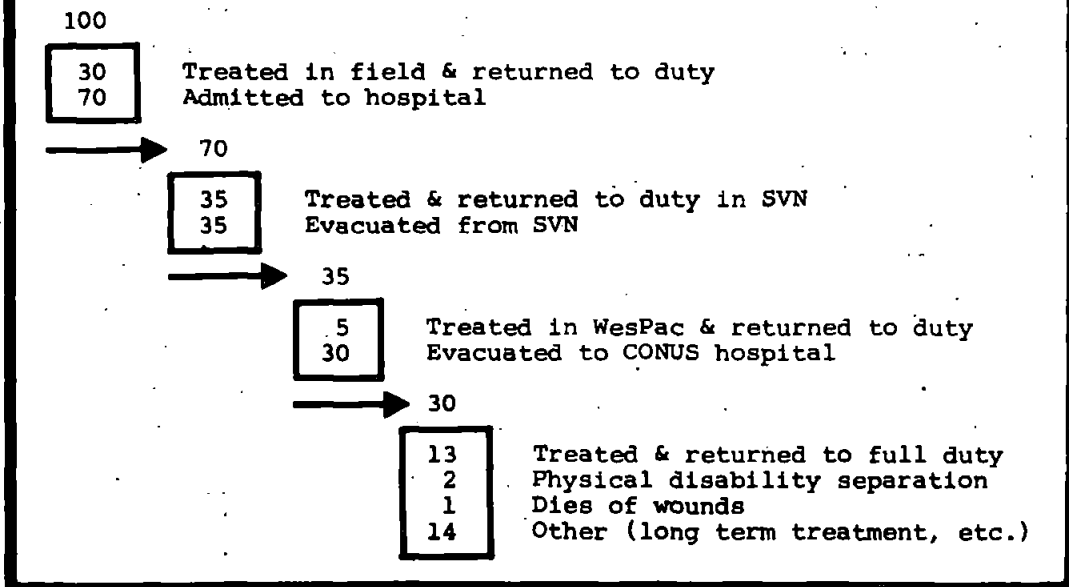
## III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,967	2,090	3,547

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 2 AUGUST 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA





**SECRET**

6-2 DIVISON, HQMC

# CURRENT ENEMY STRENGTHS/UNITS IN I CTZ

3 August 1967

## UNITS

### I CTZ AREA

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI	TOTAL
DIV HQS	0	0	0	1	0	1
REGT HQS	3	1	0	3	2	9
VC BNS	1	2	4	2	10	19
NVA BNS	11	3	0	6	3	23

## STRENGTHS

### I CTZ AREA

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI	TOTAL
POL/ADMIN	1,135	1,505	2,515	1,905	3,660	10,720
IRREGULARS	3,200	10,010	7,790	2,590	3,860	27,450
VC	1,100	1,200	1,900	2,000	4,890	11,090
NVA	6,475	1,465	0	4,200	1,600	13,740
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,910</b>	<b>14,180</b>	<b>12,205</b>	<b>10,695</b>	<b>14,010</b>	<b>63,000</b>

## DMZ/LAOS AREA

	DMZ	LAOS/ NVN#	TOTAL
DIV HQS	3 (2)	(1)	4 (3)
REGIMENTS	7 (4)	(3)	10 (7)
BATTALIONS	20 (12)	(7)	27 (19)

## DMZ/LAOS AREA

	DMZ	LAOS/ NVN#	TOTAL
VC	0	0	0
NVA	23,850 (15,800)	(14,200)	38,050 (30,000)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,850 (15,800)</b>	<b>(14,200)</b>	<b>38,050 (30,000)</b>

## BATTALION RECAP

	I CTZ	I CTZ DMZ	I CTZ DMZ LAOS NVN#
I CTZ	42	42	42
DMZ		20 (12)	20 (12)
LAOS			(7)
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>62 (12)</b>	<b>69 (19)#</b>

## STRENGTH RECAP

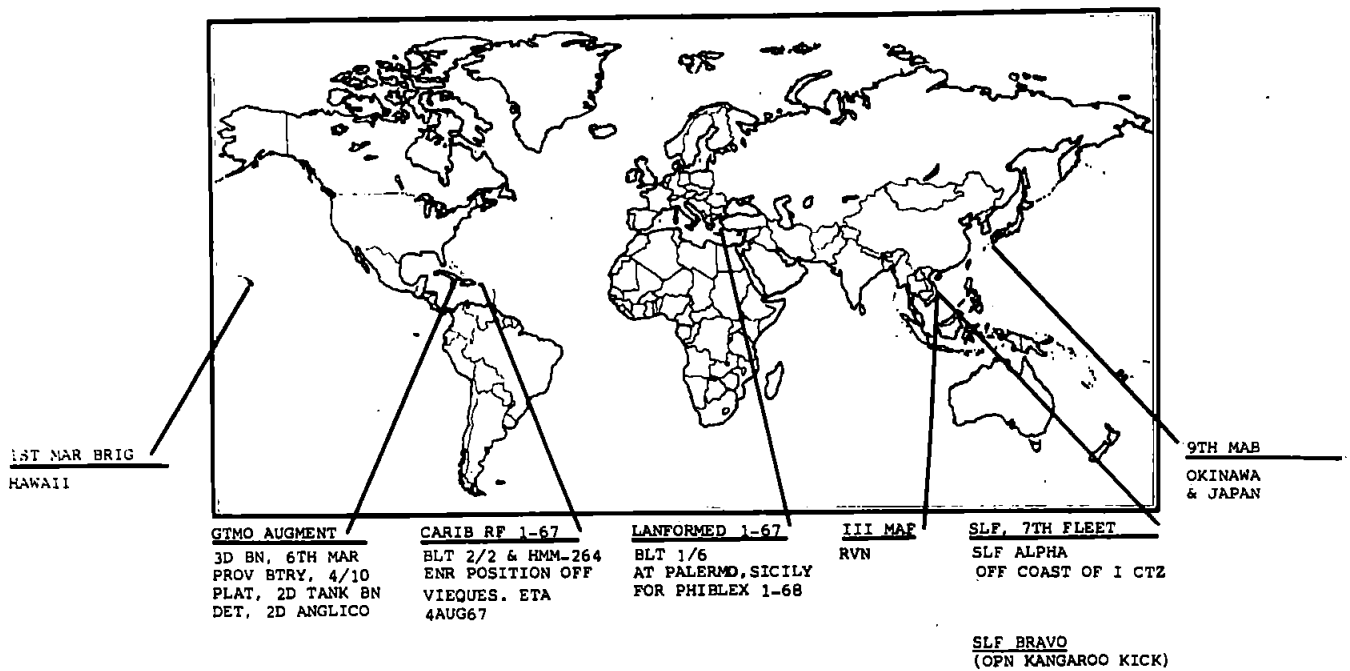
	I CTZ	I CTZ DMZ	I CTZ DMZ LAOS NVN#
I CTZ	63,000	63,000	63,000
DMZ		23,850 (15,800)	23,850 (15,800)
LAOS			(14,200)#
	<b>63,000</b>	<b>86,850 (15,800)</b>	<b>101,050# (30,000)</b>

NOTES: \* INFANTRY BATTALION  
UNCONFIRMED STRENGTHS IN PARENTHESES  
# INCLUDES UNITS IMMEDIATELY NORTH OF DMZ

Unclassified  
**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	YMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(3) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5	1		2			1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(1)		(2)			(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36	1	5	10	7	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED  
~~SECRET~~

### MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,613	70,275	74,888 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,383)	(34,515)	(36,898)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(802)	(95,41)	(10,343)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(707)	(10,511)	(11,218)
DONG HA. . . . .	(721)	(15,708)	(16,429)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,200	3,403
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,781)	(1,891)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,419)	(1,512)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,988	74,012	79,000
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	392	3,021	3,416

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 855 EVENTS OF 31 JULY 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

Unclassified  
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
12 2040/25  
AUG 2 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

**QUANG TRI**

**3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)**

**USMC 16,429**

**USN 666**

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)  
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)  
3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

**1ST MAW**

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)  
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

HMM-363 (UH-34D)

BLT 2/3 (OPN KANGAROO KICK) SLF BRAVO

**USMC RVN RECAP**

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN*</b>
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500 <sup>o</sup>	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	79,000 <sup>#</sup>	3,618
III MAF . . . . .	74,888	3,416
SLF's . . . . .	3,403	196
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . .	129	
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56	
CO L, MARSPBNS . . . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	146	6
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	68	

**THUA THIEN**

**HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)**

**USMC 11,218**

**USN 837**

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)  
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-16  
VMO-3 (UH-1E)  
HMM-163 (UH-34D)  
HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2/26

**I CORPS RECAP**

US MARINE CORPS . . (21 BNs)	78,596
US ARMY . . . . . (9 BNs)	22,029
US NAVY . . . . .	21,809
US AIRFORCE . . . . .	7,683
ROKMC . . . . . (3 BNs)	5,996
RVNAF . . . . . (34 BNs)	77,796
ARVN . . . . . ((31 BNs))	(31,020)
VNMC/ABN . . . . . ((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF . . . . .	(1,958)
VNRF . . . . .	(19,402)
VNPF . . . . .	(22,916)
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs 213,909</b>

**QUANG NAM**

**HQS III MAF (DANANG)**

**USMC 36,898**

**USN 1,508**

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)**

**HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)**

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/1 (OPN PIKE)  
2/1  
3/1

MAG-11  
VMCJ-1 (RJ-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)  
VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)  
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)  
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/5  
3/5 (OPN PIKE)

MAG-16  
VMO-2 (UH-1E)  
HMM-262 (CH-46A)  
HMM-361 (UH-34D)  
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
1/7  
2/7  
3/7  
2/5

**SLF 7th FLEET**

	<b>USMC</b>	<b>USN</b>
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)	1,891	102
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))		
OFF COAST OF I CTZ		
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,512	94
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))		
(OPN KANGAROO KICK)		

**OKINAWA**

**USMC 9,057**  
**USN 223**

9TH MAB

MAG-15  
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

**QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI**

**HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)**

**USMC 10,343**

**USN 405**

**USA 12,854**

**1ST MAW**

196TH LT INF BDE  
2/1 INF  
3/21 INF  
4/31 INF  
1/14 INF  
2/11 CAV

MAG-12  
VMA-211 (A-4E)  
VMA-223 (A-4E)  
VMA-311 (A-4E)  
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

14TH CBT AVN BN  
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)  
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)

MAG-13  
VMFA-115 (F-4B)  
VMFA-314 (F-4B)  
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)  
1/35 INF  
2/35 INF

MAG-36  
VMO-6 (UH-1E)  
HMM-165 (CH-46A)  
HMM-263 (UH-34D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV  
1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)  
2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)  
2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)  
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/1D)

**1ST MAR DIV**  
ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)

**JAPAN**

**USMC 1,864**  
**USN 329**

MAG-15  
VMA-121 (A-4C)  
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

**MOVEMENTS**

**Unclassified**

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
# STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
@ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

**MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER**

2 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,195	27,386	51/7

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
469	667	0

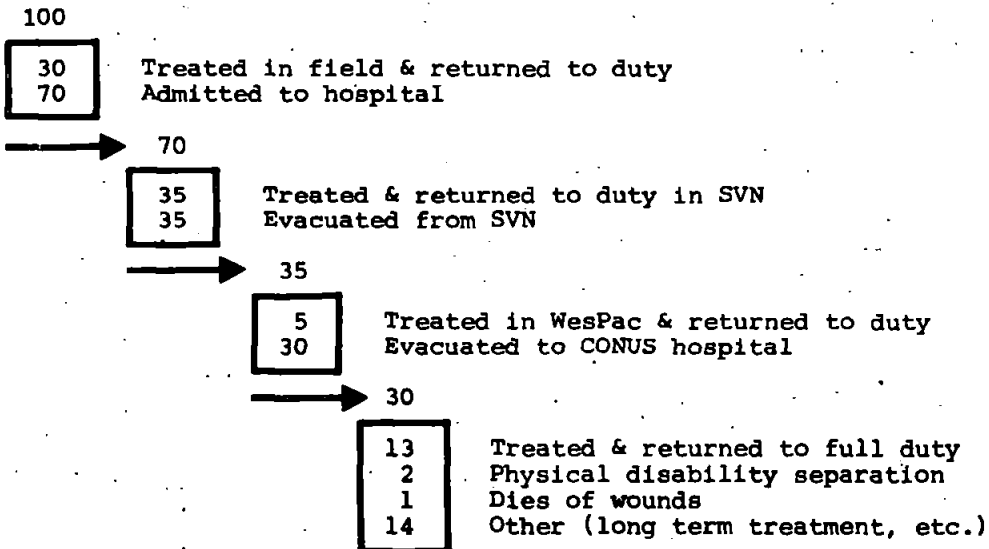
## III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
26,781	2,090	3,530

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 1 AUGUST 1967

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA



Unclassified  
**SECRET**



CONFIDENTIAL

2 August 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	42	-	32,880	27,450	60,330
II	3	9	39	13	59	31	31,080	16,895	47,975
III	3	13	47	8	45	28	33,127	17,650	50,777
IV	-	2	22	1	80	11	19,785	50,765	70,550
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>116,872</b>	<b>112,760</b>	<b>229,632</b>

POLITICAL

ADMIN SERVICES

39,175

24,863

Total 293,670

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	21,790
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 39 NVA Bn's	20,395
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	<u>9,300</u>
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	51,485

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Battalion, 2 VC Battalions;  
Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1  
NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions; Total Probable/  
Possible Strength - 4,120

Unclassified

*missing pages 2 + 4*

CONFIDENTIAL

2 August 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

IRREGULAR

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	5	-	8	-	2,665	10,010	12,675
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	3	8	5	8	-	6,200	2,590	8,790
Quang Ngai (5)	-	2	13	-	10	-	6,490	3,860	10,350
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32,880</b>	<b>27,450</b>	<b>60,330</b>

POLITICAL ADMIN SERVICES 7,600  
3,120  
**Total** **71,050**

DMZ Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's 8,050  
Quang Tri Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's 6,475  
Thua Thien Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's 1,465  
Quang Tin Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's 4,200  
Quang Ngai Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's 1,600  
**Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area** **21,790**

- (1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
- (2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
- (3) 6th NVA Regt
- (4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
- (5) 2d VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Battalion, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Battalions;  
Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

NVA INFILTRATION TOTALS SINCE 1 OCTOBER 1965 \*

Month	ACCEPTED		TOTAL	POSSIBLE	TOTAL
	Confirmed	Probable	----		(Accepted & Possible)
4th Qtr/ Oct	7,000	-	7,000	200	7,200
1965 Nov	3,300	-	3,300	1,000	4,300
Dec	200	400	600	700	1,300
Sub-Total	10,500	400	10,900	1,900	12,800
1966 Jan	4,200	1,800	6,000	3,000	9,000
Feb	6,700	2,400	9,100	2,100	11,200
Mar	11,700	1,400	13,100	3,600	16,700
Apr	100	500	600	600	1,200
May	900	900	1,800	3,500	5,300
Jun	12,100	900	13,000	1,700	14,700
Jul	3,300	1,100	4,400	4,400	8,800
Aug	1,800	400	2,200	3,000	5,200
Sep	1,400	700	2,100	600	2,700
Oct	100	500	700	4,600	5,300
Nov	500	-	500	600	1,100
Dec 1966	800	400	1,000	2,500	3,500
Sub-Total(1966)	43,600	10,900	54,500	30,200	84,700
1967 Jan	900	100	1,000	1,700	2,700
Feb	900	1,200	2,100	900	3,000
Mar	2,900	100	3,000	4,700	7,700
Apr	2,800	900	3,700	400	4,100
May	500	400	900	500	1,400
Jun	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (Since 1 Oct 65)	62,100	14,000	76,100	40,300	116,400

\*\* Average monthly infiltration from 1 October 1965 through 31 January 1967.

ACCEPTED		POSSIBLE	TOTAL
Confirmed	Probable	Total	
3,450	700	4,150	2,100
			6,250

\* Data as of 31 July 1967.

MACV's data for computation of statistics on the infiltration of North Vietnamese Army personnel into South Vietnam are computed from 1 October 1965. MACV considers this date most valid as a base since it coincides with a period of substantial increase in infiltration.

CONFIDENTIAL

2 AUG 67

LIMITATIONS \*\*

The nature of enemy infiltration into South Vietnam makes it difficult to detect many groups until after they have been in the country for six months or longer. Statistics are subject to continuing evaluation because of the receipt of new information. The figures listed for the period 1 Feb 67-31 Jul 67 are considered to be incomplete, and information for recent months is considered inadequate to determine trends.

The monthly averages shown are subject to change as additional information is received, particularly as regards the more recent months.

The totals shown are derived from valid but incomplete information and are indicative of only a part of the infiltration believed to have occurred. Infiltration data for past months, as well as the averages shown, cannot be used as a basis for making valid projections of future rates.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

ACCEPTED - Accepted Confirmed: A confirmed infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by a minimum of two PW's or returnees (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or two captured documents from the unit, or a combination of personnel and documents.

Accepted Probable: Probable infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by one PW or returnee (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or a captured document, supported by information from other sources which can be evaluated as probably true.

POSSIBLE - A possible infiltration unit/group is one which may be in South Vietnam on the basis of information which can be evaluated as possibly true even though no PW, returnee (Hoi Chanh), or document is available to verify the reports.

NOTE: In addition to the infiltrators falling into the confirmed, probable, and possible categories, other units or groups have been mentioned in agent reports, captured documents, interrogation reports, or sightings by friendly forces. Based upon the application of consistent criteria and the professional judgment of analysts, this information has been evaluated as insufficient to warrant placement into one of the three infiltration categories.

Unclassified

2 Aug 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)  
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.
2. Terrain Analysis.
  - a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.
  - b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.
3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,520. There are also 19,402 Regional Forces, 22,916 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,129.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified  
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

# MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

1 AUGUST 1967

## PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTAL</b>	282,334*	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	161,097#	57.05	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,300#	14.27	25.02	
FMF PACIFIC	120,797#	42.78	74.98	
III MAF	74,143@	26.26	46.02	61.37

\* 31 MAY 1967

# SOURCE: WEEKLY PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT

@ SOURCE: DAILY FMFPAC SITREP

## AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	% OF USMC	% OF FMF	% OF FMFPAC
<b>USMC TOTALS *</b>	754	636	1,390	100.00		
<b>FLEET MARINE FORCES</b>	623	564	1,187	85.39	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	161	435	31.29	36.64	
FMF PACIFIC	349	403	752	54.10	63.36	
VIETNAM	194	252	446	32.08	37.57	59.30

\* USMC AVN STATUS BOARD DTD 11 JULY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

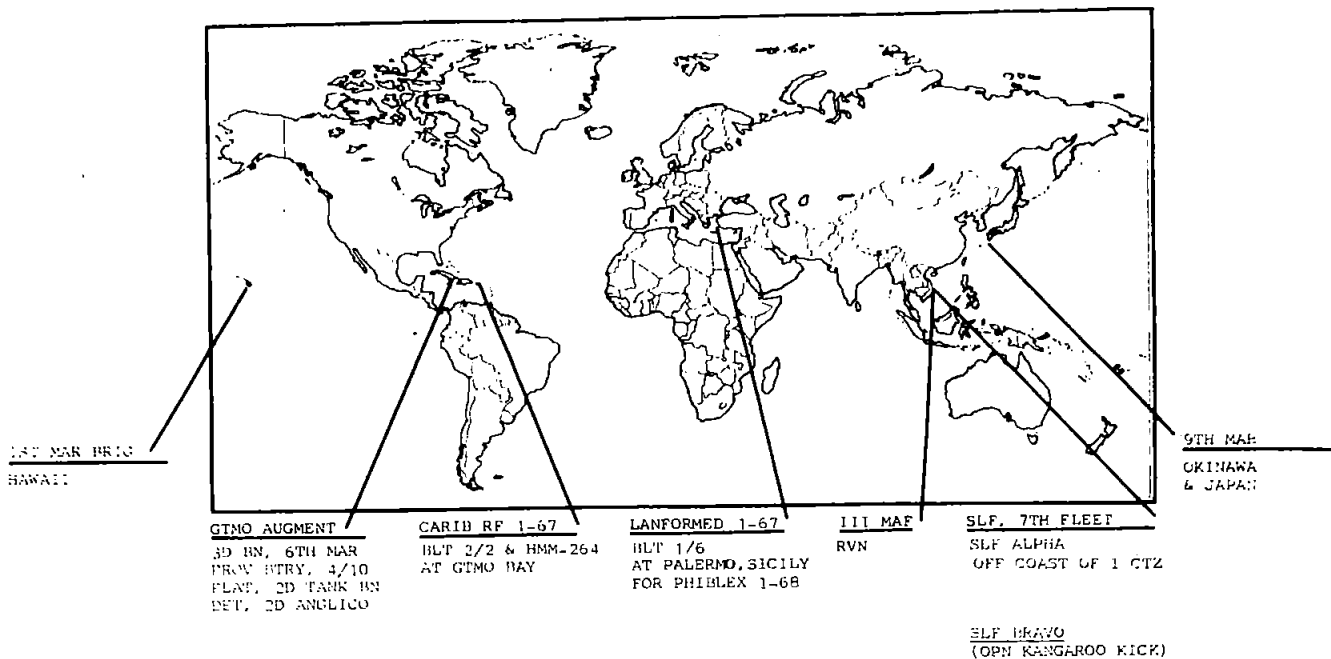
MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL  
122040/25  
AUG 1 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 AUGUST 1967



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
<b>WESTPAC</b>	21		2	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)		(2)	(3) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	(1)
<b>MIDPAC</b>	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
<b>EASTPAC</b>	5	1		2			1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(1)		(2)			(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
<b>ATLANTIC</b>	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
<b>EUROPE</b>	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	36	1	5	10	7	4	3	19	5	3

\* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*

1 AUGUST 1967

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

### 5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

#### 27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. POILLON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

#### 28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR C. L. HARRISON
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR E. LUCAS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER

#### 13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ T. M. RYAN

### 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

#### 26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. PADLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKINSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. HOCH
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-323	LTCOL G. H. KELLER

#### SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE
HMM-362	LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN

#### SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR W. O. BEARD
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.

### 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL A. W. CAMPBELL

#### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMF-334	MAJ J. M. DETROY

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. W. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMG-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

### 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR G. O. PULLEN
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

### FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

#### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

#### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS\*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS JR
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1 AUGUST 1967

### 1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	S. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. E. ING, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	E.K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	R.F. PETERSON

#### FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. RADICS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	V. D. BELL JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. RICE

#### FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	R. J. ALGER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. C. JACKSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

#### SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KITTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

#### ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. PLASKETT
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	J. J. MARRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	O. K. JOHNSON
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	G. M. LIVINGSTON

### 3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. D. CEREHINGO
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. R. MCCARTHY

#### THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. A. WICKWIRE
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. O. BEARD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

#### FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. C. BELL
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	D. C. DANIELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. N. VEST

#### NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHEMING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. WOODRING, JR.

#### TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. MORRISON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	L. G. SNYDER

### 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. D. PETTY JR
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. R. ROGAL

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WASSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. V. HANES
VMA-311	MAJOR	E. LICHTENWALTER
VMA-211	MAJOR	G. L. FENEGA
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. G. ROBINSON
VMFA-115	MAJOR	G. R. CAMPO
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	MAJOR	M. G. ROBINS
VMO-3	MAJOR	J. W. TOWNSEND
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER
HMM-164	MAJOR	A. G. PLUMMER
HMM-361	MAJOR	W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL

#### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. SLATON
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-262	MAJOR	G. A. CORLISS

### FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD JR
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. S. STEPHENSON

#### 1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

\* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

**MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN**

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF. . . . .	4,589	70,229	74,818 #
DANANG . . . . .	(2,366)	(34,482)	(36,848)
CHU LAI. . . . .	(801)	(9,555)	(10,356)
PHU BAI. . . . .	(701)	(10,474)	(11,448)
DONG HA. . . . .	(721)	(15,718)	(16,439)
SLF's. . . . .	203	3,200	3,403
SLF ALPHA. . . . .	(110)	(1,781)	(1,891)
SLF BRAVO. . . . .	(93)	(1,419)	(1,512)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	172	537	709
MACV STAFF . . . . .	(96)	(94)	(190)
ADVISORS I. ARVN CORPS. .	(24)	(24)	(48)
I CORPS ADV GP. SCTY. . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	(37)	(19)	(56)
CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . .	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . .	(12)	(134)	(146)
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . .	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . . .	4,964	73,966	78,930
OSD PROGRAM IV PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 AUG 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
30 SEP 1967 . . . . .			***80,500
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . . .	395	3,016	3,411

\* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 854 EVENTS OF 30 JULY 1967.

\*\* MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1967.

\*\*\* 80,500 IS AN INTERIM AUTHORIZATION TO PROVIDE 6000 SPACES FOR 9THMAB FORCES.

# STRENGTH INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.

**WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS**

<b>QUANG TRI</b>		USMC	16,439
3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)		USN	663
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)	26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)	1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)	3/26 (OPN ARDMORE)		
9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		<b>1ST MAW</b>	
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)		HMM-363 (UH-34D)	
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)			
BLT 2/3 (OPN KANGAROO KICK) SLF BRAVO			

<b>USMC RVN RECAP</b>			
	USMC	USN*	
OSD PRG IV 31 AUG 1967	80,500@		
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,930#	3,613	
III MAF . . . . .	74,818#	3,411	
SLF's . . . . .	3,403	196	
MACV STAFF . . . . .	190		
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	48		
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .	129		
COMNAVFORV . . . . .	56		
CO L, MARSPBN . . . . .	72		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	146	6	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . . .	68		

<b>THUA THIEN</b>		USMC	11,448
HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)		USN	837
4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	<b>1ST MAW</b>		
1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND-PHASE II)	MAG-16		
2/4 (OPN FREMONT)	VMO-3 (UH-1E)		
	HMM-163 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-164 (CH-46A)		
2/26			

<b>I CORPS RECAP</b>			
US MARINE CORPS . . . .	(21 BNs)	78,526	
US ARMY . . . . .	(9 BNs)	22,029	
US NAVY . . . . .		21,804	
US AIRFORCE . . . . .		7,683	
RKMC . . . . .	(3 BNs)	5,996	
RVNAF . . . . .	(34 BNs)	77,796	
ARVN . . . . .	((31 BNs))	(31,020)	
VNMC/ABN . . . . .	((3 BNs))	(2,500)	
VNAF . . . . .		(1,958)	
VNRF . . . . .		(19,402)	
VNPF . . . . .		(22,916)	
<b>I CORPS TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>67 BNs</b>	<b>213,834</b>	

<b>QUANG NAM</b>		USMC	36,848
HQS III MAF (DANANG)		USN	1,506
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)	HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)		
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-11		
1/1	VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)		
2/1	VMF(AW)-232 (F-8E)		
3/1	VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)		
	VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)		
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	MAG-16		
1/5	VMO-2 (UH-1E)		
3/5	HMM-262 (CH-46A)		
	HMM-361 (UH-34D)		
	HMM-463 (CH-53A)		
7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
2/5			

<b>SLF 7th FLEET</b>			
	USMC	USN	
ALPHA: (BLT 1/3)	1,891	102	
(HMM-362 (UH-34D))			
OFF COAST OF I CTZ			
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3)	1,512	94	
(HMM-265 (CH-46A))			
(OPN KANGAROO KICK)			

<b>QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI</b>		USMC	10,356
HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)		USN	405
USA	12,854	<b>1ST MAW</b>	
196TH LT INF BDE		MAG-12	
2/1 INF		VMA-211 (A-4E)	
3/21 INF		VMA-223 (A-4E)	
4/31 INF		VMA-311 (A-4E)	
1/14 INF		VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
2/11 CAV			
14TH CBT AVN BN		MAG-13	
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-115 (F-4B)	
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-314 (F-4B)	
196TH AVN CO AML (UH-1C/D)		VMFA-542 (F-4B)	
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47/UH-1C)			
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)		MAG-36	
1/35 INF		VMO-6 (UH-1E)	
2/35 INF		HMM-165 (CH-46A)	
		HMM-263 (UH-34D)	
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV		<b>1ST MAR DIV</b>	
1/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)		ADC (CHU LAI INSTALLATION COORDINATOR)	
2/327 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)			
2/502 ABN INF (OPN MALHEUR II)			
174 AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)			

<b>OKINAWA</b>			
	USMC	USN	
9TH MAB	9,057	223	
MAG-15			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
3D FSR			

<b>JAPAN</b>			
	USMC	USN	
MAG-15	1,864	329	
VMA-121 (A-4C)			
VMFA-323 (F-4B)			

<b>MOVEMENTS</b>			
<b>Unclassified</b>			

\* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF  
 # STRENGTH TOTAL INCLUDES 3/4 & HQS RLT-26 FROM 9TH MAB.  
 @ INCLUDES INTERIM AUTHORIZATION OF 6,000 SPACES FOR 9TH MAB.

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 AUGUST 1967

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES		
KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,172	27,263	51/7

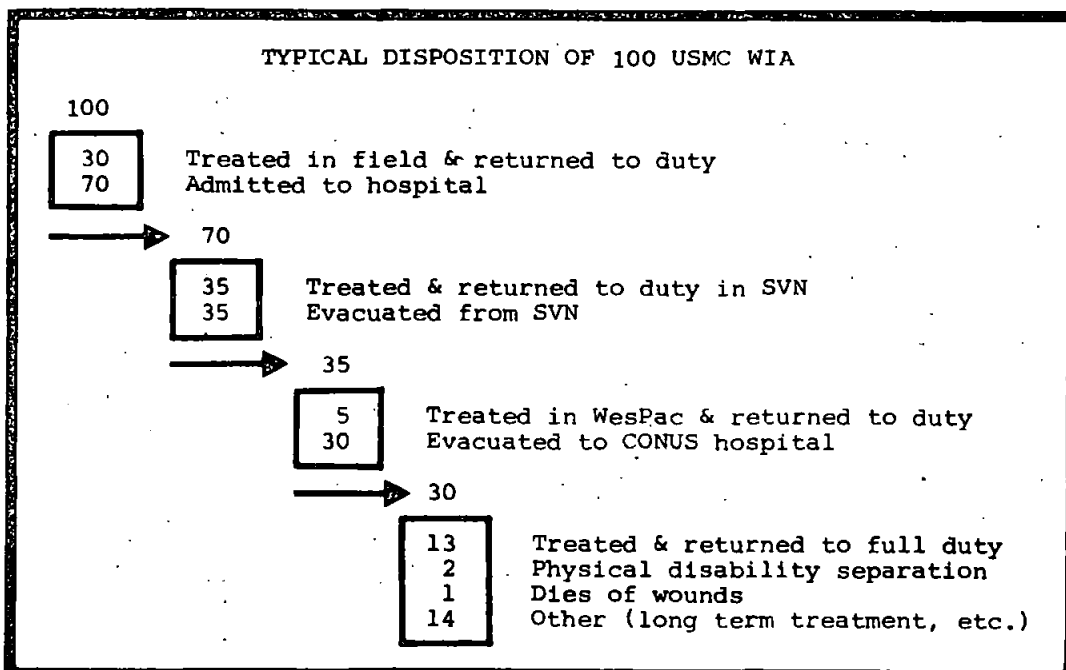
USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES		
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
469	667	0

III MAF USMC INFLECTED CASUALTIES		
KIA	PW	WPNS
26,781	2,090	3,530

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 31 JULY 1967.

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN



Unclassified  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

**SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

**SLF ALPHA**

1 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION OFF COAST OF I CTZ.
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					46 M60 MG	
BLT 1/3 (LTCOL P. A. WICKWIRE)	62	1585	8	89	16 M2 MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
1ST BN, 3D MARINES					2 M2 FLAME THROWER	
BTRY A, 1/12					28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
BTRY W, 2/12					12 M19 60MM MORT	
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN					6 M2A2 105 HOW	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					6 M98 107MM HOWTAR	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
CLEARING PLAT, CO B,					1 LVTP-6	USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
3D MED BN					10 LVTP-5	
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN					1 DUKW	
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN					36 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR					5 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					1 M38 1/2 T UTIL TRK	
DET, 3D SVC BN					2 M49 TANK TRK	
DET, 3D COMM BN					2 M54 CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					8 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					9 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-362 (LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)	48	196	1	3		
TOTALS	110	1781	9	93		

**SLF BRAVO**

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ASHORE RVN (OPN KANGAROO KICK)
	USMC		USN			
UNITS EMBARKED	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQS DET					45 M60 7.62MM MG	
BLT 2/3 (MAJOR W. O. BEARD)	53	1242	8	82	20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
2D BN, 3D MARINES					11 M2 50 CAL MG	
BTRY B, 1/12					8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER	
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN					31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER	
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN					10 M19 60MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN					8 M29 81MM MORT	
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN					8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN					6 M2A2 105MM HOW	USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN					5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN					5 M50 ONTOS	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN					1 LVTP-6	USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					10 LVTP-5	
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES					1 DUKW	
DET, FLC, III MAF					29 M35 2 1/2 T CARGO TRK	
DET, 15TH DENT CO					3 M37 3/4 T CARGO TRK	
DET, BMU-1					3 M38 1/4 T UTILITY TRK	
					1 M49 TANK TRK	
					1 M54 5T CARGO TRK	
					1 M170 AMBULANCE	
					31 M274 1/2 T MULE	
					21 M422 1/2 T MITE	
HMM-265 (LTCOL R. L. GROVER, JR.)	40	177	1	3		
TOTALS	93	1419	9	85		

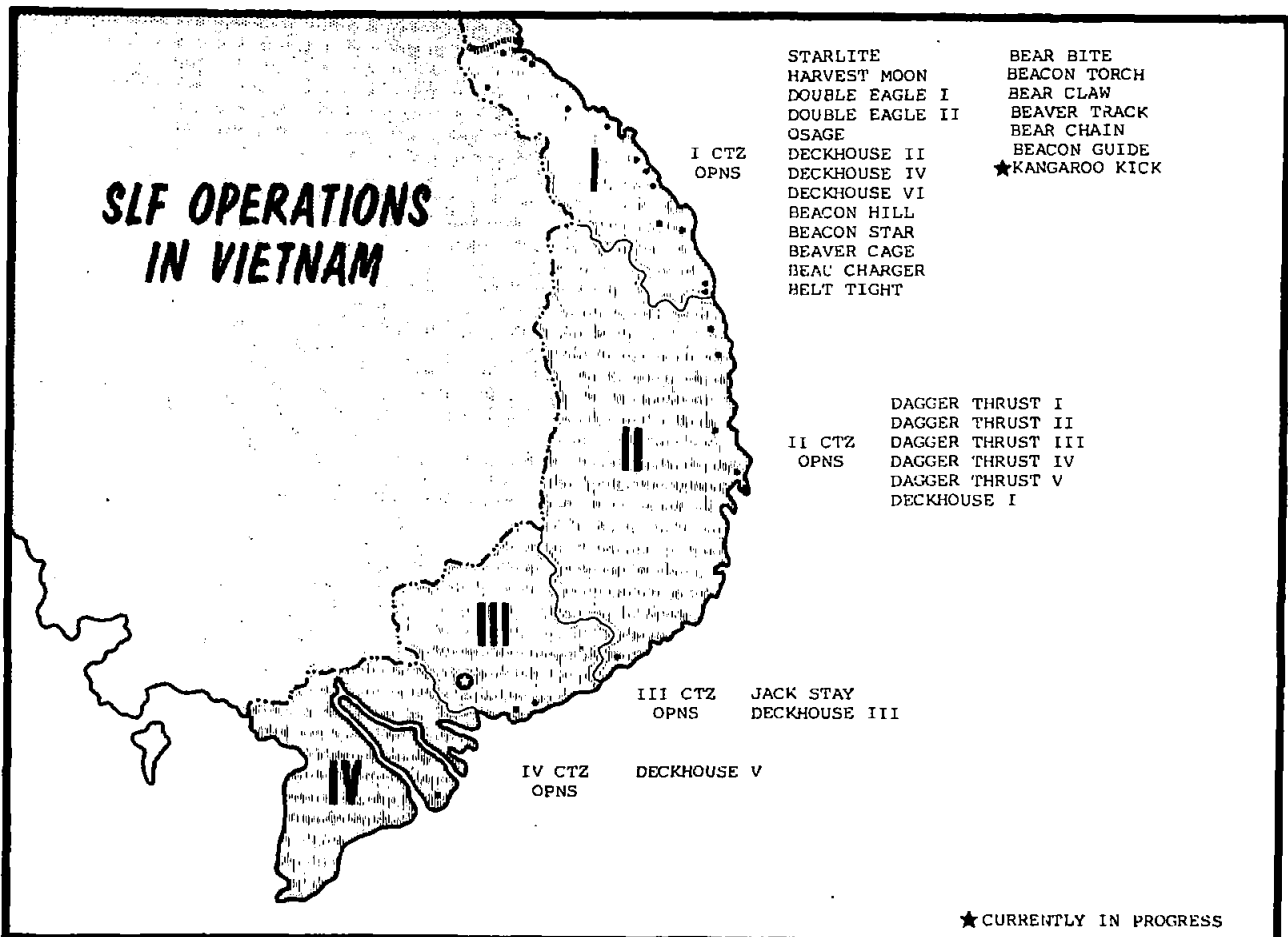
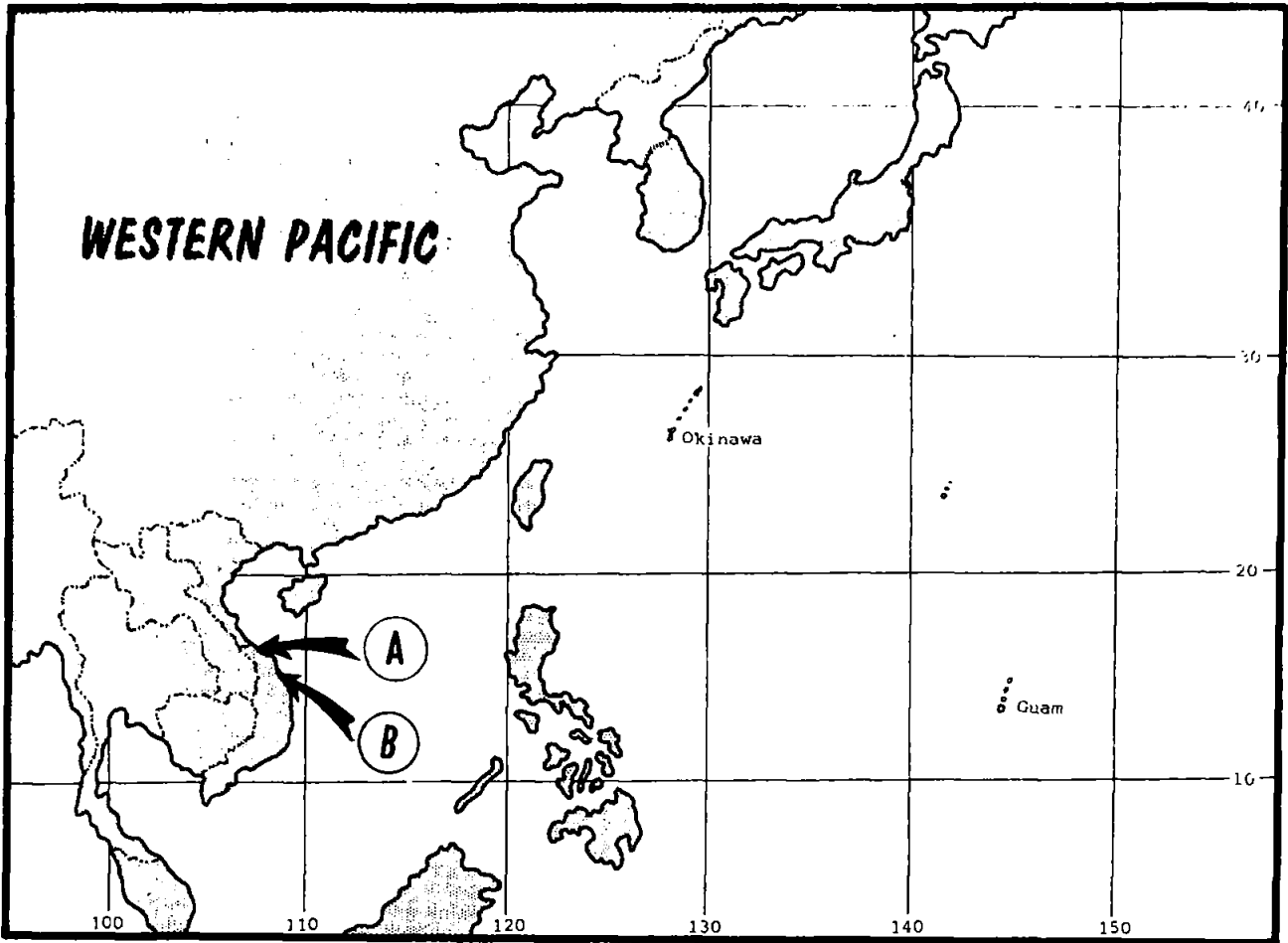
Unclassified  
**SECRET**

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

1 AUGUST 1967



SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN\*

1 AUGUST 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN NATIONAL MILITARY FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN) . . . . .	286,000
NAVY (VNN) . . . . .	16,200
AIR FORCE (VNAF) . . . . .	15,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC) . . . . .	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF) . . . . .	142,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF) . . . . .	141,300
<b>TOTAL RVN FORCES</b>	<b>609,400</b>

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY . . . . .	321,314
NAVY . . . . .	27,491
AIR FORCE . . . . .	53,082
MARINE CORPS . . . . .	77,434
COAST GUARD . . . . .	456
<b>TOTAL U. S. FORCES</b>	<b>479,777</b>

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA . . . . .	47,222
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	5,844
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	374
REPUBLIC OF CHINA . . . . .	31
PHILIPPINES . . . . .	2,063
THAILAND . . . . .	459
SPAIN . . . . .	12
<b>TOTAL FWMAF FORCES</b>	<b>56,005</b>

**TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,145,182**

\*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 27 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

# GENERAL OPERATING AREAS

## COMMUNIST UNITS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA FRONT HQ	1	0	0	1
VC FRONT HQ	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	0	0	1
NVA DIV HQ	6	0	1	7
VC DIV HQ	2	0	0	2
TOTAL	8	0	1	9
NVA REGTS	24	0	1	25
VC REGTS	12	0	0	12
TOTAL	36	0	1	37
NVA BNS *	96 (26)	1 (1)	6 (2)	103 (29)
VC BNS *	94 (58)	2 (2)	1 (1)	97 (61)
TOTAL *	190 (84)	3 (3)	7 (3)	200 (90)
SEP CO'S	226			226
SEP PLT'S	70			70

\* NUMBERS IN PARENS ( ) REFLECT SEPARATE BATTALIONS NOT UNDER REGIMENTAL CONTROL AND ARE INCLUDED IN TOTAL NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY.

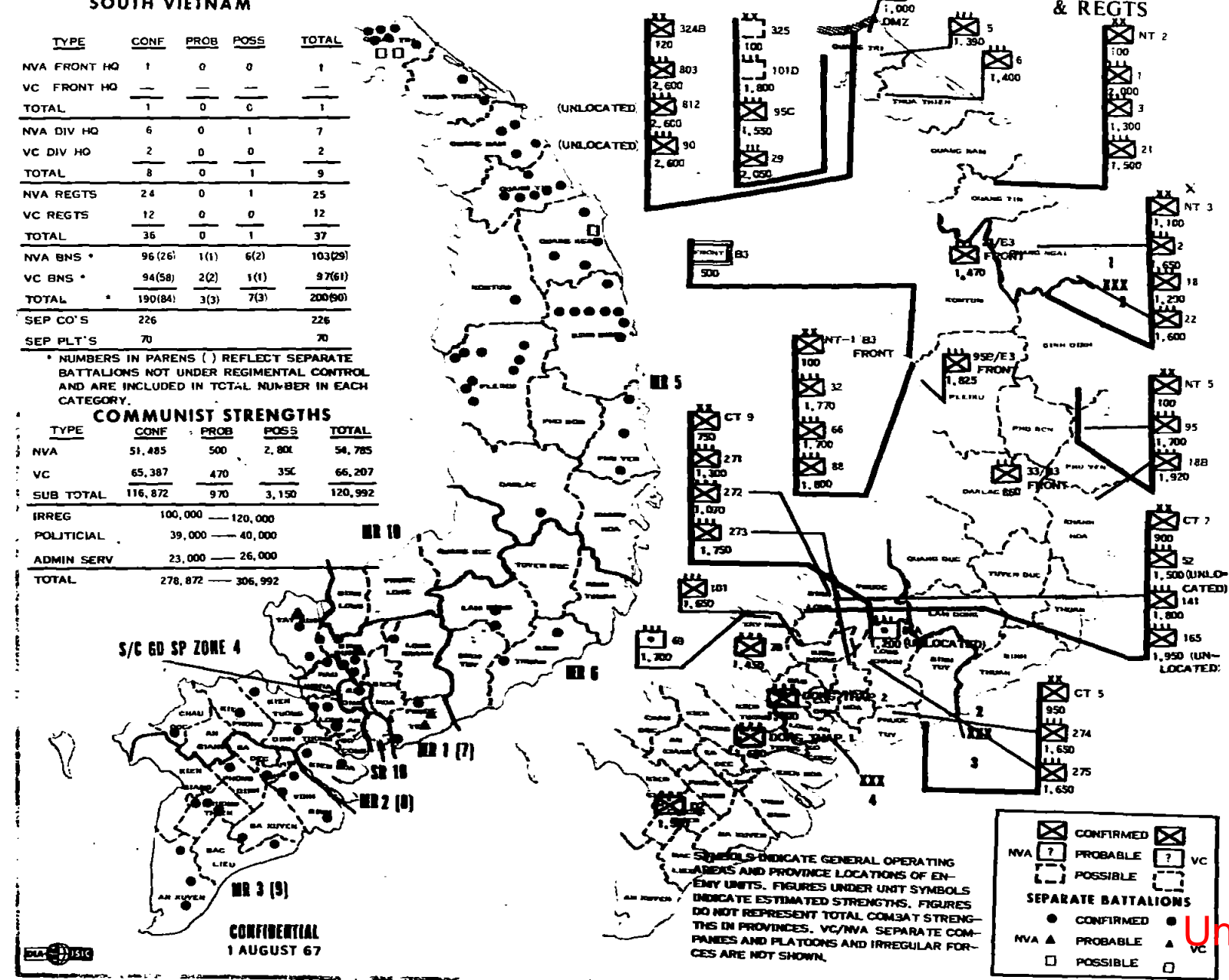
## COMMUNIST STRENGTHS

TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA	51,485	500	2,800	54,785
VC	65,387	470	350	66,207
SUB TOTAL	116,872	970	3,150	120,992

IRREG	100,000	—	120,000
POLITICAL	39,000	—	40,000
ADMIN SERV	23,000	—	26,000
TOTAL	278,872	—	306,992

## SEPARATE BNS

## FRONT HQ, DIV. HQ & REGTS



VIET CONG/NVA FRONT HQ, DIVISION HQ, REGIMENTS, & SEPARATE BATTALIONS

Unclassified



**SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**

1 AUGUST 1967

**HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC**

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. HOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL A. L. JONES

UNCLASSIFIED

**2D MARINE DIVISION**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL C. D. MIZE
ACOS G-2	LTCOL G. F. GOOD
ACOS G-3	LTCOL S. C. BARBER
ACOS G-4	COL M. T. MATHEWS

**2D MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. R. BURGOYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MAC DONALD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. VAN ZUYEN

**6TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. WEILER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGEN

**8TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. A. JAMES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	MAJ HARPER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. NICHOLS

**10TH MARINES**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. PEABODY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. SANTEE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. HOWARD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL F. D. MC CARTHY

LANFORCARIB  
LANFORMED  
GTMODEFOR

**FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT**

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS G-3	MAJOR P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL R. TAYLOR

**2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. D. WOODS

**2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. E. MCNEIL
ACOS G-3	COL N. W. GOURLEY
ACOS G-4	COL C. C. KNAPP

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR W. E. FITCH
VMA(AW)-224	MAJOR A. W. LAVIGNE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL E. M. GUELL

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. R. JILLISKY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL A. E. MC CALEB
VMFA-513	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. A. SEAVER
VMA-332	LTCOL C. F. JONES

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. T. TULIPANE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. T. BRUCE
VMO-1	LTCOL P. M. CROSSWAIT
HMM-161	LTCOL W. D. WATSON
HMM-162	MAJ C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	MAJOR R. H. NELSON
HMM-264	LTCOL R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL J. C. DAVIS

**MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27**

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. W. LINDLEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMGR-252	LTCOL P. L. HITCHCOCK

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	MAJOR R. L. CRITZ
VMA-324	MAJOR R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL L. L. HARPE

**MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32**

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	MAJOR L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL J. G. MORGAN
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

1 AUGUST 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAS NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITERRANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HO SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54T	
MAG-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							8/A6A*
MAG-24	2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
H&MS-24								
VMA-332	21/A4C							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	13/F-4B							
MAG-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H 1/VH-34D 2/UH-34D 6/UH-1E 19/UH-1B					2/UH-1E SAN JUAN
H&MS-26			24/CH-46D					
VMO-1			18/UH-34D					
HMM-161			19/CH-46A-D					
HMM-162			30/UH-34D			6/UH-34D		
HMM-261			24/CH-46D					
HMM-264			15/CH-53A					
HMM-365								
HMH-461								
MMSG-27	4/T-1A 1/C-54S 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27								
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	6/EA-6A 9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-31								
VMA-324		35/A-4B-E						
VMA-331		22/A4E						
VMF(AW)-451		15/F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251								12/F-4B *
VMFA-312		12/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		10/F-8E 5/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (273)	139	106	2				6	20
HELICOPTER (166)			158			6		2

\* YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM	72	48		8	8	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	31			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5		
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	11	

Unclassified

\* AT CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER  
LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1-67

31 JULY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK GROUP 62.1 CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K.E. TURNER)					35 M60 7.62 MG	AT PALERMO, SICILY FOR PHIBLEX 1-68
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	SHIPPING USS CAMBRIA (APA-36) USS SANDOVAL (APA-194) USS UVALDE (AKA-88) USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13) USS SHADWELL (LSD-15) USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1	8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, 2D AF BN	1	21		1	8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2	5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1	11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	37			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19			31 M54 5T TRK	SUPPLIES CLASS I 90 DAYS CLASS II 75 DAYS CLASS III 30 DAYS CLASS IV 60 DAYS CLASS V 25 DAYS
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2	1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, NBG-2					2 M51 DUMP TRK	
					1 TD-15 TRACTOR	
					1 DUKW	
					3 M107 TANK TRL	
TOTALS	46	1392	7	46	AIRCRAFT NONE	

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

1-67

1 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9 CTG: LTCOL J.T. BRECKENRIDGE  UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL BRECKENRIDGE)					35 M60 7.62 MG	ENR POSITION OFF VIEQUES. ETA 4AUG67.
2D BN, 2D MARINES	33	840	4	30	26 M20 3.5 RL	
BTRY H, 3/10	4	122	1	1	8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS	SHIPPING USS FRANCIS MARION (APA-249) USS VERMILLION (AKA-107) USS AUSTIN (LPD-4) USS LINDENWALD (LSD-6) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171) USS GRAHAM CTY (LST-1176)  USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	47			8 M29 81MM MORTARS	
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21			8 M40 106MM RR	
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1	6 105MM HOW TD	
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	48		1	5 M48 90MM GUN TANK	
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	22			5 M50 106MM ONTOS	
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42			11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC	
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN		35			30 M274 1/2T MULE	
DET, 2D FSR	1	36			20 M422 1/2T MITE	
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	38			10 M35 2 1/2T TRK	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	2	20			31 M54 5T TRK	SUPPLIES CLASS I 25 DAYS CLASS II 15 DAYS CLASS III 40 DAYS CLASS IV 15 DAYS CLASS V 15 DAYS
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10		12			2 M43 AMBULANCE	
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10	2 M51 DUMP TRK	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	1 M52 TRK TRACTOR	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR		9			1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER	
DET, HMM-264	15	77		2		
TOTALS	62	1402	6	46	AIRCRAFT 6 UH-34D	

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED